2 April, 1980 Bunch File

*Dear Mary,

Had several letters asking for help and I answered those before writing you for help. Please correct any of my mistakes, ask questions as you think best. There are so many mistakes.

1892

(* by name means I have more on that family.)

*Wm. Boatright (1814-1889) son of ____________
m. ca. 1845, (1) ________ (2) Martha Jane "Mattie" Fancher (1825-1900) dau. of James + Eliz. (Carlock) Fancher. (Related to Fanchers on my Sneed line.) Dau. - Margaret Eliz. Boatright (1855 - ca 1940) m. 18 Feb. 1875 Joel N. Bunch (1856 - 1927) son of Capt. Larkin + Eliz. (Maxwell) Bunch. ?? (SON OF LARKIN C. BUNCH & ELIZA MAXWELL)

Son - *James Knox Polk Boatright (1847-1939) m. (1) Mary "Dee" Buren McCracken (1846-1876) (She is sister to my gr. grandmother, Dorcas Sophia McCracken Payne Sneed.) (2) Mattie Ann Page (1861-1920)

Son. *Robt. Dixon "Bob" Boatright (1861-1960) m. 1893, Josephine "Josie" Basham ( ) dau of John F + Mary ( ) Basham. Their dau. Mary Boatright (1904-) m. Fred N. Bunch of Rocky, Okla. (This came from "Bob's" obituary)
→ Son of (WILLIAM LARKIN BUNCH & ELLA M. BOYDSTON) dates ______

From Carroll Co. Quarterly Dec. 1968 & Mar 1969 -
Pierce Bunch (FRANKLIN PIERCE - 1858-1925
m. PRISCILLA MELCENA (MOLLIE) MOORE 1855-1911
Children: Nathaniel "Nat" Bunch
2 daus. buried in Liberty Cem.
Hugh Bunch (?)

and - same source
*Joab Johnson m. Mary Whiteley (1832-1909) dau. of Rev. Charlie Booth + Sarah (Clark) Whiteley. Dau - Martha Johnson (1855-1938) m. Columbus (Lum) Bunch / Nathaniel Bunch ??

from Carroll Co. Quarterly Mar. 1958 + June 1961 Bible Record
and Veterans Adm., Wash. D.C. 1938

* Capt. Nathaniel Bunch b. 23 Apr. 1793, Va., reared in Overton Co., Tenn
d. 16 Feb 1859 Carroll Co. Ark. where he moved 1841, later became
Newton Co., Ark.; m. 15 Nov. 1810, Overton Co., Tenn., Sarah "Sally"
Ray b. ca. 1792, Va. d. ____

Children: * John Bunch b. 1 Dec. 1812 d. 1892 m. ① Cynthia Newberry
2 Nov. 1834, b. 5 Oct. 1813-15 d. 28 Dec. 1835 m. ② 3 Apr. 1836
Louisa Jane Qualls b. 21 Aug 1818, d. ____
parents?

Child by ① James Meredith Bunch b. 17 Aug 1835 d. 22 Dec. 1920
m. Margaret E. Gipson, 22 May 1857

children by ② Wm. Hammilton Bunch b. 14 Apr. 1837 d. ____
m. 19 Feb. 1857, Rebecca J. Smith

Mary Jane Bunch b. 14 Jan. 1839 d. — m. 19 Aug 1866, David McCollough

Martin Bradley Bunch b. 8 Nov. 1840 d. — m. 27 Mar. 1860
Eliz. Ann Middleton

Sarah Eliz. Bunch b. 23 Sept. 1842 d. — m. 14 Feb. 1861, Miles Phill

Charles Franklin Bunch b. 11 May 1844 d. ____ m. 12 Sept. 1861, Ruhana McCollough

Nancy Louise Bunch b. 6 Jan. 1847 d. — m. 16 Sept. 1866, Alexander Newberry

Margarette Ann Bunch b. 10 Nov. 1849 d. ____

Leonidas Polk Bunch b. 1 Oct. 1851 d. ____

Kiturah Bunch b. 8 June 1853 d. ____ m. 26 July 1874, John Wilson

Frances Caroline Bunch b. 27 Dec. 1854 d. — m. 31 Aug 1874, Geo. Jackson

John Pierce Bunch b. 24 July 1857 d. 21 Aug 1892
(Is this the Pierce on my p. 1.?)

Thos. Jerome Bunch b. 24 Feb. 1859 d. ____

Flavius Josephus Bunch b. 8 June 1860 d. 3 Oct. 1860

Jefferson Davis Bunch b. 4 Oct. 1861 d. 16 Aug 1875

(Continue family of * Capt. Nathaniel Bunch on p. 7)

from the Obituary of Alvin Burr Bunch

He had brothers* Wm. Larkin Bunch & R. Carl Bunch
He had sister Mrs. H. C. Fields
They were children of Joel N. & Margaret (Boatright) Bunch
and grandchildren of Capt. Larkin Bunch.

Alvin Burr Bunch b. 3 Mar. 1878, Madison Co, Ark.
d. 31 Oct, 1959, buried in Kingston Cem.
m. 11 Aug 1900, age 22 of Kingston & wife was 20 of Harrison
Recorded in Harrison, Book 6, p. 327
m. Bertie Wilson b. ca. 1880 d.
parents? b. d.

children:
Ernest Bunch of Elkins
Burr " of Portales, N. Mex.
Frank " of Huntsville,
Roy Burton " of Oregon
Hugh " of Kingston
Wilson " of "
Marguerite " ; of Springdale, m. — Howard
Josephine " , of Little Rock, m. — Cannaday

from Obituary of Wm. Larkin Bunch
b. 21 Jan 1891, Kingston, Ark.
d. — Dec. 1959, buried in Hindsville Cem., Ark.
m. Mayme Smith

children: Dr. Wm. Larkin Bunch, Jr. of Raleigh, N.C.
Joel A. Bunch of Indianapolis, Ind.

ew?
Another record of * David M. (1855-1919) & Minerva E. (Wilkerson) Boydston
(1860-1942) had dau. Ella M. Boydston b. 11 Aug 1875 d. ____
m. Wm. Larkin Bunch (where does he fit?)
& dau. Ada Boydston (1889-) m. *Henry Regan McCracken (my kin)

Believe this Boydston line goes to Mayflower line.

from Obituary of Eliz. Jane (Reeves) Bunch

Stillman Bradley Bunch b. ____ 1853 d. ____ 1935

m. ____ (Son of ____

Eliz. Jane Reeves, b. 14 July 1859 d. — Oct 1959 (over 100 yrs)

services at Liberty Church, burial at Liberty Cem.

dau. of Pleas + Mary (Seitz) Reeves.

(Seitz are related by my Sneed line)

Children: Sallie Bunch b. d. m. — Eden of Rocky, Okla.

Ora Bunch b. d. m. ____ Eden of Dallas, Tex.

Belle " b. d. m ____ Fancher

Jennie " b. d. m. Henry Fancher (1893 - 1949) Liberty Cem.

Mary Bunch b. d. m. ____ Whiteley

Otta " b. Nov. 1883 d. 14 July 1899, Liberty Cem.

(Note p. 5 + 6 - are there mistakes?)

from Obituary of Ora Belle (Bunch) Presley

dau. of Joel N. + Margaret E. (Boatright) Bunch

Melvin B. Presley b. ____ d ____ m. 17 Sept. 1899,

son of ?

Ora Belle Bunch b. ____ d. 27 Feb. ____ (age 60) Savannah, Mo. buried at Alabam Cem., Ark.

Casket bearers: Frank Bunch

Ernest "

Burr "

Wilson "

Hugh "

Arlis Coger

Capt. Larkin Bunch b. ____________ 1824, Overton Co, Tenn,
d. 24 Sept. 1864, Battle of Pilot Knob, son of ____________

m. ________, Eliza Maxwell, b. 8 May 1835 ________ Tenn.
d. 12 Apr. 1891; Liberty Cem.
dau. of Joel/John & Clarissa (Moore) Maxwell

Eliza (Maxwell) Bunch m. (2) J. John C/G Reeves, b. 3 June 1813 d. 29 Oct. 1895 Liberty Cem.
Haven't found more of their family.

Children:

Joel N. Bunch b. 1856 Newton Co., Ark. d. ________
m. ____________ Margaret E. Boatright (on my p. 1)

Clarissa Alice Bunch b. 21 Mar. 1858 d. 18 May 1899 m. J. John P. Stamps
8 Apr. 1903 (Huntsville Marriage Book G. p. 145, Ark) He was 49
of Kingston & she 35 of Dinsmore, Newton Co, Ark. John P. Stamps b. 18
Feb. 1854 d. 11 Feb. 1932

John A. Bunch b. 15 Sept. 1860, Newton Co. Ark. d. ____________
m. 7 Sept. 1882, Ala F. Ogden, dau. of W. R. Ogden
Children: Joel B. Bunch
Eliza I. "
Vera Eva "

"Tim" Stillman Bradley Bunch b. 27 Aug 1853 d. 27 Aug 1935, Prairie Grove Hospital
buried in Liberty cem.
m. Eliz. Jane Reeves, 1 Feb. 1877 by Isaac Whitley
b. 14 July 1859, Osage, Newton Co. Ark.
d. 26 Oct. 1959, She had a stroke on 20th; Liberty Cem.
dau. of Pleasant C. & Mary Ann (Seitz) Reeves
~~Wm. L. Bunch~~ Pleasant C. is son of John & Eliz. (   ) Reeves (dates?)
(Their children on my p. 6) Mary Ann is dau. of Jesse Tuck &
Jane (Smith) Seitz.

Wm. L. Bunch b. ________

In Rule Cem. is Tenn., wife of L. P. Bunch (1856-1893)
connection?

~~Huntsville Marriage Book G, p. 81~~
~~17 July 1902, E. B. St~~

Children of *Stillman B. & Eliz. Ann (Reeves) Bunch
(from Carroll Co. G. Mar. 1967.)

Ottie Bunch b. 1 Nov. 1883 d. 14 July 1898; Liberty Cem.
Sally b. 13 July 1879 d. ___ m. 18 Nov. 1900,
Francis Eden, son of Marion & Mary Jane
(Martindale) Eden dates?
Ova Bunch b. 23 Dec. 1880 d. 4 July 1964, m. 4 June 1905,
Arthur Eden, bro. of Francis

Belle Bunch b. 7 Nov. 1886 d. ___ m. ___ Lee Fancher, son
of Polk & Mattie (Wilkins) Fancher
(never did get his family straight)
Mary Eliz. Bunch b. 26 Oct. 1889 d. ___
m. 15 Sept. 1907, Archie Lee Whiteley, son of
Rev. Robt. A. & Anna (Ogden) Whiteley
Mirtie Bunch b. 17 Jan. 1894; d. 23 Feb. 1956, Greeley, Colo.
m. 10 Sept. 1911, Johnnie Armes, son of J. N. &
Ruth (Brown) Armes
Genia Bunch b. 20 May 1896 d. ___ m. ___ Henry C.
Fancher, bo. of Archie Lee, b. 13 Feb. 1893
d. 14 Mar. 1949; Liberty Cem.
Children: Henry Eugene Fancher 13 Aug 1925 - 15 Feb. 1926
Anna Lee " b. 1922 d. 1940; Liberty Cem.

In Liberty Cem.: Pearl E. Eden b. 14 Sept. 1848 d. ___
Wm. " b. 29 July 1836 d. 10 Apr. 1915
Mary " b. 8 Apr. 1852 d. 20 Aug 1904
any relation to above Eden??

Continued - children of * Capt. Nathaniel + Sally (Ray) Bunch (parents?)
(from p. 4)

Anna Bunch b. d. m. ~~Sally~~ Allred

*Charles Bunch b. 29 Oct. 1815 d. ______ m. ______ Mary ______
b. 22 Aug. 1818 d. ______

Children: Sarah Eliz. Bunch b. 28 July 1843
Nancy Orlena Bunch b. 22 Oct. 1845
James Larkin Bunch b. — Sept. 18 - -
Thos. Lafayette Bunch b. 28 Jan. 185 —
Martilla Katherine " b. 20 Sept. 185 —
Nathaniel Columbus " b. 20 Nov. 1855

alvin Bunch b. 4 Mar. 1817

Bradley Bunch b. 9 Dec. 1818 d. 1894 m. 1836, Tenn., Jane Boswell
b. d. ; parents?
(Carroll Co. Q. June 1961, Bradley Bunch Bible)

Children:
Wm. M. Bunch b. 9 Feb. 1838
Nathaniel C. Bunch b. 1 Feb. 1841
John F. " b. 18 Jan. 1843
Geo. Dallis " b. 3 Dec. 1845
Butler " b. 8 Dec 1847
Lucretta " b. 24 Feb. 1850
Thos. S. " b. 22 June 1852
Sarah Jane " b. 21 " 1854
*Elias Conway " , Prof. b. 18 Mar. 1856 Berryville, Ark. m. 1885 Ellen Weatherford (p. 9)
Arizona Donna " b. 20 Feb. 1858
Larkin B. " } b. 26 Feb. 1863
Laura A. "

(Carroll Co. Q. Mar. 1958 + Goodspeed's No. 10, Ark. History, Carroll Co.)

Bradley left Tenn. for Ark. 1838. In 1850 he served 4 yrs. as associate Justice of Co. Court. 1854, he represented Carroll Co. in State Legislature 4 yrs. 1862, State Senator but didn't serve because of Military disturbance. 1874, delagate to State Constitutional Convention + State Senator. 1888 Co. + probate judge.

Children of capt Nathaniel + Sarah (Ray) Bunch, ~~fam~~ continued

Opedience Bunch b. 12 Mar. 1820 d.
m. ______ Shelby

Nathaniel Bunch b. 14 June 1824

Nancy Bunch b. 24 Jan. 1826 d. ______ m. ______ Whitely

Larkin Bunch b. 24 Oct. 1827, Tenn. ______

Prof. E. C. (Elias Conway) Bunch b. 1856, Berryville, Ark.
d. (from p. 7)
m. — 1885 Richfield, Mo., Ellen Weatherford. d ______

Children: Edith Bunch dates?
Carl
Conway
Harry
Alvin
LeRoy

You mentioned Sugg so I turned to my folder of Jesse Tucker Steel Seitz and wife (1) Martha J. "Mattie" Sneed.

He b. 13 Sept. 1844, d. 2 Nov. 1908; Sneed Cem., Osage, Ark. Son of Jesse Tuck + Jane (Smith) Seitz.

"Tuck" m. ______, "Mattie" Sneed, b. 23 Jan. 1844 Carroll Co., Ark, d. 31 Jan. 1877; Sneed Cem.; dau of Charles + Jane (Coker) Sneed

Their Children: 1. *Henry Belle Seitz b. 28 July 1868, Osage, Ark.
d. 3 Nov. 1960, Bentonville, Ark. m. John David Sugg, bro. of S. P. Sugg
sons of *Elijah + Nancy (Boydston) Sugg (p. 10) (p. 9)
2. Sebe G (Graham?) Seitz (1870-1891) Sneed Cem.
3. *Bailie Seitz m. Mike S. Corsey (his 1st wife)
4. *Wilburn Sneed Seitz m. "Bey" Hittson (Martha Jane)
(#3 + 4 families not included)

children of Nathaniel + Sarah (Ray) Bunch continued.

Obedience Bunch b. 12 Mar. 1822 d.
m. ______, ______ Shelby

Nathaniel Bunch b. 14 June 1824

Nancy Bunch b. 24 Jan. 1826 d. ______ m. ______ Whitely

Larkin Bunch b. 24 Oct. 1827, Tenn.

*Prof. E. C. (Elias Conway) Bunch b. 1856, Berryville, Ark.
d. (from p. 7)
m. ~ 1885 Richfield, Mo., Ellen Weatherford, d. ___

dates?
Children: Edith Bunch
Carl "
Conway "
Harry "
Alvin "
LeRoy "

You mentioned Sugg so I turned to my folder of Jesse Tucker Steel Seitz and wife (1) Martha d. "Mattie" Sneed.
He b. 12 Sept. 1844, d. 2 Nov. 1908; Sneed Cem., Osage, Ark., son of Jesse Tuck + Jane (Smith) Seitz.
"Tuck" m. ______, "Mattie" Sneed, b. 28 Jan. 1844 Carroll Co., Ark., d. 31 Jan. 1877; Sneed Cem.; dau of Charles + Jane (Coker) Sneed
Their Children: 1. *Nancy Belle Seitz b. 28 July 1868, Osage, Ark., d. 8 Nov. 1960, Bentonville, Ark. m. John David Sugg, s/o. G.S.P. Sugg
sons of *Elijah + Nancy (Bondstone) Sugg (p. 10) (p. 9)
2. Sabe. L. (Graham?) Seitz (1870-1891) Sneed Cem.
3. *Hallie Seitz m. Mike S. Cossey (his 1st wife)
4. *Wilburn Sneed Seitz m. "Bay" Kittson (Martha Jane)
(#3 + 4 families not included)

John David Sugg b. 14 Apr. 1859,
d. 2 July 1924, ; Dry Fork Cem., Ark.
m. 11 Feb. 1886

Henry Belle Seitz b. 28 July 1868-9, Osage
d. 3 Nov. ~~19~~1960, Bentonville, Ark.; Dry Fork Cem.

Children:

1. Grace W. Sugg b. 10 Feb. 1888 d. ___ m. Wyatt S. Hittson (1858-1928)
2. Samuel Sebron Sugg b. 29 Sept. 1889 d. ___ m. 23 Dec. 1914, Sophie Parker
3. Bailey Elisebeth Sugg b. 23 May 1891 d. ___ m. Will Stamps (1890-1977)
Son of Lewis + Amanda Jane (Boatright) Stamps
4. Tuck Seitz Sugg b. 1 Oct. 1895 d. 5 June 1916; never married; Dry Fork Cem.
5. *Charles Clifford "Cliff" Sugg b. 11 Nov. 1897 d. 29 July 1957, Berryville, Ark,
(below) buried in Liberty Cem. m. Estella Hester
Maxwell b. 10 Oct. 1898, d. ___
dau. of Jesse + Josie (McCullough) Maxwell (p. 14)
6.* Jessie Burton Sugg b. 8 Mar. 1898 d. 12 Oct. 1970 m. 9 Dec. 1930,
(below) Dollie Maxwell b. ___ d. ___
dau. of ___
7.* Elijah Clyde Sugg b. 18 Aug 1900 d. ___
m. 26 Jan. 1922, Ollie Maxwell, b. ___
d. ___ dau. of ___
8. Ruth Mable Sugg b. 14 May 1903 d. ___
m. 19 June 1923, Charley Usrey of Springfield, Mo.
9. Twins - Henry Troy Sugg } b. 12 May 1906
John Roy Sugg } d. 26 Ap. 1928; Dry Fork Cem.
10. Twins - Hester Irene Sugg } b. 2 Feb. 1911 m. W. L. Stamps
Ester Ilene Sugg } m. 23 Feb. 1930, Tom Howard
b. 19 June 1908

#5 - Son: Henry Sugg b. 3 Sept. 1921 m. Joan Jefferies
#6 - Children: Joan Sugg
Sidney Sue Sugg
Jessie Burton "J. B." Sugg
John Alvin Sugg
#7 - Son - Ira J. Sugg b. 5 Feb. 1924 m. Goldie Turner

Elijah H. — Sugg b. 25 Mar 1831, —
d. 25 May 1887, —
m. -
son of —

Wife, Nancy M. — Boydston b. 25 June 1840, —
d. 29 Nov. 1926, —
dau. of David Carroll & Caroline
(Choate) Boydston

Children: Samuel Peel Sugg (1869-1950) m. 1895
Minnie Viola Stamps (1877-1942) dau. of Louis S.
& Amanda (Boatright) Stamps; grandau. of
Wm. & Martha Jane (Fancher) Boatright.

Children: Sid Sugg b.
Clint Sugg of Green Forest, b.
m. Mattie Seitz, dau. of ? Wilburn & "Bey"
(Hittson) Seitz,
Hugh Sugg of Twin Falls, Idaho (1950)
Ray " of Whittier, Cal. (1950)
Rex " ,
— " , m. C. P/T. Maxwell, Whittier, Cal.
— " , m. Hugh Seitz of Dry Fork
Lois " , m. ? Arch? Buell
Stella " , (1902-1917)
Infant son

Lizzie Sugg b. d. m. Willie Sisco, son of Clark

Mattie Sugg b. d. m. Charles Seitz —

John David Sugg m. Henry Belle Seitz (ja.

Nancy Alice Sugg b. 1876 d. 1956, m. 13 Aug 1903, Francis F.
Seitz (1873-1951) son of Abraham A. & Evelyn/Evaline
(Boatright) Seitz. Evelyn m. (1) — Allred, dau. of Wm. & Martha (Fancher) ~~Seitt~~ Boatright
dau. - Evelyn Lucille Seitz b. 1906
son - Troy Seitz.

from obituary of J. B. Sugg, Jr. b. 7 July 1936, Golden, Mo.,
d. 5 Aug 1954; son of J. B., Sr. of Berryville, Ark.; buried at
Shiloh Cem.
brother - John Allen Sugg b, d
m.?
dau. - Winfred Sugg b. d.
m. ______ Plumlee of Springfield, Mo.
dau. — Sugg b. d.
m. Ronald Burkett of Berryville

from ~~both~~ 3 obituaries:
Charles Bradley Bunch b. 16 Jan 1871, —
d. 27 Mar. 1933; —— Liberty Cem
son of
— m. ______, Margaret Bea Seitz, b. 14 Nov. 1874
— at Dry Fork, Ark. d. 31 July 1955, Dinsmore, Ark.
dau of Abraham & Evelyn (Boatright) Seitz.
Children: Alice Bunch b. d. m. — Nix
Cecil Bunch
John Bunch
Chesley Bunch
Floyd Bunch
"Sam" Jennings Bryan Bunch b. 7 Oct. 1895, Dinsmore, Ark
d. 8 Dec. 1968 Boone Co. Hospital, Harrison, Ark.
Liberty Cem.
m. (1) Edna Grigg (2) Edna Studyvin
dau — Studyvin m. Jack Reeves of Harrison, Ark.

Peter Brittan Seitz b. 16 Nov. 1832, Overton Co., Tenn, d. 5 Aug 1891, Dry fork; Seitz Cem. m. 11 Jan. 1872 (Berryville vol. A.)

Margaret J. Bunch b. 18 Aug 184 d. 29 May 1903
dau. of

Children: Burr Seitz b. d.
m. Maude Walker

Bee Seitz b. d. m. Mattie Suggs
son: Sam Seitz
dau: Ree "

Sam Seitz

Tuck Seitz

Nancy Seitz, dau of Abraham A. + Evelyn (Boatright-Allred) Seitz
b. ___ d. ___ m. Charles T. McCullough
b. ___ d. ___ son of

from Carroll Co. Q. Fall + Winter 1977

l Stillman Maxwell, son of Joel + Clarissa (Moore) Maxwell, bro. in law to Capt. Larkin Bunch, b. 23 Mar. 1840 d. 20 Apr. 1928 age 88; Liberty Cem, Married 67 years to Nancy Evelyn Smith, b. 23 Sept. 1840 d. 21 Aug 1923, dau. of Henry + Priscilla (Seahorn) Smith.

Children: Joel H. Maxwell b. 28 Dec 1860 d. 21 Nov. 1954 age 94, m. (1) Eliza McCollough who d 1900; (2) Mary McCullough (p. 14)

Thos. Maxwell b. 23 Apr. 1874 d. 14 Sept. 1899 age 22, m. Belle Grimes

* "Hick" " b 21 May 1866 d. 7 Aug 1923 m. Effie Boatright (p. 13)

* Jesse Maxwell b. 6 Apr. 1870 d. 12 Sept. 1948 m. Josie McCullough (p 14)

Pete Sikes Maxwell b. 23 Feb. 1876 d. 30 Dec. 1954 m. Mirtie Carlock (p 13)

Larkin " b. d. m. (1) Hattie Cronkite (2) Belle (Grimes) Maxwell

Alvin " b. 28 Sept. 1878 d. m. Gertie Lene (need children?)

Walker " b 15 Apr. 1883 d. 12 Oct. 1963, Okla m. Mirtie Grigg (" "?)

(continued p. 13)

143

Molly Maxwell b. d. m. Jim Gibson

Lillie Belle Maxwell b. 22 Oct. 1887 d. m. Jim Carter

John Hickman "Hick" Maxwell b. 21 May 1866 d. 7 Aug 1923, son of *Paul Stillman & Nancy Evelyn (Smith) Maxwell, m. Effie May Boatright b. 9 Nov 1869 d. 17 Aug 1968, dau. of James Knox Polk &(1) Mary Buren "Bee" McCracken (1846-1876), sister to my gr. grandmother.

Children: John Elmer Maxwell of Yakima, Wash., b. ________
d. ________ m. Elsa (Maxwell) Parker, widow of W. Lee Parker (below)

Daphane Maxwell b. d. m. Norvall S. Walker

Grandchildren: Delphina Walker m. ____ Connelly
Ruth Walker m. Clate Callen
Fred Walker m.

Is Clarissa Moore the dau. of Geo. & Mary (Chapin) Moore?

Who are parents of Priscilla Seahorn?

Children of *Pete Sikes & Mertie (Carlock) Maxwell (His obituary)

Elsa Maxwell (1902-1965) m. (1) W. Lee Parker (2) John Elmer Maxwell, son of "Hix" Maxwell

Addie " b. d. m. W. J. Sims

Mary " b. d. m. Orville Montgomery

Lizzie " b. 1911 d. m. (1) Tubb Wyatt (2) Sam Parsons

Joe " b. d. m. Johnnie Askew

Sam " b. d. m. Irena Bolinger

P. Jim " (1917-1932) d. near Kingston, age 15.

Children of *Joel H. Maxwell (his obituary)

by (1) Ollie Maxwell b. d. m. Clyde Sugg (s?)
by (3) Ova " b. d. m. P. R. Baker
(2) Lillie " b. d. m. W. C. Tittle of N.M.
(2) Eva " b. d. m. Frank Graves
(2) Tom " b. d. m. Kate Sugg

Who are parents of Liza + Mary McCullough?

Is Josie McCullough the dau. of Jack? wife of *Jesse Maxwell
dau - Estrella Hester Maxwell b. 10 Oct. 1898 d. m. Cliff Sugg
b. 11 Nov. 1897 d. 29 July 1957 son of John David Sugg (p. 9)
Son: Henry Sugg m. Joan Jefferies (p. 9)

Was there more than one Lawson "Loss" Nunnelley? Almost sure I've heard Dad speak of him. Just haven't found my notes yet.

Is this any help to you? Thanks for anything you can add. I'm always behind with my alphabetize filing. Never have enough time for all I want to do. There is never a dull moment. My 7 years of retirement from 32 years of teaching has been a joy except when I'm sick.

Sincerely,
Yetive (Denton) Ramsey

YAKIMA HERALD
Republic - Monday
June 4, 1984

Clifton John Bunch

(Shaw & Sons Funeral Home)

Clifton John Bunch, 65, of Yakima died Saturday in St. Elizabeth Medical Center.

He was born Dec. 18, 1918, in Sylamore, Ark., to John and Arizona (Pitts) Bunch. He was raised and educated in Arkansas and later lived in Texas and California.

MR. BUNCH

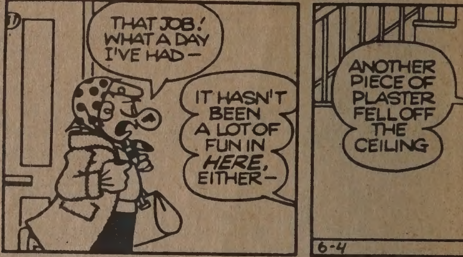
Mr. Bunch moved to Yakima in September 1948. He later lived in Wallace, Idaho, where he worked in the silver mines. He returned to Yakima 15 years ago and worked for several Yakima fruit orchardists and warehouses.

Survivors include three sons, Gary Bunch and Terry Bunch, both of Walla Walla, and Roger Bunch of Spokane; three daughters, Karen Tate of Walla Walla, Judy Sessions of Sandy, Utah, and Dee Bunch of California; one brother, J. L. Bunch of Iowa; two sisters, Leona Wilson of Selah and Elizabeth Garland of Batesville, Ark.; 11 grandchildren; and one great-grandson.

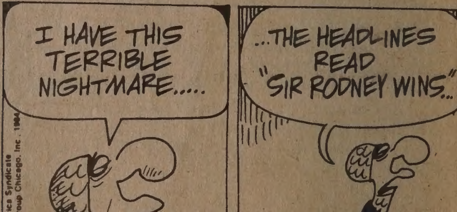
He was preceded in death by a son, Patrick Lynn "Rick" Bunch, on Nov. 6, 1982.

© 1984 Tribune Company
All Rights Reserved

ANDY CAPP


THAT JOB! WHAT A DAY I'VE HAD –
IT HASN'T BEEN A LOT OF FUN IN *HERE*, EITHER –
ANOTHER PIECE OF PLASTER FELL OFF THE CEILING
6-4

BC


I HAVE THIS TERRIBLE NIGHTMARE.....
...THE HEADLINES READ "SIR RODNEY WINS"...

ica Syndicate
oup Chicago, Inc. 1984

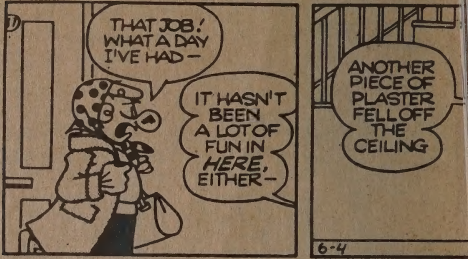
Copy of an old record found in the home of Mrs. Henry Fancher at Liberty, in Madison County, Arkansas

This copy courtesy of J.B. Bunch, R.F.D., Huntsville, Arkansas.

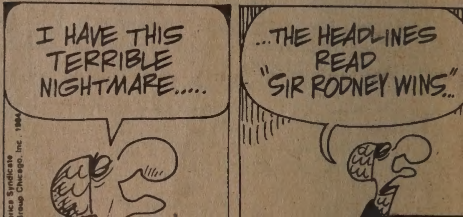
48	Solomon H Kirby	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	Young T Logan	17	5 8	fair	dark						
50	Francis M McCracken	18	5 6	fair	sandy	black	"	"	"	"	
51	David McCulough	19	6.1.	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
52	Paul S Maxwell	21	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	Thomas Mitchell	27	5,,9	dark	gray	dark	"	"	"	"	discharged 20th day July 1861
54	Ewing McCracken	21	6	dark	dark	Black	"	"	"	"	
55	Marion J. Miller	24	5.11.	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
56	Rufus McCamish	17	5.10.	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
57	Vinson W Murphy	18	5 11	dark	Black	Black	"	"	"	"	
58	Joseph M Okely	19	5.7.	dark	black	back	"	"	"	"	
59	Isaac Phillips	22	6.1	fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	"	"	
60	Posey Page	22	6.1	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	
61	John Timmerson	22	5.10	dark	Black	Black	"	"	"	"	
62	William G Parker	22	5.11.	fair	light	blue	"	"	"		
63	Beal Parker	19	5.11.	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	
64	William R Rodgers	20	5.10.	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
65	Austin G Smith	41	5 10	dark	Black	blue	"	"	"	"	
66	Emberson Sisco	34	6.	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
67	John C Smith	18	5.6.	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
68	Benjamin T Tate	23	5.8.	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
69	Allen Tucker	26	6	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	"	"	
70	John Wiggins	26	6.4.	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
71	Allen N Woody	18	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
72	Louis W Whiteley	19	5.10.	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
73	William M Reeves	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	furlough	home

© 1984 Tribune Company
All Rights Reserved

ANDY CAPP


THAT JOB! WHAT A DAY I'VE HAD –
IT HASN'T BEEN A LOT OF FUN IN *HERE*, EITHER –
ANOTHER PIECE OF PLASTER FELL OFF THE CEILING
6-4

BC


I HAVE THIS TERRIBLE NIGHTMARE.....
...THE HEADLINES READ "SIR RODNEY WINS."...

rice Syndicate
roup Chicago, Inc. 1984

Copy of an old record found in the home of Mrs. Henry Fancher at Liberty, in Madison County, Arkansas

This copy courtesy of J.B. Bunch, R.F.D., Huntsville, Arkansas.

Muster Roll of Captain Larkin Bunch's Company of Infantry 3d Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Called in to service of the State of Arkansas by the State Convention at Fort Smith on the 22nd may 1861 to serve the term of six months unless sooner discharged the ~~comp~~ company was organised by Capt Larkin Bunch in Madison County on the 22nd day of may 1861 and marched to Fort Smith wher it arived on the 9th day of June 1861

No	~~Larkin Bunch~~	Capt age	hight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	When	Where	By whom	Period	Remarks
1	Larkin Bunch Capt.	34	6	dark	dark	blue	may 22nd	Madison county	L Bunch	6 months	
2	John A. Parker 1st Lieut	22	6	medium	"	grey	"	"	"	"	
3	Alen. Basham 2d Lieut	35	5.7	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
4	John W. Gilley 3rd "	22	6.2	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	Thomas P. Mitchel was discharged on account of ill health on the 20th day of July 1861
5	Joseph J. Mashburn 1st Ord. sarg	28	5.9	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
6	George W. Gilley 2d sargant	21	6.2	fair	dark	dark	"	"	"	"	
7	William A. Gibson 3rd "	21	5.7	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	
8	Albert W. Rodgers 4th "	~~20~~	~~5.7~~	~~fair~~	~~sandy~~	~~blue~~	"	"	"	"	
9	James M. Wright 5th "	20	5.7	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	"	"	
10	Calvin Wiggins 1st corporal	22	5 10	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Richard C. Hawkins 2d "	20	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	furlough home
12	John Alred 3rd "	28	5.8	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	The company was Recruited By Louis W Whiteley on the 29th day of July 1861
13	William S. More 4th "	35	5.9	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
14	Francis A. Okelly Drummer	25	5 9	fair	dark	Black	"	"	"	" Sick	
15	William E. P. Kirby fifer	21	6.2	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
16	James K. Mitchel Ensign	20	5.9	dark	black	blue	"	"	"	"	
17	Benjamin F. Adair a private	21	5.5	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	"	"	
18	John H. Alread 2 "	18	5.10	fair	light	Gray	"	"	"	"	
19	William P. Alread 3 "	21	5.8	dark	black	blue	"	"	"	"	
20	Napoleon B. Baswell 4 "	36	6	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
21	Thomas G. Baswell 5th "	21	5.9	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	"	"	
22	Richard " Baswell	18	5.8	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
23	Charles H Bunch	17	5.10	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	on the 25th day of July Richard Howkins was discontinued in the office of corporal and B F Adair was apointed in this place
24	James M Bunch	25	6 1	fair	light	blue	"	"	furlough home		
25	James " Brashears	20	5 8	fair	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
26	James M Bokanan	18	5 9	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Andrew J Clark	21	5 8	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	
28	John H Dailey	21	6	"	dark		"	"	"	"	
29	Thomas Dailey	18	5 10	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
30	Matsfield O B Davis	44	5.10	fair	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
31	James H Davis	18	6.11	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
32	William J Edgmon	17	5.10	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
33	Abner J Edgmon	19	5.8	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
34	Ambrose Farr	26	6.1	dark	black	back	"	"	"	"	
35	George W Gibson	24	5 10	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
36	John H Gibson	22	5 7	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"	
37	Samuel M Gibson	17	5.6	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	~~furlough home~~
38	Henry J Gurley	25	5 10	dark	Black	Black	"	"	"	"	furlough home
39	Abisha Dixon	19	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	David C Henry	21	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	John Howerton	24	5.9	"	"	Blue	-	-			
42	~~Pa " Hargas~~	~~28~~	~~5 8~~ 5 5	~~dark~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~blue~~	-	-			
40	Joseph C Fowler	24	6	fair	Red	~~blue~~ black	"	"	"	"	furlough home
44	William H Hatfield	24	5.10	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
45	Finis E Pett	19	5.8	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
46	Richard Pay	18	5.8	~~fair~~ dark	fair	~~blue~~	"	"	"	"	
47	Isaac Kester	21	5.10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
48	Solomon H Kirby	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	Young T Logan	17	5 8	fair	dark						
50	Francis M McCracken	18	5 6	fair	sandy	black	"	"	"	"	
51	David McCulough	19	6.1	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
52	Paul S Maxwell	21	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	Thomas Mitchell	27	5.9	dark	gray	dark	"	"	"	"	discharged 20th day July 1861
54	Ewing McCracken	21	6	dark	dark	Black	"	"	"	"	
55	Marion J. Miller	24	5.11	dark	dark	black	"	"	"	"	
56	Rufus McGamish	18	5.10	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
57	Vinson W Murphy	18	5.11	dark	Black	Black	"	"	"	"	
58	Joseph M Okely	19	5.7	dark	black	back	"	"	"	"	
59	Isaac Phillips	22	6.1	fair	sandy	Blue	"	"	"	"	
60	Posey Page	22	6.1	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	
61	John Pimmerson	22	5.10	dark	Black	Black	"	"	"		
62	William G Parker	22	5.11	fair	light	blue	"	"	"		
63	Beal Parker	19	5.11	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"	
64	William R Rodgers	20	5.10	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
65	Austin G Smith	41	5 10	dark	Black	blue	"	"	"	"	
66	Emberson Sisco	34	6	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
67	John C Smith	18	5.6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	"	
68	Benjamin J Tate	23	5.8	dark	black	black	"	"	"	"	
69	Allen Tucker	26	6	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	"	"	
70	John Wiggins	26	6.4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
71	Allen N Woody	18	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
72	Louis W Whiteley	19	5.10	dark	dark	gray	"	"	"	"	
73	William M Reeves	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	-	furlough home	

lastname	firstname	identifier
Bunch	Anthoney	Lousa
Bunch	Charles	Bedfd
Bunch	David	Lousa
Bunch	George	Bedfd
Bunch	George	Lousa
Bunch	James	Lousa
Bunch	John	Lousa
Bunch	Jos.	Mercr
Bunch	Mary	Lousa
Bunch	Mary	Lousa
Bunch	Nathl.	Lousa
Bunch	Pouncy	Lousa
Bunch	Richard	Bedfd
Bunch	Samuel	Lousa
Bunch	Thomas	Lousa
Bunch	Winslow	Lousa
Bunch	Zachh.	Mercr
Bunday	James	Essex
Bunday	John	Essex
Bunday	William	Culpr
Bundick	Geo.	Accmk
Bundick	Geo.	Accmk
Bundick	George	Accmk
Bundick	John	Accmk
Bundick	John A.	Accmk
Bundick	John, Jr.	Accmk

lastname	firstname	identifier
Coneron	Alton	Hmpsh
Coneway	James	Frdrk
Coneway	Laurence	Frdrk
Congleton	John	Fayet
Congleton	William	Washg
Congroves	Wm.	Fauqr
Conhic	Catherine	Grnbr
Conigg °?§	John	Gooch
Conine	- see Carnyne	

lastname	firstname	identifier
Conine	Philip	Brkly
Coningham	Cornelius	Frfax
Conklin	- see Conklyn	
Conklin	Ananias	Hmpsh
Conkling	Augustus	KgGeo
Conklyne	Jacob	Brkly
Conkoir	George	Washg
Conley	Daniel Davis	Gooch
Conly	James	Amhrs
Conn	Edmond	Loudn
Conn	George	Pitts
Conn	Gerard Trammel	Frfax
Conn	Hugh	Loudn
Conn	John	Loudn
Conn	John	Pitts
Conn	Joseph	Pitts
Conn	Mary	Loudn
Conn	Michael	Hardy
Conn	Naughtley	Brbon
Conn	Philip	AlexT
Conn	Richd. Isaac	Pitts
Conn	Saml.	Loudn
Conn	Thomas	AlexT
Conn	Thomas	Culpr
Connally	- see Kennely	
Connally	Charles	Ameli
Connally	Charles, Jr.	Ameli
Connally	George	Ameli
Connally	John W.	Ameli
Connally	Thomas	Ameli
Connant	John	IoWgt
Connar	Elizabeth	PrWm
Connard	Jas.	Hmpsh
Connard	Jas.	Hmpsh
Connatt	Saml.	Essex
Connel	Barned	Brkly
Connel	Frans.	Lunen
Connel	John	Lunen
Connel	John, Jr.	Lunen
Connell	Benjamin	Mckbg
Connell	James	Mckbg
Connell	John	Ohio
Connell	William	Frdrk
Connell	William	Mckbg
Connell	Wm.	Augst
Connelley	Cornelius	Loudn
Connelly	Arthur	Fayet
Connelly	Arthur	Augst
Connelly	Arthur	Augst

1787
VA
Tax
list

[illegible]
[illegible]
AV
1987

Connelly	Arthur, Jr.	Augst
Connelly	Jas.	Frfax
Connelly	Jno.	Fayet
Connelly	John	Loudn
Connelly	John	Loudn
Connelly	John	Jfrsn
Connelly	Sally	Brnwk
Connelly	Sanford	Loudn
Connelly	Thomas	Augst
Connelly	Thomas	Augst
Connelly	William	Brnwk
Connelly	William	Halfx
Connelly	Wm.	Fayet
Connely	Thomas	Mntgy
Conner	Abner	Shndh
Conner	Allin	Cmpbl
Conner	Angl.	Botet
Conner	Ann	Frdrk
Conner	Arthur	Buckm
Conner	Avery	Brnwk
Conner	Barnz	Brkly
Conner	Catherine	Shndh
Conner	Charles	Norfk
Conner	Charles	Nanse
Conner	Clinton	FdTwn
Conner	Daniel	Amhrs
Conner	Danl.	Botet
Conner	Danniel	Hardy
Conner	Dennis	Botet
Conner	Dennis	Rckbg
Conner	Edward	Frfax
Conner	Edward	Hnrco
Conner	George	Albml
Conner	Hannah	Frfax
Conner	Hugh	Brkly
Conner	James	Amhrs
Conner	James	Shndh
Conner	James	Carol
Conner	James	Frfax
Conner	James	Nelsn
Conner	Jeremiah	Lunen
Conner	Jno.	Fayet
Conner	John	Augst
Conner	John	Albml
Conner	John	Halfx
Conner	John	Buckm
Conner	John	Norfk
Conner	John	Stfrd
Conner	John	Brkly
Conner	Julious	Chrlt
Conner	Lawrence	Botet
Conner	Lewis	Culpr
Conner	Matthw.	Fauqr
Conner	Murty	Hanvr
Conner	Nicholas	Buckm
Conner	Owen	Lunen
Conner	Phill	Fayet
Conner	Rachel	Orang
Conner	Rice	Spots
Conner	Richard	Nelsn
Conner	Roger	Fauqr
Conner	Samuel	Frdrk
Conner	Sarah	Carol
Conner	Terence	Frfax
Conner	Terence, Jr.	Frfax
Conner	Thomas	Frdrk
Conner	Thomas	Rckbg
Conner	Thomas	Norfk
Conner	Timothy	Frfax
Conner	Torrae?	Botet
Conner	William	Pitts
Conner	William	Frnkl
Conner	William	Carol
Connerley	Ann	Lancs
Conners	- see Couners	
Connolly	Ann	Essex
Connolly	James	Orang
Connolly	John	Essex
Connor	James	Mongl
Connor	John	Grnbr
Connor	John	Spots
Connor	John	RCity
Connor	John	Mongl
Connor	John, Jr.	Mongl
Connor	Robert	Mongl
Connor	Stephen	Fauqr
Connor	William	Mercr
Connover	° ? §	Jfrsn
Connoway	Joseph	Nelsn
Connyers	James	Mercr

Conoley	- see Condey	
Conolly	John	Nrthb
Conor	Mathew	Fauqr
Conoway	Nicolas	Hnrco
Conquest	Richd.	Accmk
Conquest	Richd.	Essex
Conquest	William, Jr.	Accmk
Conquest	Wm., Sr.	Accmk
Conrad	- see Canard	
Conrad	- see Cannard	
Conrad	- see Cunrad	

CENSUS HISTORY OF: ____________________

Date of birth: ____________________ Date of death: ____________________

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:				▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
1800-Co. St. Name:	▨	▨	▨			▨								
1810-Co. St. Name:	▨	▨	▨			▨								
1820-Co. St. Name:	▨	▨	▨											

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:			State:				Post office:						
								▨					
1860 - County:			State:				Post office:						

© 1977 Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: NEWTON (P9 171/3 State: AR Post office: → OSAGE TWP _ 18 APR 1870
KINGSTON MADISON Co

19	19	BUNCH, JAS. L.	21	M	W	FARMER	100	300	AR									
		MARY	29	F	W	KeepHouse			✓									
		SUMNER	10	M	W	At Home			CAL									
		CLARISSA	2	F	W				AR									
		STILLMAN	5/12	M	W				AR			JAN						

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Newton State: AR Page #: (590A-) 25 Super. Dist. #: 2[illegible]

Enum. Dist. #: [illegible] 114 Twp./city/st.add: OSAGE 16 JUN 1880

154	157	BUNCH, JAMES L.	W	M	32			FARMING					TN	TN	TN
		MARY	W	F	43	WIFE		KeepHouse					TN	TN	TN
		CLARISSA M.	W	F	11	DAU		HelpsKeepHouse					ARK	ARK	TN
		MARY E	W	F	7	DAU							✓	✓	✓
		THOMAS M	W	M	5	SON							✓	✓	✓
		JOEL O.	W	M	2	SON							✓	✓	✓
		LOONEY, FRANK Y	W	M	19	SERVANT		HelPS FARM					GA	TN	GA
		BUNCH, MARY	W	F	55	MOTHER		✓ KeepHouse					TN	TN	TN

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Ans 9-20-81

23037 Ash Glen Circle
Valencia, CA 91355

August 20, 1981

Dear Mrs. Nunneley:

Thank you for answering my letter. I am sorry to hear that your husband was not feeling well and hope he is better now. Also, I hope you had a wonderful wedding for your daughter.

I will try to explain my Reeves connection if I can. My husband's great grandfather was Samuel Robert Reeves who was the son of John C. Reeves. This John C. Reeves (b. 1813/d. 1895) was married to Elizabeth R. __?__ first and second to Eliza Maxwell Bunch (widow of Capt. Larkin Bunch). John and Elizabeth R. Reeves had five children I know of*:
Margaret Jane Reeves/b. 1840 married William M. Bunch & Peter Seitz
Samuel Robert Reeves/b. 1844 married Mary Kennan
Henry M. Reeves/b. 1846 married Julia Wilson & Margaret Wilson
Nancy M. Reeves/b. 1848 married John Gibson
Mary S. Reeves/b. 1851 married A. Jack McCollough
* Some say Pleas(ant) Reeves born 1834 was a son of John C. Reeves but I have never found documentation to connect these two.

Do you have any information on the A. Jack McCollough/b. 13 Dec 1849-died 6 Oct 1916 in your McCollough line. They had one son Bec/b. 15 Jan 1883-died 20 Oct 1901. There were probably more children but this is all I have now.

At this time, I don't want you to go to the trouble to reproduce the Bunch genealogy. I think I have found someone who already has this information, too. Thank you again for your reply and help.

Sincerely,

April Wegner

(Mrs.) April Wegner

Enclosure: SASE

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
19	19	BUNCH, JAS L.	21	M	W	FARMER	100	500	AR									
		CLARISSA							AR									

1870 - County: NEWTON (Pg 171/9) State: AR Post office: OSAGE TWP, 18 APR 1870

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family								
154	157	BUNCH, JAMES L.	W	M	52		FARMING	TN	TN	
		MARY	W	F	45	WIFE	Keeping house	TN	TN	TN
		JOEL O.	W	M	2	SON				
		LEAKEY, FRANK Y	W	M	19	SERVANT	Works farm	GA	TN	GA

1880 - County: NEWTON State: AR

Enum. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration	# of yrs. in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./City/St. addr.

January 12, 1981
by April Wegner

JOHN C. REEVES FAMILY LISTING

John C. Reeves - born 3 Jun 1813/died 29 Oct 1895*
#1 wife Elizabeth R. ________ - born 1814/ died 5 OCT 1870?
#2 wife Eliza Maxwell Bunch (widow of Capt. Larkin Bunch)
born 8 May 1835/died 12 Apr 1891*

John C. and Elizabeth R. Reeves' children
Margaret J. Reeves - born 18 Aug 1840/d. 29 May 1903**
Samuel Robert Reeves - born 18 Aug 1844/d. 15 Jan 1907***
Henry M. Reeves - born 5 Aug 1846/26 Apr 1904*
Nancy M. or Ann Reeves - born 1848/d. ?
Mary S. Reeves - born 31 Aug 1851/19 Jun 1923*

Margaret J. Reeves married #1 William M. Bunch
William M. Bunch - born 9 Feb 1838/died 14 May 1859*

their children
Ziona E. J. Bunch - born 18 Dec 1868/died 24 Sep 1869*

Margaret J.(Reeves) Bunch married #2 Peter Britton Seitz
Peter Britton Seitz - born 16 Nov 1832/died 5 Aug 1891**

their children
William H. Seitz - born 1873
Jesse "Burr" Seitz - born 1875/m. Maude Walker
Samuel S. Seitz - born 1877/
Jesse L. Seitz - born 1879

Samuel Robert Reeves married Mary Elizabeth Kennan(ca 1869)
Mary Elizabeth Kennan - born 6 Jan 1850/died 13 May 1909

their children
see Sam Reeves Family Listing

Henry M. Reeves married #1 Julia Ann Wilson(ca 1870)
Julia Ann Wilson - born 23 Sep 1847/died 27 Jun 1871*

their children
James M. Reeves - born 19 Feb 1871/died 29 Sep 1871

Henry M. Reeves married #2 Margaret Wilson (ca 1881)
Margaret E. Wilson - born 23 Mar 1841/died 1938 *

their children
Zioney Reeves - born 17 Jan 1883/died 9 Aug 1883*
Booker Reeves - born 29 Feb 1844/died 3 Aug 1884*

April 27, 1981

JOHN C. REEVES FAMILY LISTING
Page two

Nancy M. or Ann Reeves married John Gibson
John Gibson-born ? /died ? /where buried?

their children

Sam Gibson married Minnie Howard
Mack Gibson died 32 years of age
Ora Gibson married Albert Boligner
Grover Gibson married
John Jr. Gibson married Bessie Martin
Kizzie Gibson - born ca 1889/married Jim Gibbs

Mary S. Reeves married A. Jack McCullough
A. Jack McCullough - born 14 Dec 1849/died 6 Oct 1916*

their children

Bec - born 15 Jan 1883/died 20 Oct 1901*
There may be more of their children.

Note: The following people are listed on one stone in the Liberty Cemetary as follows:

Alvin O. Reeves, died Dec. 26, 1859, age 2 yrs,6 mos. 9 days
H. G. Reeves, died ______ ___, 1859, age ________.
Elizabeth Reeves, died Oct. 5, 1870, age 36 yrs., __ mos, __ days

Is this Elizabeth Reeves the wife of John C. Reeves and the age should read 56 not 36 years? And are these her children?

* Buried Liberty Cemetary, Dryfork, Arkansas(road across-Dryfork Store
** Buried Seitz Cemetary, Dry Fork, Arkansas(near Troy Sugg)
*** Buried Reeves Cemetary, 4 miles NE of Huntsville, Arkansas

23037 Ash Glen Circle
Valencia, CA 91355

June 18, 1981

Mrs. Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mrs. Nunneley:

I wrote to you in February of this year but I am not sure you received my letter and I didn't make a copy of it. So forgive me if I am repeating information that you have already received.

You answered my query in the Arkansas Family Historian regarding the Liberty Cemetary in Madison County, Arkansas. I sincerely appreciate your sending me the copy. You also said you had information on Margaret Seitz and Elizabeth Bunch and I am enclosing my Reeves chart that has both of these names on it. I would like to receive a copy of what you have on them. I did mail a small check for $2 with my letter to help cover postage and xerox copies. If you did receive the check, please use it to pay for the expense of mailing the cemetary listing. Let me know about how much it will cost to send the Seitz/Bunch information and I will be glad to reimburse you.

If you will let me know what names you are researching, I will be glad to see if I can help you.

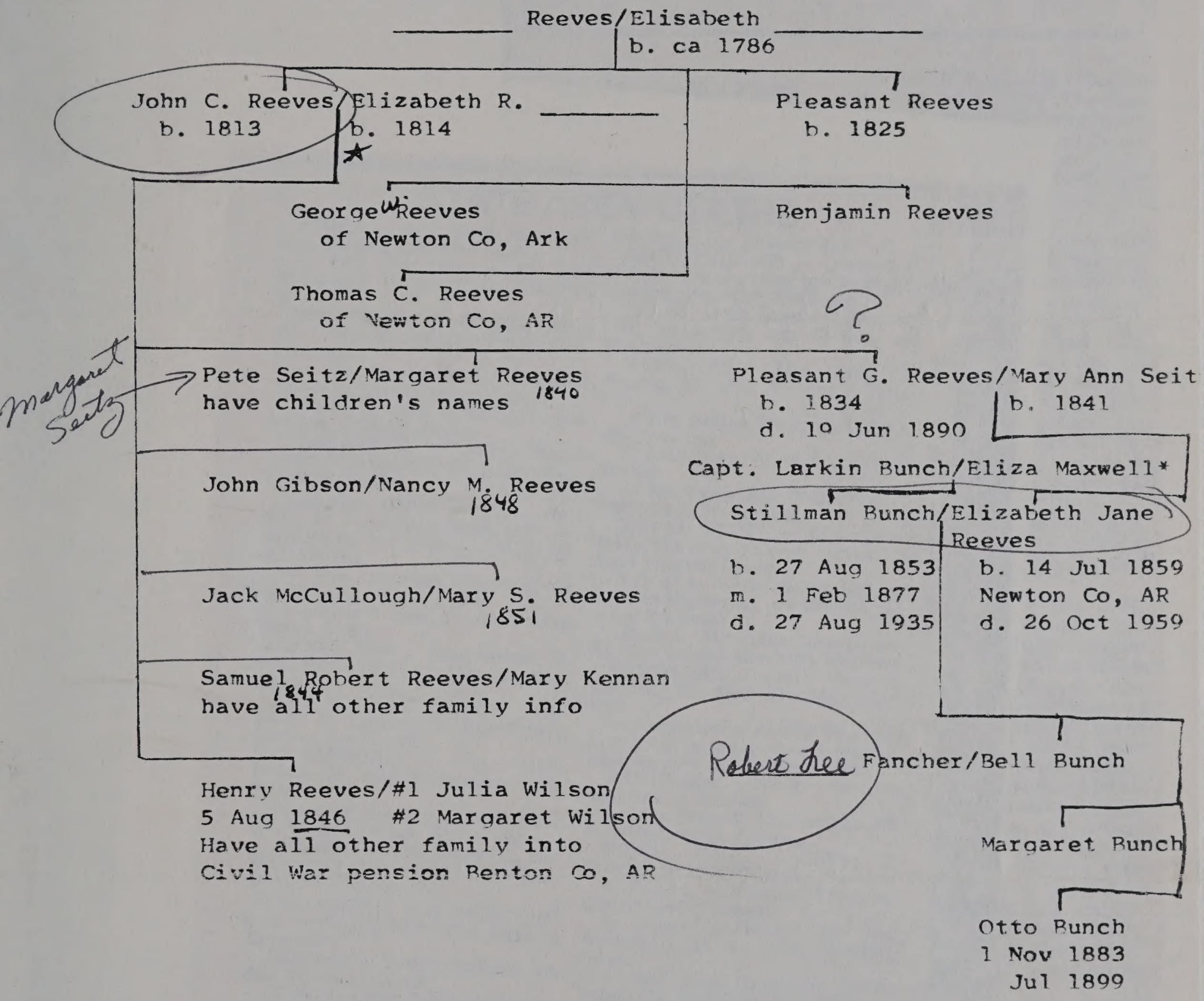
Sincerely,

April Wegner

(Mrs.) April Wegner

Enclosure: John C. Reeves Worksheet
SASE

April 27, 1981
by April Wegner
23037 Ash Glen Circle
Valencia, CA 91355


Reeves/Elisabeth
b. ca 1786
John C. Reeves/Elizabeth R.
b. 1813
b. 1814
★
Pleasant Reeves
b. 1825
George W. Reeves
of Newton Co, Ark
Benjamin Reeves
Thomas C. Reeves
of Newton Co, AR
?
Margaret Seitz
Pete Seitz/Margaret Reeves
have children's names
1840
Pleasant G. Reeves/Mary Ann Seit
b. 1834
d. 10 Jun 1890
b. 1841
Capt. Larkin Bunch/Eliza Maxwell*
John Gibson/Nancy M. Reeves
1848
Stillman Bunch/Elizabeth Jane Reeves
b. 27 Aug 1853
m. 1 Feb 1877
d. 27 Aug 1935
b. 14 Jul 1859
Newton Co, AR
d. 26 Oct 1959
Jack McCullough/Mary S. Reeves
1851
Samuel Robert Reeves/Mary Kennan
1844
have all other family info
Robert Lee Fancher/Bell Bunch
Henry Reeves/#1 Julia Wilson
5 Aug 1846 #2 Margaret Wilson
Have all other family into
Civil War pension Benton Co, AR
Margaret Bunch
Otto Bunch
1 Nov 1883
Jul 1899

This is just a worksheet. Names of John C. Reeves' brothers are only for reference and are only speculation at this time. It also is not known if this is really John C. Reeves mother as listed above.

* Eliza Maxwell Bunch was the second wife of John C. Reeves.

IS PLEASENT G. REEVES THE SON OF JOHN C. REEVES?

STATE-AREA DEATHS

ATOKA — Mrs. Clara Mae Clifford, 82, died Thursday. Atoka.

— Mrs. Ola Johnson, 70, died Wednesday in a Tulsa hospital. Atoka.

BARTLESVILLE — Mrs. Margaret Adcock, 100, died Friday. Arnold Moore.

— Mrs. Hazel Casto, 83, died Thursday. Arnold Moore.

BEGGS — Stanley Reed, 74, died Friday. Leonard, Bixby.

BLACKWELL — Mrs. Hazel Monet Watson, 79, died Thursday. Mallory, Stigler.

BROKEN ARROW — Jewel Holland, 60, formerly of Broken Arrow, died Friday in a Topeka, Kan., hospital. Marlin.

— Mrs. Algerine Seagrove, 86, died Friday. Ninde, Tulsa.

— George Yeager, 84, died Friday. Moore, Tulsa.

CANEY, Kan. — Paul Endres, 76, died Wednesday in a Tulsa hospital. Graves.

CHERRYVALE, Kan. — Mrs. Leora M. Carter, 73, died Friday. Darling and Burns.

CLAREMORE — Mrs. Goldie Knight, 79, died Wednesday. Rice-Winton.

— Joseph Winfield "Windy" Luellen, 90, died Friday. Rice-Winton.

— Ralph Thoreau Mason, 71, died Wednesday after a long illness. Musgrove-Merriott-Smith.

COALGATE — Jess McCurry, 80, died Wednesday in a Tulsa hospital. Epperson's.

CUSHING — Robert E. Reed, 78, died Thursday. Davis.

DEWEY — Mrs. Robert W. (Helen Irene) Antrobus, 80, died Thursday. Arnold Moore.

HASKELL — Everett Miller, 86, died Friday. Dowdy.

HOMINY — Mrs. Mildred Elizabeth Bryant, 64, died Thursday. Powells.

INDEPENDENCE, Kan. — John Henry Wright, 65, died Thursday. Potts.

— Milveard Mishler, 84, died Friday. Potts.

KANSAS, Okla. — Gabe Israel, 67, died Thursday. Lawson, Jay.

LOCUST GROVE — Leonard E. Bunch, 60, died Friday in a Muskogee hospital. Petering, Muskogee.

MIAMI — Mrs. Minnie Phillips, 68, died Wednesday. Jim Thomas and Son, Commerce.

MUSKOGEE — Mrs. Mabel Addington, 80, died Thursday. Petering.

— Mrs. Bertha Clark, 84, died Friday. Bradley.

— John Horn, 79, died Thursday. Bradley.

— Mrs. Mary Jane Wilkerson, 71, died Thursday. Lescher.

NORTH MIAMI — Mrs. Letha Marie Morrison, 71, died Wednesday. Paul Thomas, Picher.

NOWATA — John Melvin Jackson, 76, died Wednesday in a Nowata hospital. Benjamin.

OKAY — Mrs. Lillie Mae Brown, 72, died Friday. Hersman, Wagoner.

OKMULGEE — Mrs. Jane C. Emrick, 79, died Thursday. Cantrell.

— Jerry Morris, 30, died Thursday in a Tulsa hospital after a long illness. Buchanon-Wise-McClendon.

PAWHUSKA — Joe E. Jones, 71, died Friday. Johnson.

— Mrs. Ruby V. Leatherman, 85, died Wednesday. Johnson.

PONCA CITY — Clifton C. Shepler, 59, died Thursday. Grace.

SAPULPA — Harrison Goad, 61, died Thursday. Smith.

— Edgar A. Hellard, 63, died Wednesday in a Tulsa hospital. Owen.

— Mrs Jim (LaJeane) Huntsberger, 75, died Thursday. Smith.

— Robert G. Jones, 71, died Friday in a Tulsa hospital. Smith.

STIGLER — O.J. Borum, 81, died Thursday. Mallory.

TAHLEQUAH — Bert Craig, 59, died Friday in a mobile home fire. Hart.

WELEETKA — Vernon T. Ellington, 73, formerly of Yale, died Thursday. Poteet, Pawnee.

WESTVILLE — Dee Witt Collins, 52, died Thursday from gunshot wounds received in a hunting accident. Roberts.

Saturday

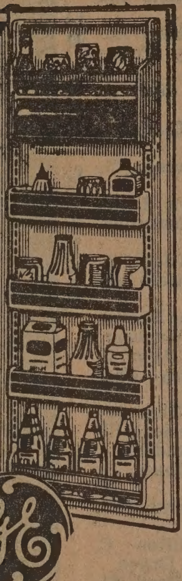
Nov 28, 1981 - Tulsa World

a.m. M
Home.
morial

Bab

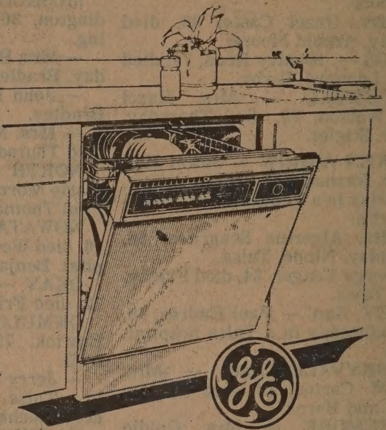
Thro
camera
normal
mother

24B



- Adjustable glass shelves
- Ice/crushed ice/water dispensor in door.
- Built-in rollers.

Model GSD 1200



- 3 level wash action
- Built-in soft food disposal
- 10-year warranty on PermaTuf interior

SELECTED MODELS

pliances

3220 E. 21
744-0160

Bank Financing Available

Electronics Service
744-0160

Mary Maxwell m
James Larkin Bunch
7 apr 1867

(Madison Co. Musings Vol XII -
Fall 1993 - # 3 - page 141)

Madison Co AR Masonic Lodge #335
(Huntsville) request to form a new lodge
at Marble AR., 21 Oct 1874. Members
signing include S. Moltzan
(Madison Co Musings Vol XIII
Summer 1994 # 2 - page 72)

FOUR STAR BOND

Husband's Full Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Her Father William Simmons Moore

Bartlesville Oklahoma Examiner-Enterprise Sunday, December 8, 198

Deaths

Rosie Louisa Ford

Services for Rosie Louisa Ford, 89, Vera, will be at 10 a.m. Monday in the Peters-Stumpff Funeral Home Chapel at Skiatook with Rev. William I. Bolden of the Vera First Christian Church officiating. Interment will be in the Ridgelawn Cemetery at Collinsville under the direction of the Peters-Stumpff Funeral Home in Skiatook.

Mrs. Ford died at 1:05 p.m. Thursday in the Collinsville Manor Nursing Home. She was born Dec. 5, 1896 in Arkansas to John and Dollie (Dotson) McCollough. On July 12, 1912 she married John A. Clifton. He preceeded her in death in 1933. On Sept. 11, 1939 she married William A. Ford. They made their home in Vera where Ford was active in school teaching and farming. Ford preceeded her in death in 1972. She has been a resident of the Collinsville Manor for the past year. She is preceeded in death by one son, Jackie Clifton at the age of two; three brothers and two sisters.

Survivors include five sons, Harold Clifton of Grover City, Calif., Wayn Dell Clifton of Tularem, Calif., Wesley Clifton of Collinsville, Robert Clifton of Afton and Kenneth Clifton of Skiatook; two daughters, Bernice Owens and Geraldine Bell, both of Vera; four brothers, Willie McCollough of Bartlesville, Walsie McCollough of Vian, Dewey McCollough of Ramona and Robert Crouch of Pueblo, Colo.; four sisters, Edith Briggs of Tulsa, Cleo Fisher of Bartlesville, Grace Ketchum of Loveland, Colo. and Dorothy Stanley of Diamond, Okla.; 24 grandchildren, 35 great-grandchildren and 10 great-great-grandchildren.

Dec. 5, 1985

TERS
LES
ABLE
T
OORS
NITS

TULSA WORLD
28 DEC 1985

PONCA CITY — Houston R. Crawford, 59, died Thursday. Services 10 a.m. Saturday, Second Baptist Church. Trout.

— Paul L. Bunch Sr., 89, died Thursday. Services 2 p.m. Saturday, First Christian Church. Trout.

— Mrs. DeRoy (Mildred) Skinner, 65, died Friday. Services 2 p.m. Monday, First Baptist Church. Trout.

SANDS SPRINGS — Mrs. J.

Tulsa World
wed
3-28-90

WITH A
$1
PER LINE AD
3 line minimum, 2 days
NO DEALERS PLEASE
CALL
583-2121 for details

HUD HOMES$
reas $100 down - $50 Earnest
osit on Lease Purchase.
63-5700 Banner, Realtors

Y Pay rent? North Tulsa
mes for sale. $500 down.
sume payments approx.
0 a month. Several to choose
m. New carpet. Easy fin-

Fox, 90, homemaker, died Sunday. Services 2 p.m. Thursday, Claremore Funeral Home Chapel.

— Mrs. Charles (Rose Ida) Whitt, 86, homemaker, died Tuesday. Services 2 p.m. Friday, Musgrove-Merriott-Smith Chapel.

CLEVELAND — Jack M. Bunch, 80, retired hardware store operator, died Sunday. Services 2 p.m. Thursday, Chapman-Black Chapel.

— Georgia Lavisa Smith, 75, retired laundry presser, died Tuesday. Graveside services 2 p.m. Friday, A.J. Powell Ceme-

p.m. Fr
tery. Jol
PAWN
ning, 66,
Moore's
Tuesday
Poteet C
PONC
Kerns, 9
day. Ser
First Ch
— Arc
crete fi
Gravesid
day, R
Grace.

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name James Larkin **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Pally Moore

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1860			? TN	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father William Summers Moore 1826-1865 | Mother's Maiden Name Permelia Caroline Smith 1827-1909

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1 Lula B	Birth	4 NOV 1890			AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	19 JAN 1892			AR	
		Burial		Liberty Cem	Newton	AR	
	2 Burr	Birth	26 Jul 1893			AR	Lived
		Marr.					Oak Ridge
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	MAR 1978	Knoxville	Knox	TN	TN
	Clara M Grogan	Burial					
	3 Amo Annie	Birth	~~25 May 1899~~	20 OCT 1895		AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	7 Oct 1904			AR	
		Burial		Liberty Cem	Newton	AR	
	4 OLIVER LARKIN	Birth	25 MAY 1899			AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	6 FEB 1990			TX	?
	Lois Berry	Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler	Notes:
Address	
City, State, Zip	
Date	

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name

Wife's name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name JAMES LARKIN BUNCH **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Sep 1847	DRY FORK	Carroll	AR	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	7 APR 1867		CARROLL	AR	
Death	12 AUG 1921			AR	
Burial		LIBERTY Cemetery	Newton	AR	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #2 MARY "POLLY" MOORE

His Father Charles Bunch | Mother's Maiden Name Mary Polly Coffman

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY "POLLY" MAXWELL MOLTHAM

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 OCT 1837			IL	
Chr'nd					
Death	28 OCT 1885			AR	
Burial		LIBERTY CEMETERY	NewTON	AR	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #1 - WILLIAM MOLTHAM - FRANKLIN Co AR - 15 AUG 1854 (Pg 106)

Her Father JOEL MAXWELL | Mother's Maiden Name CLARISSA MOORE

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1 CLARISSA	Birth	1868			AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	ALLEN BUSH	Burial					
	2 STILLMAN COLOMBUS	Birth	30 JUL 1870	OSAGE TWP	NEWTON	AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1 NOV 1871		NEWTON	AR	
		Burial		LIBERTY Cem	NEWTON	AR	
	3 MARY ELIZA "MOLLIE"	Birth	8 MAR 1873		CARROLL	AR	
		Marr.	17 JUL 1887		CARROLL	AR	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	17 OCT 1942	HOBART	KIOWA	OK	
	CHARLES DEEWOOD FREDERICK	Burial		LONE STAR Cem (ROCKY)	WASHITA	OK	
	4 THOMAS MADISON	Birth	18 JUN 1875		NEWTON	AR	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1 AUG 1886		NEWTON	AR	
		Burial		LIBERTY Cem	NEWTON	AR	
	5 JOEL OLNEY ~~OLNEY JOEL~~	Birth	15 NOV 1877		CARROLL	AR	
		Marr.	7 NOV 1897		CARROLL	AR	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	24 MAR 1966	CLEVELAND		OK	
	VIOLA ISABELL GRIGG	Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler	Notes:
Address	
City, State, Zip	
Date	

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name ____

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name

Wife's name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

6

Bartlesville Public Library
[illegible]
Do Not Remove From The
Local and Family History [illegible]

ARKANSAS
1911 CENSUS
OF
CONFEDERATE VETERANS

VOLUME I
SURNAMES
A THRU D

LIBRARY
BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Edited by

Bobbie Jones McLane

and

the late Capitola Glazner

ARKANSAS ANCESTORS
Bobbie Jones McLane
222 McMahan Drive
Hot Springs, AR 71913

First Printing - 1977
Second Printing - 1989

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name **Wife's name**

9	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
10	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
11	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
12	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
13	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
14	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	
15	Born	
	Marr.	
Full Name of Spouse	Death	
	Burial	

Sources for Husband

Sources for Wife

Sources for Children

Additional Information

BUNCH, James Larkin of Dry Fork, Ark. was born Sept. 22, 1847 at Dry Fork, Newton Co., Ark. the son of Charles Bunch of Tenn., who was the son of Nathaniel and Sallie Bunch who lived at Dry Fork, Newton Co., Ark. Maiden name of subject's mother was Mary Coffman, the dau. of Dave and Susan Coffman, who lived in Polk Co., Mo. Nathaniel Bunch was in the War of 1812. He (J.L. Bunch) received his early education in Dry Fork, Ark. under teachers Nathaniel Bunch, John Allred, Johnie Reeves and Mrs.Roberts. no college. He was a farmer and a Justice of the Peace, a Democrat, Freewill Baptist, deacon in church, and a Mason. States his ancestors came from Tennessee to Arkansas. Enlisted in Co. A, Cooper's Regiment in Newton Co., Ark. Married Mary Malthan, dau. of Joel and Clearcia Maxwell, on Apr. 7, 1867 at Kingston, Madison Co., Ark. Children:

1. Clarica Bunch m. Allen Bush, Key Stone, Okla.
2. Mary E. Bunch m. Chas. Frederick, Rocky, Okla.
3. Thomas Madison Bunch, dead
4. Stillman Columbus Bunch, dead
5. Olney J. Bunch m. Ila Grigg, Tucamore, Mexico
6. Burr Bunch, single
7. Oliver Larkin Bunch, single

Certified by A. E. Thompson, Assessor of Carroll Co., Ark. 3/9/1912

BUNCH, Lewis Cass, of Berryville, Ark. was born May 22, 1846 at Dinsmore, Newton Co., Ark. the son of Nathaniel Bunch of Overton Co., Tenn., who was the son of Nathaniel and Sarah Bunch of Overton Co., Tenn. Maiden name of subject's mother was Orlena Newberry, dau. of Stephen and Easter Newberry of Overton Co., Tenn. "The Bunches came from Tenn. Nathaniel Bunch was soldier in war of 1812. Bunches came from England first settled at Jameston, Virginia." Educated in Newton Co., Ark. under teachers Columbus Bunch, Joe White, John Allred and Nathaniel Bunch. He was a farmer, a Democrat, and an elder in Presbyterian Church. Served in Co. K, Hills Reg. Cabbles Brigade, Davis' Company from 1864 to 1865. Married Nancy Jane Stamps, dau. of Elijah and Louvica Stamps, on Nov. 11, 1869 in Newton Co., Ark. Elijah Stamps was a Confederate soldier, also two of his sons. No children listed and no certification shown.

BUNCH, Nathaniel Columbus, of Berryville, Ark. was born Feb. 1, 1841 at Fairview, Carroll Co., Ark. the son of Bradley Bunch of Overton Co.,Tenn. He was the son of Nathaniel and Sarah Bunch who lived in Newton Co., Ark. Maiden name of subject's mother was Jane Boswell, dau. of William Boswell, who lived at Kingston, Ark. Ancestors came from England first settled in Virginia. Bradley Bunch held office of Justice of the Peace, Representative in State Legislature twice speaker of the house, State Senator from Carroll and Boone Cos., was once president of State Senate, served two terms as County Judge of Carroll Co. Subject was a farmer, Democrat, Mason, served as Senior Warden & Secretary. Enlisted in Col. H, Hawthorn Regt. & Trans. Miss. in 1861 in Carroll Co. under Ben Haily, served 4 years, paroled. Married Martha Johnson, Jan. 1878, Berryville, Arkansas. Children:

1. Albert Bunch, Chicago, Ill.

2. Sam Bunch, Butte, Mont.
3. Thomas C. Bunch, Dixon, Mont.
4. Emma Bunch, Berryville, Ark.
5. Charlie Bunch, Berryville, Ark.

Certified by A. E. Thompson, Assessor of Carroll Co., Ark. 7/30/1912

BURFORD, John Terrel, of Croak, Ark. was born Jan. 30, 1845 at Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ala. the son of Daniel Burford of Harris Co., Ga. who lived in Ga., Ala, Tenn., Miss. and Ark. He was the son of Banjamin Burford of SC. Maiden name of subject's mother was Nancy Penton, dau. of Edwin Penton and his wife Katie Blassengame who lived at Landsdale, Ala. States his great-grandfather was a soldier in the war of 1812. He was a farmer, a JP 1876 to 1890, again from 1910 to 1912. Enlisted at Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 15, 1863 from Dallas Co., Ark. under Col. Pleasant Bell, Lt.Col. Johnson & Blackwell. Married 1st Martha Wilson, dau. of Urial Wilson and wife Polly Norton of Dallas Co., Ark. 2nd wife Lizzie Vetter, Dallas Co. Ark. Children:

1. Richard S. Burford m. Nancy Childers
2. Martha G. Burford m. W. A. McCalister
3. Hiram W. Burford m. Katie Kaufman
4. Anna Burford m. Parlee Childers
5. Charles Kaufman, Harvy, Florrence, William, Mary and Ellen.
   (Assume last listed were single - were shown in the above order.)

Certified by T. O. Stewart, Assessor of Cleveland Co., Ark. 7/3/1912

BURGESS, Benjamin A. of Hamburg, Ark. was born Jan. 1, 1848 in Franklin Co., Ala, the son of Richard F. Burgess, who was the son of Benjamin Burgess and his wife Lidia (nee Ramsey) of Ala. Maiden name of subject's mother was Rachael George, dau. of Andrew George and his wife Ellen (nee Williams) who lived in Ala. "My grandfather Benjamin Burgess came to America from Ireland in childhood." He was educated in the country schools of Franklin Co., Ala. Was a Democrat. Enlisted Dec. 6, 1863 with Forrest, Eastern Cavalry under Vandon, and served until the surrender. Married Jane Eliza Cammack, dau. of Louis and Harriet Cammack of Portland, Ark. married second time July 7, 1910 to Bell Hill at Milo, Ark. All children by first wife:

1. Frank Burgess, died at 18 years
2. Rass Burgess, died at 19 years
3. Fred Burgess m. Lula Griswold and died Dec. 23, 1909
4. Bell Burgess died at age of one year
5. John Burgess m. Dora Little, Hamburg, Ark.
6. Ida Burgess m. Fred Mosley, Hamburg, Ark.
7. Sam Burgess -

Certified by W. J. Grantham, Assessor of Ashley Co., Ark. Feb. 12, 1912

BURGIN, George P. of Foreman, Ark. was born Jan. 1841 (pages with genealogical data missing) Enlisted in Co. C, First Reg. in spring of 1862 then later in Cherokee Reg. was taken prisoner, was paroled at Fayetteville, Ark. at close of war as a prisoner of war.

Certified by Jno. E. McCall, Assessor of Little River Co.,Ark. 8/30/1912

MARRIAGE RECORD

04 DEC 1997

NAME: MOLTHAN, S. M.

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage
11 Dec 1878
, Carroll, Arkansas
SPOUSE: Mary J. SMITH

LDS ORDINANCES

Sealed to Spouse: 12 Apr 1990 SLAKE

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted marriage record for:
Carroll County, Arkansas
Usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No. Type
M586164	1881-1887	1035333	Film	NONE

Copyright C 1980, 1994 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Now here is some information which I hope will make you happy: In Cumberland County, Kentucky when it was a huge county in the early years ...

Israel Bunch had a land grant of 228 acres in 1807 on Clover Creek.

In the first Tax List of Cumberland County May 1, 1799

Joseph Bunch...1 cattle
Drury Bunch....2 cattle

Priscilla Bunch married Sandrich Moore July 18, 1816...married by Rice Haggard

Soldiers of the War of 1812 from Cumberland County and who it is thought fought under David McNair ...one was Israel Bunch.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Bunch Isreal
Birth c 1775 (1770-1775)
Death
Burial
Married
Other Marriages
Father (Joseph?) Bunch
Mother

WIFE

Name (Betsy?)
Birth c1780-84
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References:
1810 Cumberland Co Ky
1820 ✓ ✓ ✓
1830 ✓ ✓ ✓

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	M	James Bunch	~~c1798~~ 1794-1800	Tenn			Fanny	c 1819	
2.	M	Joseph Bunch	1794-1800 (c1800)	Tenn			Elizabeth "Betsy"	c 1825	
3.	M		~~1807-1804~~ 1802-1804						
4.	M		1806-1810						
5.	M		1808-1810						
6.	F	Fanny Bunch	1800-1810 (~~c1803~~ 1802)	Cmbl'd Co. Ky	27 Aug 1857	Barren Co Ky			
7.	F		1800-1810 (c1810)						
8.	M		1800-1810 } died?)						
9.	F		1810-1820 (c1812)						
10.	F		1810-1820 (c1815)						
11.	F		c1820						
12.									

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Bunch James
Birth 1794-1800 (c1798 Tenn
Death
Burial
Married c 1819
Other Marriages
Father Isreal Bunch
Mother

WIFE

Name Fanny ——
Birth c 1803 Ky
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References:
1820 Cumberland Co Ky
1840 Clinton Co Ky
1850 — — —

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	F	?	c 1819						
2.	F	?	1820-25						
3.	F	Elizabeth Bunch	1825-30 c 1829	Ky					
4.	F		1825-30						
5.	M		1825-30						
6.	F	Ann Bunch	1830-35 c1834	Ky					
7.	F	Elenoah Bunch (Elenora?)	1830-35 c1835						
8.	M	Valentine Bunch	1830-35 (c1831)	Ky					
9.	F		1835-40						
10.	M	Joseph Bunch	1835-40	Ky					
11.	M	Lorenzo Dow Bunch	c 1820	Ky			Rebecca ——	c 1839	
12.	F M M	Spicy-Specy? Bunch Preston — Green —	c1842 c1844 c 1847	Ky Ky Ky					

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 6-66

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Bunch Joseph
Birth c 1800 Ky? Tenn?
Death
Burial
Married
Other Marriages
Father Isreal Bunch
Mother

WIFE

Name Elizabeth ——
Birth c 1805-09 Ky
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References:
1830 Cumberland Co Ky
1850 Clinton Co Ky
1860 Clinton Co Ky
1870 - No Bunch in Clinton Co Ky

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:
Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	M	Isreal Bunch	1825-30	Ky					
2.	M	Calvin Bunch	c1830 ~~1825-30~~	Ky			Morley ——	c1849	
3.	M	Isaac Bunch	c1832	Ky					
4.	M	Joseph? Jas? Bunch	c1834-35	Ky					
5.	M	Jas? Joseph? Bunch	c1836-37	Ky					
6.	F	Elizabeth? Bunch	c1838	Ky					
7.	M	Thomas Bunch	c1840	Ky					
8.	F	Morley? Sarah E? Bunch	c1843	Ky					
9.	M	Francis M. Bunch	c1845	Ky					
10.	F	Marley? Marlai? Bunch	c1848	Ky					
11.	M	William? Isabel G? Bunch	c1850	Ky					
12.									

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 6-66

2 pages

253

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

REQUEST FOR RECORD SEARCH REGARDING SOLDIER OR VETERAN

DATE OF THIS APPLICATION 2/17/59.

IMPORTANT: Please read message on reverse of this form before filling out the blanks below.

B. | **14** (Mitchisson's.) | **Ky. Militia.**

Israel Bunch

Pvt, Capt. Edward Wilburn's Company, 14 Reg't Kentucky Detached Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20 to Dec. 31, 1814.

Roll dated Camp Jackson
Dec. 31, 1814.

Date of appointment, enlistment or engagement, Nov. 20 1814.

For what time engaged or enlisted, 6 Months

Present or absent, Present

Remarks and alterations since last muster:
Left sick on Furlo
at Natchez Dec. 28 1814

Hawling Copyist.

(569)

B. | **14** (Mitchisson's.) | **Ky. Militia.**

Israel Bunch

Pvt, Capt. Edward Wilburn's Company, 14 Reg't Kentucky Detached Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 1814 to Feby 28, 1815.

Roll dated Camp Jackson
State of Lou. Feby 28, 1815.

Date of appointment, enlistment or engagement, , 181 .

For what time engaged or enlisted,

Present or absent, Present

Remarks and alterations since last muster:

Hawling Copyist.

(569)

B | 14 (Mitchisson's.) | Ky. Militia.

Israel Bunch

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Wilburn's Company, 14 Reg't Kentucky Detached Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for Nov. 20, 1814 to May 20, 1815.

Roll dated not dated, 181 .

Commencement of service, Nov. 20, 1814.

Expiration of service, May 20, 1815.

Time paid for, 6 months, ... days.

Pay per month, 8 dollars, ... cents.

Amount of pay, 48 dollars, ... cents.

Remarks:

Hawling
Copyist.

(572)

B. | 14 (Mitchisson's.) | Ky. Militia.

Isreal Bunch

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Wilburn's Co. of Inf., 14 Reg't Kentucky Detached Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20, 1814 to May 20, 1815.

Roll dated Russellville

May 20, 1815.

Date of appointment or enlistment, Nov. 20, 1814.

To what time engaged or enlisted, Nov. 11, 1814,

for 6 Months

Present or absent, Present

No. of miles from place of discharge to place of residence, 120

Remarks and alterations since last muster:

[569]

Hawling
Copyist.

HUSBAND ENOCH B. BUNCH

Born 2 MAR 1817 Place KY

Chr. Place

Mar Place

Died 13 SEP 1878 Place ST. CLAIR CO., MO

Bur. Place SPRING GROVE CEMETERY NEAR APPLETON CITY, MO.

HUSBAND'S FATHER CHARLES BUNCH HUSBAND'S MOTHER FRANCES BERRY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES RACHAEL BURK ② ELIZABETH RUSSELL ③ ELIZABETH CATON ④

Husband

Wife

Ward Examiners: 1.

2.

Stake or Mission

NAME

RELA

FOUR

DATE

BAPT

HUSBA

WIFE LUCY ANN

Born CA 1824 Place

Chr. Place

Died 1850 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

	SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WIFE
1	M	CHARLES C. BUNCH	4	AUG	1842		~~ST CLAIR~~	KY ~~MO.~~		16	NOV.	1862	
2	M	WILLIAM I. BUNCH	3	APR	1844		~~ST CLAIR~~	KY ~~MO.~~		24	FEB	1863	
3	F	MARTHA M. BUNCH	31	JUL	1847		ST CLAIR	MO	4 AUG 1867 THOMAS F. HONSINGER	17	DEC	1875	22M
4	M	JOSEPH TAYLOR BUNCH	12	MAY	1850		ST CLAIR	MO	15 FEB 1874 MARY ELLEN WALKER	18	APR	1924	22M
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1850 MO. CENSUS

(4) GRANDSON VIRGIL BUNCH SAID LUCY ANN DIED AT BIRTH OF JOSEPH T. + HE WAS REARED BY JAS W. HERNDON WHO MAY HAVE MARRIED LUCY ANN'S SISTER ?

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0029 6.81 10M Pads 220m Printed in USA

HUSBAND ENOCH B. BUNCH
Born 2 MAR 1817 Place KY.
Chr. Place
Mar Place
Died 13 SEP 1878 Place ST CLAIR Co., MO
Bur. Place SPRING GROVE CEMETERY NEAR APPLETON CITY, MO.
HUSBAND'S FATHER CHARLES BUNCH HUSBAND'S MOTHER FRANCES BERRY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES LUCY ANN ______ ①, ELIZABETH RUSSELL③ ELIZABETH CATON ④

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1.
2.
Stake or Mission

WIFE RACHAEL H. BURK
Born CA 1827 Place
Chr. Place
Died 23 MAR 1862 Place ST. CLAIR, MO.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER JAMES BURK WIFE'S MOTHER FANNY DECEASED PRIOR 1860
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	MARY B. S. BUNCH	6 JUL 1854				WICHERT	
2 M	FRANCIS F. BUNCH	26 AUG 1858					17 MAY 1881
3 M	ERASMUS B. BUNCH	11 FEB 1862					
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
BIRTH + DEATH DATE FROM FAM. BIBLE IN POSSESSION OF VIRGIL BUNCH MONTROSE, MO.
WIFE FATHERS NAME FROM DEED RECO.
RACHAEL'S BIRTH FROM 1860 MO. CENSUS, 1860 CENSUS SHOWS A CHILD JAMES F AGE 2 - COULD THIS BE SAME AS #2.

OTHER MARRIAGES

NAME
RELAT
FOUR (
DATE S
BAPTI
HUSBAN
WIFE
22 M.
22 M
22 M.
NECES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 10M Pads 220m Printed in USA

HUSBAND ENOCH B. BUNCH

Born 2 MAR 1817 Place KY

Chr. Place

Mar 7 JAN 1866 Place

Died 13 SEP 1878 Place ST CLAIR Co, MO

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER CHARLES BUNCH HUSBAND'S MOTHER FRANCES BERRY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES LUCY ANN — ① RACHAEL BURK② ELIZABETH CATON④

Husband	
Wife	
Ward Examiners	1.
	2.
Stake or Mission	

NAM

RELA

FOUR

DATE

BAPT

HUSBA

WIFE

WIFE ELIZABETH RUSSELL POSSIBLE WIDOW OF JAMES J. RUSSELL

Born CA 1834 Place

Chr. Place

Died ABOUT 1869-70 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	
1 M	MARK S. BUNCH	02 NOV 1866		STCLAIR	MO	07 OCT 1886 LAURA A. RIDGE		221
2 F	LUCY ISABELL BUNCH	06 APR 1868		STCLAIR	MO	06 SEP 1883 JAS. H. STORY		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION MARR. CERT OF ENOCH B + ELIZABETH

① MARR. CERT.

(2) MARR. CERT.

OTHER MARRIAGES ELIZABETH DIED WHEN LUCY WAS SMALL - LUCY WAS REARED BY WILLIAMS OR ROBINSON FAMILY

(2) 2ND HUSB JOHN HARVEY MCKIBBEN

NECES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 10M Pads 220m Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 10M Pads 220m Printed in USA

HUSBAND ENOCH B. BUNCH
Born 2 MAR 1817 Place KY.
Chr. Place
Mar 24 MAR 1872 Place
Died 13 SEP 1878 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER CHARLES BUNCH HUSBAND'S MOTHER FRANCES BERRY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES LUCY ANN ① , ELIZABETH RUSSEL③, RACHAEL BURK②

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

WIFE ELIZABETH CATON
Born CA 1840 Place MO.
Chr. Place
Died 1904 Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER NOAH S. WIFE'S MOTHER ELIZABETH
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

NAM
RELA
FOUR
DATE
BAPT
HUSBA
WIFE

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1 F	VIOLA	BUNCH	04	FEB	1873		ST.CLAIR	MO		04	FEB	1873	INF
2 M	BURTA ELMER	BUNCH	15	MAR	1875		STCLAIR	MO	18 JUN 1905 NELLIE MAE POWELL	06	JUL	1958	
3 F	SARAH E.	BUNCH	08	APR	1877		STCLAIR	MO		18	OCT	1960 RIFFLE	
4 M	ARTHUR L.	BUNCH	01	APR	1879		STCLAIR	MO		07	OCT	1943	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(2) TOMBSTONE READS BERTELMER - FAM BIBLE-BURTA
(3) ALSO KNOWN AS IDA.

OTHER MARRIAGES
(2) BECKY
(4) NEVER MARRIED

NECES

Cagort
Jacob C, Bunch born June 16. 1808
Phebe Bunch " Dec. 20 1810
Emily Jane Bunch " Feb 6. 1831
Lucinda Ann Bunch " Mar. 17, 1833
William Hays Bunch " Dec. 22, 1834
Charles Askar Bunch. Aug. 12. 1835
George Harrison Bunch. July, 7. 1837
Zechariah Bunch, Feb. 25, 1839
Grimberry Johnson, Bunch Nov, 8, 1840
Mary Ann Bunch, May, 6, 1843
Fanny Bascome Bunch, Oct, 20, 1844
Sarah Elizabeth Bunch, June, 27, 1846
Mahala Telacman Bunch, Feb 11, 1848
Susan Matilda Bunch. Nov, 14, 1850
Thomas Jacob Bunch. Dec, 15, 1852
Charlotte Catherine Bunch, Nov, 6. 1854

Mrs. Lee I. Park
4200 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

GROUP No. I. BUNCH

Crawford Co., Ind.

Husband's Full Name Jacob Cazart/Cozart BUNCH

This Information Obtained From:
Janice Ohning Gooch
59 W. Sumner Ave.
Martinsville
Ind. 46151. She has large Bible containing records of: chn. of Jacob Cozart BUNCH and Phebe Bunch, and of their daughter Lucinda Ann Bunch HALL, and her husband Cornelius HALL. A collection of obituaries gives death and other dates, and names relatives who survive-chiefly HALLS.
Bible copyrighted 1880 by John E. Potter and Co.
x. 1850 Census, Crawford County, Ind.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16 June 1808			Ky.x	Lived Ky. 1848, when dau. Mahala was b.
Chr'nd					
Mar.	ca 1830? (Ch. b. 6 Feb 1831)				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Crawford Co., Ind. by 1850. (Listed there, 1850 Cen.)
Occupation "Farmer". x Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phebe ?

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Dec 1810			Ky.x	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Issue: 14.	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Emily Jane Bunch Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Feb 1831	Not listed 1850.x			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
+	2 Lucinda Ann Bunch Full Name of Spouse* Cornelius HALL s/o Levi F. and Eliz. (Denbo).	Birth	17 Mar 1833			Ky.	Issue HALL, 7. English was on Little Blue R.
		Mar.	6 Jan 1859		Crawford	Ind.	
		Death	21 Nov 1898	"of consumption"	"	"	
		Burial	Denbo Cem.	Nr. English	"	"	
	3 William Hays BUNCH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	22 Dec 1834	Not listed 1850.x			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Charles Asher BUNCH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12 Aug 1835			Ky.x	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 George Harrison BUNCH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	7 July 1837			Ky.x	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Zachariah BUNCH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	25 Feb 1839			Ky.x	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Greenberry Johnson BUNCH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Nov 1840	Not listed 1850.x			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 "Maryan"x Mary Ann/Bunch Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 May 1843			Kyx	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Fanny Bascome Bunch Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 Oct 1844			Ky.x	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Sarah Elizabeth Bunch Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	27 June 1846			Ky.x	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		(Cont'd)			

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. B , Logan, tah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a alogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

(CONT'D) II. BUNCH

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Jacob Cazart/Cozart BUNCH

This Information Obtained From:

Mrs. Lee I. Park
4200 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

Bible and papers in possession of:
Janice Ohning Gooch
59 W. Sumner Ave.,
Martinsville,
Ind. 46151

x. 1850 Census, Crawford Co., Ind.

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16 June 1808			Ky	Lived Ky. 1848, when Mahala was born there.
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father BUNCH
Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phebe ?

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife
Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Issue 14.	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11 Mahala Telacman Bunch	Birth	11 Feb 1848			Ky.x	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	12 Susan Matilda Bunch	Birth	14 Nov 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	13 Thomas Jacob BUNCH	Birth	15 Dec 1852				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14 Charlotte Catherine Bunch	Birth	6 Nov 1854				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	~~5~~	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	~~7~~	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	~~8~~	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	~~9~~	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	~~10~~	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTE: It is very likely that one of these 5 brothers of Lucinda Ann Bunch,(m. Cornelius HALL)married a sister of Cornelius, for when his youngest sister died, 20 May 1921,-Rebecca C. Hall-she left, surviving her, three nephews, named; one of these was Alonzo BUNCH, of New Albany, Ind. (Cornelius HALL, b. 1835, had 6 brothers and sisters, the youngest b. 1846.)

NOTE II. Listed with family of Jacob and Phebe, 1850:x
Elias b. Ky. ca 1824"Farmer"
Emily b. Ky. ca 1832 and
"James b. Spring of 1850."

In New Albany, Floyd Co., Ind.(nearby):x
Adam Bunch b. Va. ca 1801, blacksmith.
Nancy " b. ca 1823;
Mary A. E. b. " 1842.
Elizabeth b: Ky. " 1812
Eliza Ann b. Ind. " 1843
William b. " " 1850

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

THE

HOLY BIBLE:

CONTAINING

THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES,

AND

WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

TOGETHER WITH THE

APOCRYPHA, PSALMS IN METRE, AND MARGINAL REFERENCES AND READINGS;

A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE BIBLE; AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; A TABLE OF SCRIPTURAL WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND COINS, ETC., ETC., ETC.,

AND

BROWN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

THE WHOLE DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THE STUDY AND PROMOTE THE BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORD OF GOD.

PUBLISHED FOR THE TRADE.

A NEW PICTORIAL HISTORY

OF THE

BOOKS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

BY

REV. WASHINGTON B. ERBEN,

RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, PHILADELPHIA.

TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABULAR VIEW OF

THE GENEALOGY OF THE PATRIARCHS,

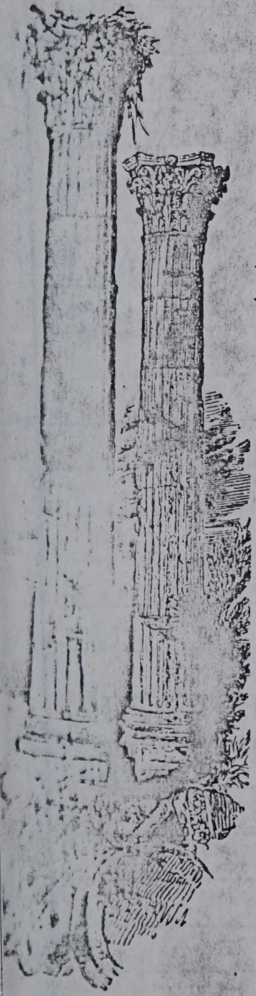
SHOWING WHICH WERE CONTEMPORARY, AND GIVING THE AGE OF EACH, WITH THE RESPECTIVE DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH, COMPUTED FROM BOTH THE CREATION OF THE WORLD AND THE BIRTH OF CHRIST

FROM

BLACKWOOD'S

COMPREHENSIVE AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

Copyright by JOHN E. POTTER AND COMPANY, 1880.



THE PENTATEUCH.

"IN THE BEGINNING GOD CREATED." There is something striking and majestic in these opening words of the Holy Scriptures. Our thoughts are turned at once by the inspired writer of the first book of the Bible, towards the Divine Being whose dealings with mankind are to be revealed and recorded. God created the world; He created man; He devised a plan for his redemption; and the prophetic announcement, the historical preparation for the Divine perfection of this plan of grace, and the glad announcement of its completion, is the golden cord that binds together in one harmonious whole the entire of the Holy Scriptures, and is what has made this Holy Book so dear in all ages to the hearts of God's people.

The Bible, composed by many different authors, written at different times and places, and recording the dealings of God with his people for a period covering in time some thousands of years, is so woven together by prediction and fulfillment, by type and antitype, by the heavenly word and the human response, that it becomes one inseparable whole;—the Word of God, the warning of the sinner, and the unfailing guide and consolation of the believer.

Family Record.

MARRIAGES

Cornelius Hall, to Lucinda Ann Bunch.. Jan. 6th 1859.

Geo. W. Borror, to Nancy E. Hall.. Sept. 12th 1885.

Joseph A. Hall to Sophia A. Cook " Aug. 27, 1883

Lived Hot Springs, Ark. (Obit.)

J. W. Thurman to A. Eliza Hall, 1892

Young V. Stone to Lucinda Jane Hall Jan. 6. 1927

Cornelius Hall, one of

Family Record.

BIRTHS

Cornelius Hall..	born Aug.. 5th 1835..
Lucinda Ann Hall..	" March 17th 1833..
Nancy Ellen* Hall..	" Dec.. 25th 1859..
(Lucinda) Jane* Hall..	" May.. 5th 1861..
Joseph Asher* Hall..	" Jan.. 17th 1863..
Ann Eliza Hall..	" Dec.. 30th 1865..
Rosa Belle Hall..	" Jan.. 18th 1867..
Cynthia Ann Hall..	" Dec.. 19th 1869..
William Henry Harrison Hall..	" Feb.. 29th 1872..

* Three chn. survived the father
18 Feb. 1916 (Obituary)

Family Record

DEATHS

William H. H. Hall.	Sept. 14th 1868.
Cynthia Ann Hall	Nov. 30th 1891.
Rosa Belle Hall	April 24th 1890.
Lucinda Ann Hall (Mother)	November 21st 1898.
Ann Eliza Thurman	August 16th 1913.
Cornelius Hall (Father)	February 18 1916
J. W. Thurman	about 6 [illegible] than
Tommy Volney Thurman b. 1855 m-(3) 1927 Jane Hall	June 22 1930
George N. Borror m. Nancy E. Hall - Lived Jonesboro, Ark.	January 27 1931

Descendants of Cornelius HALL and Lucinda (Bunch)
from Obituaries

1. Nancy m. George W. BORROR ("of Texas" 1942)
    Jessie Borror m. ? VAN NATTA
    Walter BORRER ("of Lexington, Miss." 1931)
2. Joseph Asher HALL m.(Topha) Anna / Cook, 1883; lived Hot Springs, Ark.
    Herbert Murray HALL-did not marry-d. 13 Aug 1960; lived Indianapolis.
    Anabel"Belle" Hall m. L. P. DAILY/DALY lived Indianapolis. (Named for Anabel/ Morris.)
    (Another dau.?) m. ? CORNWELL; son Joseph Cornwell(nephew of H.M. HALL, 1960). Joseph graduated from 8th grade June 1930, so b. ca 1916?.

" A niece, Mrs. Anna Salyer" also survived Herbert Murray HALL, 1960--no indication of her maiden name. She also was "of Indianapolis".

3. Ann Eliza Hall m. J.W. THURMAN
    Florence m. J. H. WALTER 2 June 1912, Bloomington, Ill.

Died.

On the evening of November 21st, Mrs. Lucinda, the wife of Cornelius Hall, of consumption. The funeral occurred from the M. E. church at English on the 23rd inst. conducted by Rev. J. T. Taylor. Her remains were interred in the Denbo grave yard at that place.

OBITUARY.

Lucinda Ann Bunch was born in Kentucky, March 17th, 1833 and died Nov. 21st. 1898. She was married to Cornelius Hall, Jan. 6th 1859 and to this union there were born seven children; five girls and two boys, three daughters and one son and her husband survive her. She was a member of the United Brethren church and lived a devoted Christian life. She was a loving mother and an affectionate wife and was loved by all who knew her.

MISS BELLE HALL.

The Accomplished Daughter of Cornelius Hall of Near this Place Passes Away at Battle Creek, Michigan.

A telegram was received by the family of Cornelius Hall last Thursday night of the death of his daughter, Belle, who was at Battle Creek, Mich. She had made her home there for quite a while in the employ of the proprietors of the Battle Creek Sanitarium. Belle was a bright energetic lady. She had mastered the science of shorthand and type-writing during her attendance at the Business College of New Albany. We are pleased to say that her employes were kind to her and were greatly pleased with her ability. She was taken sick early in the winter with something like malaria disease which finally resulted in a true type of tuberculos consumption from the ravages of which she soon succumbed. Her remains were interred at the cemetery there, this being her own request. Her sister Jennie, was with her in the last days of her sickness. The family have the sympathies of the entire community.

The appearance of stork cards announce the arrival of a fine 9½ pound boy baby at the home of Clinton Cornwell and wife at their home, Forest Hill, near Greensburg. The late arrival put in his appearance March 27 and has been named Joseph E. The many friends of the parents around Marengo are expressing their congratulations to the happy parents and their best wishes for the sturdy youngster.

3-27-16

PUBLIC SALE

The undersigned will offer for sale at his residence, four miles west of Marengo, on

TUESDAY, MAY 1, 1917

his personal property as follows: Span Mules, 9 years old; Mare; 2 Jersey Milk Cows; 2-year-old Jersey Heifer, fresh in September; 2 yearling Jersey Calves, 1 Spring Calf, all Heifers; Wagon; Ferming Tools; Blacksmith Outfit; Telephone and share in line; Household and Kitchen Furniture and Other Articles too numerous to mention.

Sale To Begin At 10:00 O'clock A. M.

TERMS OF SALE: Sums of $5.00 and under cash. On sums of over $5.00 a credit of 6 months will be given without interest, if paid at maturity, otherwise 8 per cent will be given from date of sale. 3 percent discount for cash on sums of over $5.00. No property to be removed until terms of sale are complied with.

JOS. A. HALL.

J. W. Tucker, Auctioneer.

John H. Brown, Clerk.

Card of Thanks—We desire to extend our heartfelt thanks to the friends and neighbors who assisted in word or deed during the sickness and death of our dear father. Cornelius Hall.—The Children.

Herbert M. Hall Rites Tomorrow

s/o Joseph A. Hall

Herbert Murray Hall, 1022 Goodlet, died Saturday in Methodist Hospital. He was 70.

A native of Floyd County, Mr. Hall was a resident of Indianapolis 40 years.

HE HAD WORKED for the Casting Co. 10 years; the Spaecke Machine & Tool Co. four years. He last worked as a custodian for the Mayer apartment house.

A bachelor, Mr. Hall helped rear his sister's children.

Services will be at 10:30 a. m. tomorow in Conkle W. 16th Street Mortuary, with burial in Crown Hill.

Surviving are his sister, Mrs. Anabel Daily; a nephew, Joseph Cornwell, a niece, Mrs. Anna Salyer, all of Indianapolis, and a great-niece, Patricia Cornwell, of Martinsville.

1960

HALL—In memory of my brother,
HERBERT MURRAY HALL,
who passed away August 13, 1960.
Loved, missed and remembered.
—Sister Anabel Daily.

Sunday, August 9, 1964

HALL—In loving memory of our brother and uncle,
HERBERT MURRAY HALL,
who passed away August 13, 1960.
—Sister Anabel Daily, Nephew Joseph Cornwell and Nieces Anna Salyer and Patricia Cornwell.

1961

HALL—In loving memory of our brother and uncle,
HERBERT MURRAY HALL,
who passed away August 13, 1960.
Sister Anabel Daily, Nephew Joseph Cornwell and Nieces Anna Salyer and Patricia Cornwell.

1962

HALL—In loving memory of our brother and uncle,
HERBERT MURRAY HALL,
—Sister Anabel Daily, Nephew Joseph Cornwell and Nieces Anna Salyer and Patricia Cornwell.

1963

Cornelius Hall, one of our respected older citizens, died at his home in this city last Friday after a lingering illness incident to old age. Funeral services were held at the late home Saturday, conducted by Rev. Simpson of the U. B. church, after which the body was taken to the Denbo cemetery near English and laid away. The following obituary has come into our hands: Cornelius Hall was born August 5, 1835 and departed this life February 18, 1916, aged 80 years, six months and 13 days. He was united in marriage to Lucinda Ann Bunch January 6, 1859. To this union were born seven children, four of whom have gone on before, as also his companion who went to the home of the soul about 17 years ago. Bro. Hall was converted when young and united with the M. E. church and in latter years joined the U. B. church. He lived a happy christian life during his stay on earth and has now departed for the home of the soul where loved ones are waiting to meet him. He leaves three children, one son Joseph A. Hall of Marengo, and two daughters, Jane Hall of Marengo and Nancy Burror of Jonesboro, Arkansas, three sisters, six grand children and many relatives and friends to mourn their loss. He was a son of Levi Hall who came to this county in 1806, from Tennessee at the head of a colony and located at the site where Marengo now stands and built the old fort or block house.

Dies at Dallas, Iowa.

Little John Curtis, six months' old baby of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Cornwell, died at their home one mile east of Dallas, Iowa, Monday evening, November 10, at 7 o'clock. Death was caused from whooping cough. He leaves a father, mother, four brothers, Leslie R., Charley C., Orville F. and Clarence Lee, and two sisters, Mary O., and Edith E., who all dearly loved the little brother that was sent to them to bloom and wither away.

Funeral services were held at the home Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock, conducted by Elder eferton, the Christian pastor, burial in the Dailas cemetery.

Death has entered our home and taken our darling, babe but God knows best. We know everything was done by the human hand that could be done, but nothing could do him any good.

He is sweetly
Asleep in Jesus,
Oh, how sweet!

Entertain Their Friends.

On Sunday May 16th, Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Cornwell entertained at their home near Brewersville, Ind., the following: Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Pool, sons, Ernest, Ercel and Fred, and daughter, Miss Elma; Mr. and Mrs. Vado Little, daughters, Mildred and Dorthy, and son, Chester, Mr. and Mrs. John Little, Miss Pearl Merrill, Mrs. William Grant, daughter, Ermel, and son, Roy. A bountiful dinner was served and refreshments of ice cream and cake were served in the afternoon. Several snapshots of the jolly crowd were taken to help remember the day.

* * *

Young Volney Stone

Young Volney Stone was born in Orange County, Ind., December 19, 1858 and departed this life June 22, 1930, age 71 years, 6 months and 3 days

1858

On January 3, 1878 he was united in marriage to Mary E Wright. To this union three daughters were born, Florence, Cora and Ola. Cora with her mother having preceded her father in death.

February 26, 1901 he was married to Levesta Apple. She too has gone before.

January 6. 1927 he waa married (3) to Jane Hall. They lived together happily and religiously, until death separated them.

He was gloriously converted more than fifty years ago. Few people have maintained the spiritual glow in their hearts and lives more radiantly and consistently than did Brother Stone. If he was accused of being peculiar, we remember that God sais, "My people are a peculiar people." If the people of the world should say he was narrow, it is because he walked the narrow way, which has led him, at last, to the dwelling place of the most high. Anyone who was around him very much would soon conclude that to pray was as natural to him as to eat food for the sustenance of his body Through the period of almost ten months since he gave up and went to bed he has maintained an almost constant attitude of prayer. Often when asked what he wanted he said, "More love to Thee O Christ, More love to Thee." In Christ he was triumphant unto the end.

He was a member of the Harned's Chapel Methodist Church until it was taken over by the United Brethren. He then placed his membership with them where it remained until he was translated to the Church Triumphant.

There were eight children in his father's family. Four boys and four girls. All of these have passed onto the great beyond with the exception of two brothers, J. R. Stone of Marengo, and W. A. Stone of St. Louis. Besides these two brothers he leaves to mourn their loss, his devoted companion, Mrs. Jane Stone two daughters, Mrs. Florence Moon, of Bussey, Ia. Mrs. Ola Toney, of Louisville, a number of grand children, great-grand children, many other relatives and friends who will feel the loss of his beautiful Christian life.

Brief funeral services were held Tuesday at 1 o'clock P. M. at the U. B. church, conducted by Rev. M. W. Roberson, assisted by Rev. Holmes and Rev. Glosson. The remains were then taken to Harneds Chapel when Rev. Wm. Glosson preached the sermon, assisted by the other two ministers. Burial rites were conducted by the Red Men and I. O. O. F. Lodges, of which he was a member. Burial in Harned cemeetery.

Obituary

MRS. JANE STONE

Jane Hall Stone, daughter of Cornelius and Lucinda Ann Hall, was born May 5, 1861, and departed this life March 18, 1942, aged 80 years, 10 months and 13 days. She was married to Young Volney Stone, January 6, 1927. Mr. Stone died June 22, 1930. Aunt Jane, as she was known to all, had lived here about 35 years. In early life she united with the church at Simpson's chapel and spent an active Christian life, teaching and working in the different churches. Surviving are one sister, the oldest in the family of seven children, Nancy Borror, of ~~Texas; one brother,~~ Joseph A. Hall, of Hot Springs, Ark.; two nieces, Belle Daily and Jessie Van Natta; two nephews, Murray Hall, of Indianapolis, and Walter Borror, of Texas, a number of great nieces and nephews, and a host of loyal friends.

* * *

Card of Thanks

We wish to thank the loyal friends and neighbors for their kindness and assistance to Aunt Jane Hall Stone during her last illness and at the funeral. And especially do we thank Dr. Benz, Dr. Glenn, of Ramsey, Mrs. Roby, Mrs. Atkins, Mrs. Townsley, the ladies who attended her, Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Swarens, the ministers, William Glosson and O. M. Deal.

Mrs. Belle Hall Daily and family and Murray Hall.

REBECCA CAROLINE HALL

(sister of Cornelius Hall)

Daughter of Levi and Elizabeth Hall was born in Crawford county June 14, 1846, and died May 20, 1921 at her home in English, aged 74 years, 11 months and 6 days.

She united with the M. E. church when a child and transferred her membership from Harned Chapel to the M. E. church at English upon her removal here some 35 years ago.

She never married and since the death of her father in 1897 she had lived alone in her home.

She was the last of her immediate family to respond to the final summons. She leaves as her nearest relatives three nephews and three nieces, namely: Alonzo Bunch, of New Albany; R. L. Tucker, of Etowah Tenn.; A. J. Hall, of Indianapolis; Mrs. G. W. Brown, Jonesboro, Ark.; Miss Edna Tucker, Etowah, Tenn.; and Jane Hall, of Marengo.

Funeral services were conducted Saturday, Rev. A. J. Oster, of Marengo, having charge, and the remains laid to rest in the Denbo cemetery, just west of English.

HODGE—Forrest (Frosty), 828 Centennial, husband of Anna Hodge, son of Mr. and Mrs. Russ Hodge, Cloverdale, brother of Mrs. Agnes Rollison, Bloomington, Illinois, son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel Dailey, passed away Wednesday evening. Services Saturday, 1 p.m., CONKLE FUNERAL HOME, 4925 W. 16th St. Friends invited. Friends may call at funeral home.

Forrest Hodge

The funeral of Forrest (Frosty) Hodge, 53 years old, will be held at 1 p.m. Saturday in Conkle West 16th Street Funeral Home. Burial will be in Floral Park Cemetery.

Mr. Hodge, who lived at 828 Centennial Street, died Wednesday in Methodist Hospital.

He was born in Putnam County and had lived in Indianapolis for 35 years. He was an inspector for the Carrier Corporation.

Mr. Hodge was a member of the Indianapolis Masonic Lodge, Sahara Grotto, Corinthian Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, and Royal Neighbors of America.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Anna Hodge; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Russ Hodge of Cloverdale; and a sister, Mrs. Agnes Rollison of Bloomington, Ill.

HODGE — Called meeting of Indianapolis Lodge No. 669, F. & A. M., at 12:00 noon, Sat., Jan. 28, to attend the funeral of our late brother, Forrest Hodge. Pallbearers requested.

PAUL E. STEWART, W.M.
EDWARD A. LEHMAN, P.M., Secy.

HODGE—We are deeply grateful and appreciate the kindness, sympathy and many beautiful floral tributes extended by our good neighbors, relatives and friends at the passing of our beloved husband, son and brother,

FORREST HODGE

We especially thank the Rev. Bruce Moore, Miss Joan Karl, the singer, Dr. Forrest Denny, Indianapolis Masonic Lodge, The Conkle Funeral Home, all for their kind, understanding services rendered and all who assisted in any way. —Wife Anna Father and Sister.

HODGE—In loving memory of my husband,

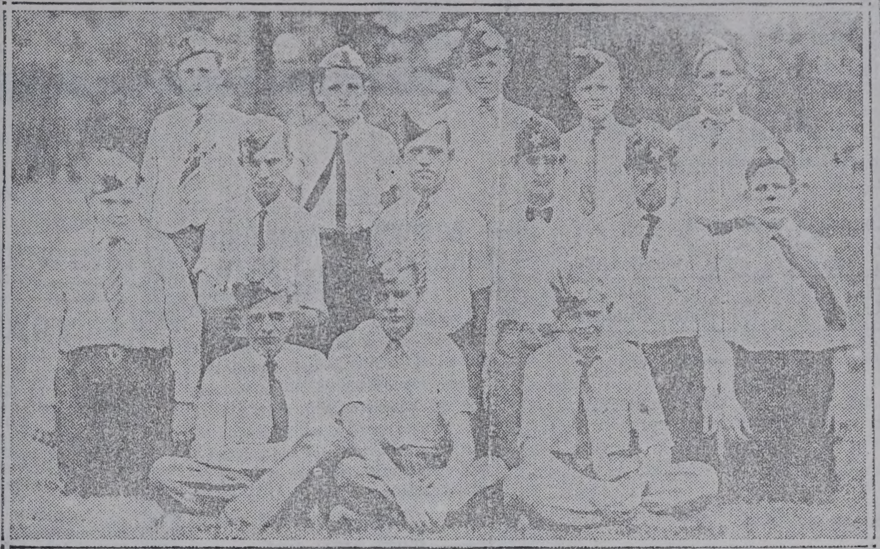
FORREST HODGE

who passed away Jan. 25, 1956.

Remembrance is a golden chain
Death tries to break but all in vain.
To have, to love, and then to part
Is the greatest sorrow of one's heart.
The years may wipe out many things,
But this they wipe out never—
The memory of those happy days
When we were both together.

—Wife Anna

BRIGHT SILVER SAFETY CUP OCCUPIES CONSPICUOUS POSITION AT SCHOOL 30

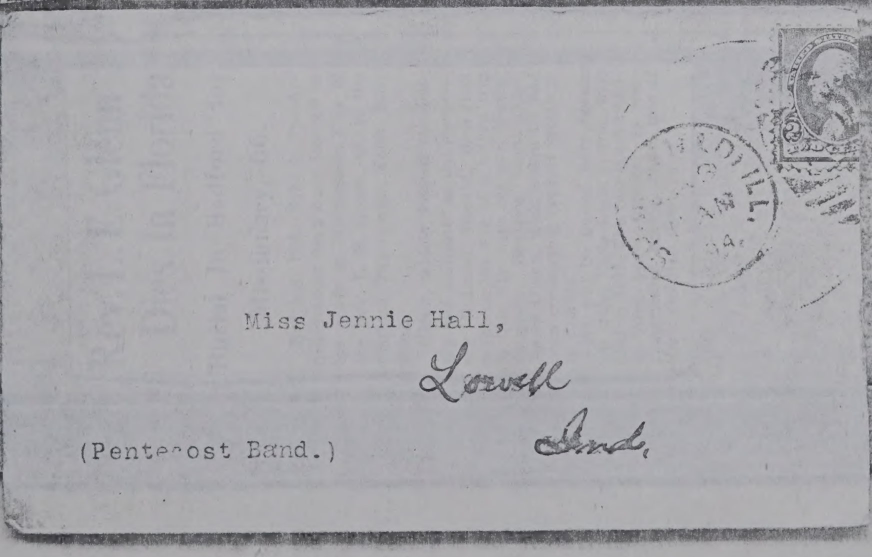


A bright silver loving cup will occupy a conspicuous place in School 30 during the coming year. This trophy is the emblem the school won this year for fifth place among the public schools in the school safety contest. Members of the school's traffic sqaud are shown in the accompanying picture.

The safety contest is one of the high spots in the life of the Indianapolis public and parochial schools, commanding interest of patrons as well as teachers and pupils. Sponsors for the movement are the Hoosier Motor Club, the police department and The Indianapolis News. These sponsors receive the co-operation of school officials.

Presentation of the cup given by The News in recognition of the school's record took place Friday afternoon.

Members of the traffic squad shown in the accompanying picture, are, left to right: In front, Joseph Cornwell, sergeant; Paul Byrns, captain, and John Dunn, lieutenant. Second row, Russell Lambert, Loren Cartmell, Herschell Jumpp, James Brown, Robert Clark and Lindsay Ganote. Third row, Ralph Mitchell, Orval Shinkle, Billy Reilly, Robert Munshower and Alfred Leeb.



Miss Jennie Hall,

Lowell

Ind.

(Pentecost Band.)

For little Joseph

with greetings and best wishes of

Ballard & Ballard Co.

makers of Obelisk Flour

Louisville, Ky.

Jan 26, 1944

THE SENTINEL

OBITUARY

BRESHEARS FUNERAL

Funeral services for Mrs. Matholene Breshears, who died Sunday night, will be held at 2 p. m. today at Breshears cemetery, Story, Ark. The Rev. J. P. Emery will officiate. Caruth Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

JOSEPH A. HALL

Joseph A. Hall, 81, resident of Hot Springs 15 years, died Monday at a local hospital. Surviving are one son, J. M. Hall, and one daughter, Mrs. L. P. Daly, both of Indianapolis, Ind.

Funeral services will be held today at 2 p. m. at the Paul Heady chapel. The Rev. B. F. Fitzhugh, pastor of the Oaklawn Methodist church, will officiate. Burial will be in Memorial Park cemetery.

Police Warn Merchants Against Bogus Checks

AGED MAN SUCCUMBS HERE LATE TUESDAY

Jan ~~27, 193~~[illegible].

George W. Borror, 75, died about 9 o'clock last night at his home at 1204 South Second street. Following services at the Peters Funeral chapel at 3 o'clock this afternoon he will be buried in the Monroe cemetery.

Besides his wife, Mr. Borror is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Jessie Van Natta of this city, and a son, Walter Borror of Lexington, Miss.

TEN CASES TRIED

Indianapolis Public Schools

REPORT TO PARENTS

Report of Joseph Cornwell

Grade 8 A *Room* # 15 *School* # 30

Semester Ending June 13 1930

Please inspect, sign and return at once

Parent's Signature

First Report B. Cornwell

Second Report B. Cornwell

Promoted to H.S. Grade 1930

Mrs McColgin *Teacher*

Jeannette Knowles *Principal*

Note—

A+ =Superior
A =Excellent
B =Good
C =Fair
D =Poor
E =Failure

S=Satisfactory
U=Un-satisfactory

Note the marks in subjects in CAPITAL LETTERS

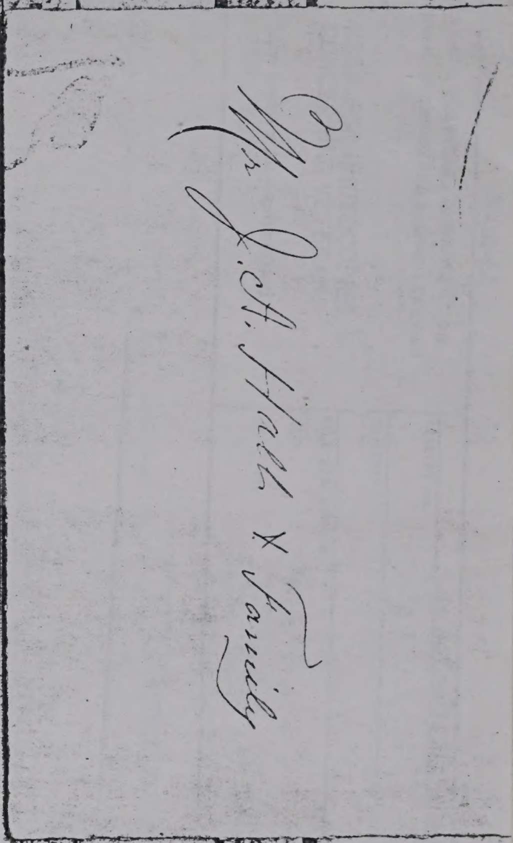
Rev. L. E. Glenn Dies In Florida

Burial In Bedford for Missionary, 66.

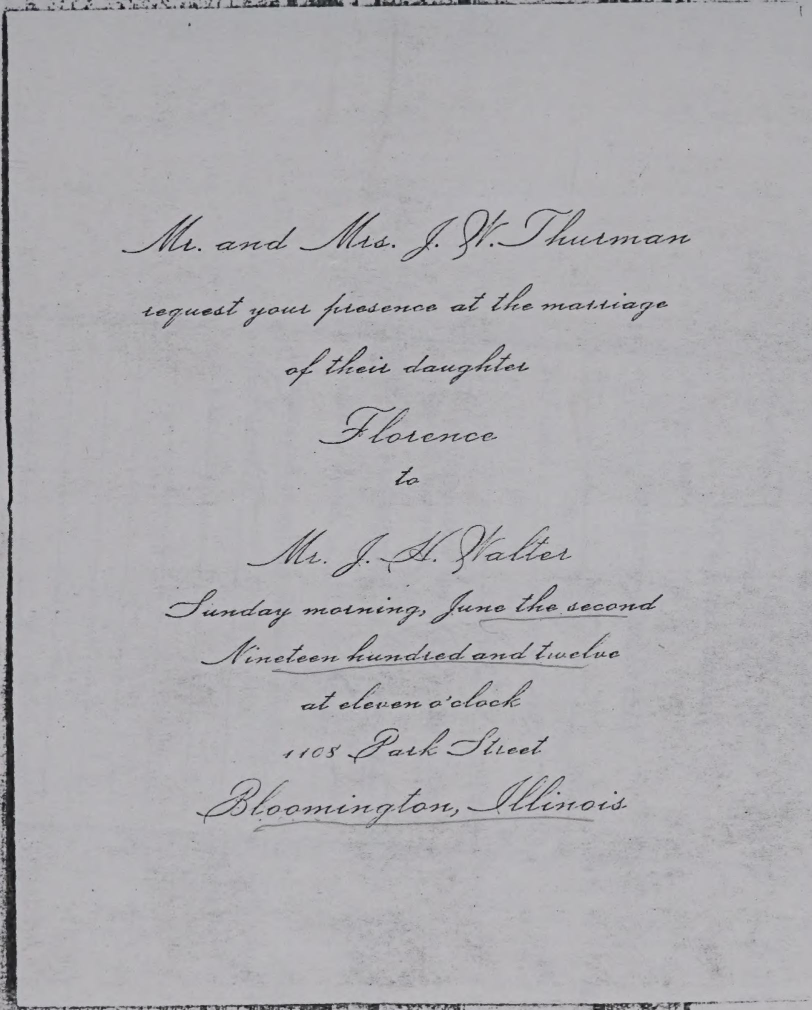
Bedford, Ind., Feb. 4 (AP)—Acquaintances here have learned of the death in Intercession City of the Rev. L. E. Glenn, 66, of the Bedford Pentecostal Faith Mission.

Glenn, widely known missionary and publisher of the Missionary Holiness Herald, died last night on the eve of a return trip to this city with his son, Victor; daughter, Beatrice, and sister, Janey Glenn, with whom he had been conducting revival meetings in Florida.

He will be buried here beside his wife, Viola Light Glenn, who died in 1939. The two spent twenty-three years together as missionaries in Africa, where two of their children died.



Mr J. A. Hall & Family



Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Thurman
request your presence at the marriage
of their daughter
Florence
to
Mr. J. H. Walter
Sunday morning, June the second
Nineteen hundred and twelve
at eleven o'clock
1105 Park Street
Bloomington, Illinois

4-28-66

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE **ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN** *(See reverse for explanation)*	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE RECEIPT NO. 9517 — DATE 5-13-66 SEARCHER WOS FILE DESIGNATION Rodden Bunch 7th Regt. (Barbee's) Kentucky Mil.

B. | 7 (Barbee's.) | Ky. Militia.

Rodden Bunch

Private, { Capt. David D. McNair's Co. of Infantry, 7 Reg't Kentucky Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to , 1812,

Roll dated Newport,

Sept. 11", 1812.

Date of engagement and time of rendezvous, } Aug. 23", 1812.

For what time engaged, 6 months

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks and alterations since last muster:

Absent

(589)

Goodman.

Copyist.

Page 1

4-28-66

MAY 3 1966

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO. 8517

DATE 5-13-66

SEARCHER Was

FILE DESIGNATION Rodden Bunch 7th Regt. (Barbee's) Kentucky Mil.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. FILL OUT THIS FORM AS FULLY AS YOU CAN. You may not have all the information called for by the form, but since we often have files for several veterans of the same name, the more information you are able to give the greater will be the likelihood of a successful search in our records.
2. Use a separate form for each veteran.
3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
~~The National Archives Building~~ Collections Officer
Washington ~~25~~, D. C. 20408

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS Rt. 1, Box 147
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Full name, last name first)* Bunche
BUNCH, Rowdon (or Rodden)

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED Kentucky

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED 1812 (on Ky. Roster)

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)* ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)* ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need *NOT* fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH

9. DATE OF BIRTH

10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH

11. DATE OF DEATH

12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD

13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE

14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*

15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Please use the other side of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States (not State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I;

b. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856;

c. United States military service performed after 1774 and more than 75 years ago and Confederate military service. (NOTE - We do not have information relating to military service rendered before the Revolutionary War.)

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a pension or bounty-land warrant application file which we believe relates to the person in whom you are interested, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If no pension or bounty-land warrant application file is found, we will furnish copies of the military service record if one is available. If we do not find a file that appears to pertain to the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

The military service records rarely contain family information. Furthermore, the record of a man's military service in any one organization is wholly separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to establish the identity or nonidentity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, a separate form and one dollar fee should be submitted for the service record in each organization.

Additional copies of this form will be sent to you on request.

GSA WASH DC 61-12764

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

TRANSMITTAL FOR PHOTOCOPIES

☐ Enclosed are reproductions of documents selected from a pension file that appears to relate to the veteran in whom you are interested.

☑ We have searched our pension files but have not found a file that appears to relate to the veteran in whom you are interested.

☑ Enclosed are reproductions of all documents [redacted] from a military service file that appears to relate to the veteran in whom you are interested. Compiled military service records do not normally contain family information.

☑ Enclosed are the reproductions you ordered

☐ Only one set of reproductions can be sent for $1.00. Enclosed is NAR Form 288 for your use in ordering the veteran's other records.

GSA DC 66-4158

NAR FORM SEP 65 361

Page 1

FAMILY GROUP SHEET NAME: ROWDON BUNCH

Notes/References:
1810 - 1765-84
1820 - 1775-94
1830 - 1780-90
1840 - 1780-90
1850 - age 67 - Ky
1860 - NOT IN

Born [1810-1765-84] [1820-1775-94] [1830-1780-90] 1783-Ky
Mar
Died
Bur
Other Mar
Father
Mother

SPOUSE:
BORN (1784-94) (1820-1775-94) [1830) 1780-90]
Died By 1840
Bur
other Mar
Father
Mother

CHILDREN	BORN Date & place	DIED date & place	MARRIED date & place	SPOUSE
F	1794			
1 M RODEN, SR	~~1800-10~~ 1803 Ky			
2 M JOHN	1800-10			
3 M WALTER ~~JACKSON~~	1799 ~~1800-10~~ 1802 Ky			
4 10 F	1800-10			
5 M BYRD	1810-20 1810 Ky 1812 Ky			
6 M	1810-20			
7 F	1810-20			
8 F	1810-20			
9 1820 F	1810-20			
10 M	1815-20			
11 F	1815-20			
12 F	1820-25			
13 1840 F.	1820-25			
14 1830 1840 M	1825-30			

From Alice Parks

page 2

FAMILY GROUP SHEET NAME: ROWDEN BUNCH

Notes/References:

Born
Mar
Died
Bur
Other Mar
Father
Mother

SPOUSE:
BORN
Died
Bur
other Mar
Father
Mother

CHILDREN	BORN Date & place	DIED date & place	MARRIED date & place	SPOUSE
F SARAH ?	1832			
1 M LEVI	1830-35 1832 Ky			
2 M ~~LEVI~~ ELI (ELIJAH?)	1835-40 1833-Ky 1833-Ind			
3 40 F ELIZABETH	1835-40 1838 Ky			
4 RODNEY	1841-Ky 1845-Ind			
5 ORLENA	1843 Ky			
6 850 RODERICK	1849 Ky			
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

From Alice Parks

FAMILY GROUP SHEET NAME: WALTER BUNCH

Notes/References:

Born 1799-1802 Ky

Mar c1828 TENN

Died

Bur

Other Mar

Father

Mother

SPOUSE: ELIZABETH KILLIAN

BORN

Died

Bur

other Mar

Father

Mother

CHILDREN	BORN Date & place	DIED date & place	MARRIED date & place	SPOUSE
1 JAMES	c1829 TENN			
2 ANDREW [THOMAS]	c1831 TENN			
3 WILLIAM	c1837 TENN			
4 ELIZABETH	c1839 MO ~~TENN~~			
5 ? GEORGE B	c1843 ARK			
6 ALMEDA	c1844 ARK			
7 LUCINDA	c1847-8 ARK			
8 SAMUEL	1849-1850 ARK			
9 ~~SALLY B.~~ ? JOHN B	c1853 ARK			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

From Alice Park
6-20-79

From: Miss Gwendolyn Smith
P.O. Box 695
Blytheville, Ark.
72315.

FRom 1850 Mississippi Co., Ark. census

IED 1866

	AGE	Birthplace	Occupation	Real Estate
Walter Bunch	48 (1802)	Ky.	Farmer	$1,000.00
Elizabeth Bunch	40 (1810)	Tenn.		
James Bunch	21 (1829	Tenn.	Hunter	
Andrew(Thomas)Bunch	19 (1831)	Tenn.	"	
William Bunch	13 (1837)	Tenn.		
Elizabeth Bunch	11 (~~18__~~)(1839)	Mo.		
Sally Bunch	8 (1842)	Mo	See below	
George Bunch	7 (1843)	Ark.		
Almeda	6 (1844)	Ark.		
Lucinda	3 (1847)	Ark.		
Samuel (1849/1850)	6 Months	Ark. (~~1850~~)		
James Davis	23	Tenn.		
John Couch	45	Unknown	Hunter	
Jonathan Couch	10	Mo.		
Sally Bunch	8	Mo.		
George W. Couch	5	Mo.		
Lucinda Couch	2	Mo.		

Walter Bunch and Elizabeth_______ were my two-greats-grandparents. Andrew was my great -grandfather. He died in a Union prison in St. Louis of inflammation of the lung 30 Jan. 1864. He was in Kitchen' Regiment in the Missouri Cavalry. He left his widow, Hulda J. Walker Bunch(my great-grandmother)and a daughter, Temperance Elizabeth Bunch, who was my grandmother. She married(1)a Moody, and after he died she married(2)my grandfather, Christopher Columbus Golden(who always signed his name C.C. Golden, and probably would not appreciate my writing it out). My mother is their daughter, Myrtle Evans Golden, who married Henry Elmer Smith in 1917.

I am trying to learn who Walter Bunch's wife, Elizabeth was. They lived in Perry County, Tennesse before comång here(accoring to the census they went to Mo. before coming here. I belisve they were here around 1840, but had to be by 1843 according to this census). That(PERRY TENN courthouse burned three times, and I learned little by going to that county. I did come across sume Bunch and Couch deeds, but there was nothing in them to help me. I have thought Elizabeth might have been a Couch, and the John Couch in her home her brother.

The Samuel Bunch on the above census was the first postmaster of Manila Ark., which was first named Cinda after his daughter.

I am not sure who the following Bunch family is , but I thought Rodney might be a brother of Walter, although I have never known a Rodney in the family in my time. I failed to get anyone's birthplace except his.

1860 Mississippi Co., Ark. Census Osceola, Ark.

	AGE	
Rodney Bunch	57	
Evaline Bunch	21	
Elizabeth Bunch	23	
Charline Bunch	18	
Francis Bunch	5	Female
Rodney Bunch	19	

Some Mississippi Co., Ark. marriage records

Samuel H. Bunch

THE BEGINNING OF THE WEST
Annals of the Kansas Gateway to the Ameriaan West 1540-1854
by Louise Barry, Foreword by Dale L. Morgan
Published by the Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Ks. 1972

BUNCH, Samuel H.: 559, 587, 661, 662, 664, 730.

P.559
August 8 (1845) A contract to erect the government's contemplated Osage manual labor schools - the future Osage Catholic Mission (at present St. Paul, Neosho County) - was let (by Subagent Joel Cruttenden) to Wm. Barnes of Bates Co., Mo. Specifications called for two hewn-log schoolhouses, each 50' x 26' and two stories high (set on stone foundations) with shingled roofs, oak or black walnut plank floors; each to have 2 double chinmeys, and 15 windows. There were to be adjoined by one-story log buildings 28' x 20'. Also to be erected were a smoke house and a barn. The site, between flat rovk creek and the neosho river, near their junction , had been selected in mid-june by Subagent Cruttenden and the Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J. (superior at Pottawatomie Sugar Creem Mission.

On May 25, 1846, Subagent Samuel H. Bunch, (Cruttenden's successor) wrote that the schoolhouses would be finsihed "by the last of June," and that the "farms, fences & etc are completed". He asked that the "$3,456 allowed by these objects" be forwarded to him. But Osage Catholic Mission, as will be noted later, did not open till the spring of 1847.

P.587
May 20, 1846. Osage chiefs who signed a letter complaining about their new agent (Samuel H. Bunch - appointed in February, but not in "Kansas" until mid-April?) were: (1) George White Hair, (2) Big Chief (of the Little Osages), (3) Clermont (the 3rd), (4) Pa-ne-non-pa-sha (Principal chief ot the Big Hill band).

P.661. Employed in "Kansas" by the Indian department during all, of part of the year 1846 were the following persons:
Osage Subagency (Osages) - Subagent Joel Cruttenden (removed-served to April 12), Samuel H. Bunch, (appt'd Feb. 13); Interpreter Charles Mongrain (appt'd in April); Assistant blacksmiths Henry Hill, Joseph Captain, T.R. Hunt, Francis Mitchell; Gunsmith, John R. McKinney.

P.662. January 1847. The Osages' first grist and saw mills were completed and ready for use. They had been built by "Messrs. Foster and Redfield." Subagent Samuel H. Bunch appt'd Wm. S. Sims and R.B. Coleman as millers; L. Brenizier and Samuel Bevenue as assistant millers. On Jan 18 Chiefs George White Hair, Clermont, Kahegahlangh (of the Little Osages), and Pa-ni-non-pa-sha (of the Big Hill band) wrote Sup't Thomas H. Harvey recommending Abraham Redfield, of Bates Co., Mo., and Henry Clemens (Clements) to replace Sims and Coleman (who were Bunch's brotherinlaw and soninlaw).

p.664. Feb. 25, 1847. John A Mathews, of Missouri, was granted a two-year license to trade with the Great and Little Osage Indians, by Subagent Samuel H. Bunch. (The subagent noted that Mathews "has a trading house in the Creek and Quapaw nations.")

P.730. Employed in "Kansas" by the Indian Department during all, or part of the year 1847 were the following persons:
Osage Sugagency: (Osages) - Subagent Samuel H. Bunch ("removed"), John M. Richardson (appt'd Nov. 15); Interpreter Charles Mongrain; Blacksmith, John R. McKinney; asst blacksmiths, Francis Mitchell and Joseph Captain; Millers, Wm. S. Sims and R.B. Coleman; Asst millers, L. Brenizier and Samuel Bevenue. Returns incomplete for 1847.

Knaw all men by there presents that we Samuel Bunch & George Bunch acknawledge aur selves indebted to the Cammanwealthe of Kentucky in the sum of £50 Current money of Kentucky which payment well and truly to be made we bind aur selves and each of aur heirs Jaintly and Severly by there presents Witness aur hands and Seals and dated this 31st day of November 1818

The Candition of the above abligation is such that Where as the above baund Samuel Bunch is a bout to obta-in a Licence from the Clerks office of the County Court of Clay for a Marriage intended between the said Samuel Bunch and Phely Parke now Should there be no Lawfull Cause to abstruct the said marriage then the above obliga-tion to be Void Else remain in full force and Virtue

A Baker

his
Samuel Bunch (Seal)
mark

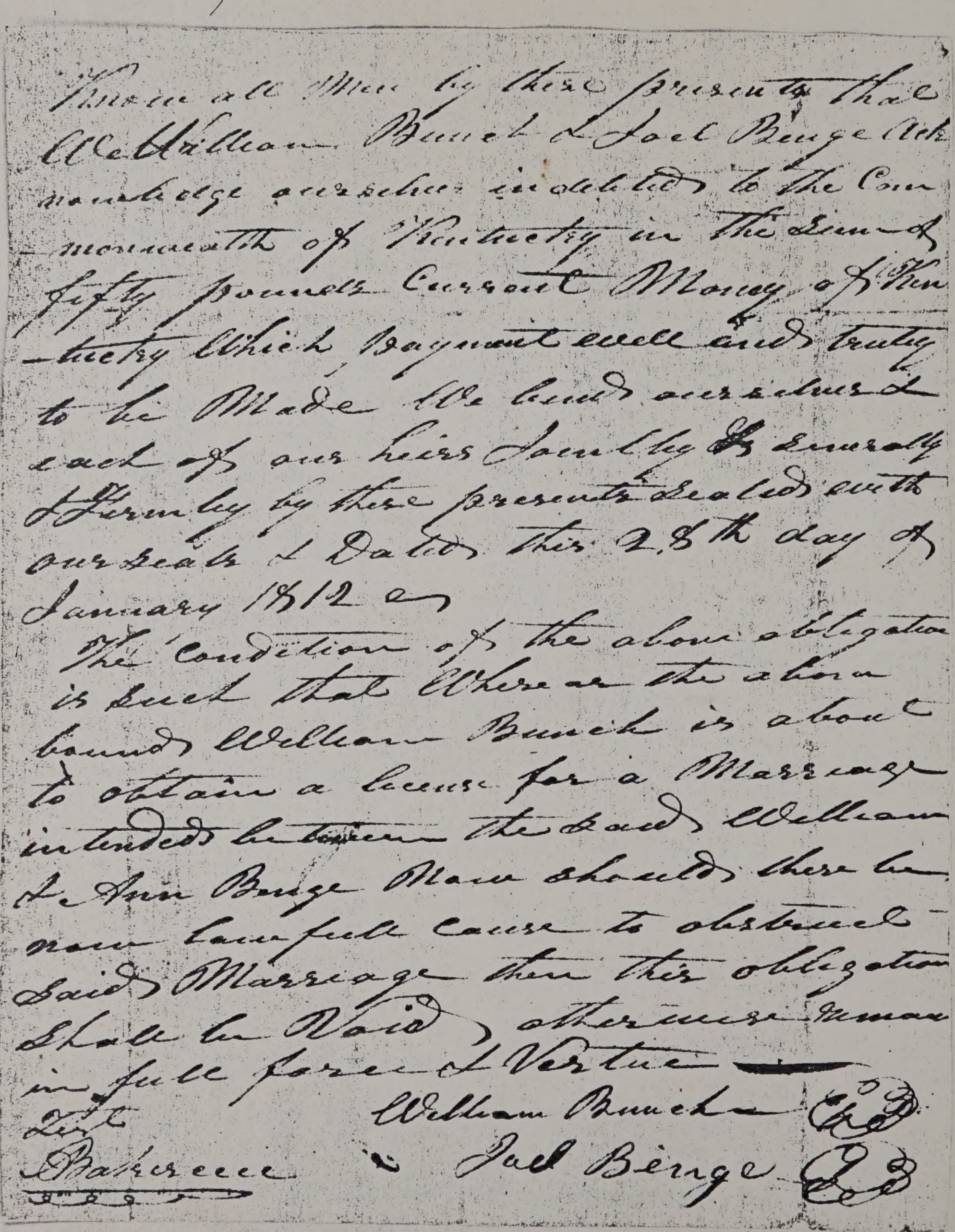
his
George Bunch (Seal)
mark

Clay County Sct

I hereby Certify that bond and security is taken in my office for a licence to Issue for a marri-ge intended between Samuel Bunch & Phely Parker

These are there fore to authorize and permit you to Join together in the Holy estate of Matrimony the said Samuel Bunch and Phely Parker according to the rites and Ceremonies of your Church and for so doing this shall be your ~~suff~~ official Warrant given under my hand as Clerk of the County Court of Clay this 31st day of November 1818

Abner Baker



Know all Men by these presents that We William Bunch & Joel Binge Acknowledge ourselves indebted to the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Sum of fifty pounds Current Money of Kentucky Which payment well and truly to be Made We bind ourselves & each of our heirs Jointly & Severally & firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seals & Dated this 28th day of January 1812

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that Whereas the above bound William Bunch is about to obtain a license for a Marriage intended between the said William & Ann Binge Now should there be no lawfull cause to obstruct said Marriage then this obligation Shall be Void otherwise remain in full force & Virtue

Test
D Baker

William Bunch
Joel Binge

State of Kentucky. Clay County, Sct

I hereby certify that bond and security is taken in my office for a license to Issue for a Marriage intended between George Bunch and Nancy Maupin—

These are therefore to license and permit you to join together in the Holy Estate of Matrimony the said George and Nancy And for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant given under my hand as Clerk of the County Court of Clay this 1th day of March 1819 ——

Baker

March 9th 1819

Executed by Joining George Bunch & Nancy Maupins together in the holy estate of matrimony

Lewis Garrett

To any person legally authorised To celebrate the rites of Matrimony

my ——

3-1-19

We George Bunch and George Morris ac-
knowledge ourselves indebted to the Common-
wealth of Kentucky in the sum of £50 which
payment well and truly to be made we
bind ourselves and each of our heirs Jointly &
Severally firmly by these presents Sealed with
our seals and dated the 23rd day of May 1812
The Condition of this Obligation is such that
whereas the above bound George Bunch is
about to obtain license from the office of the
County Court Clerk of Clay County for a
marriage intended between George Bunch &
and Martha Morris Now should there
be no lawful Cause to obstruct said
marriage then this Obligation to be void
else to remain in full force & virtue

Teste
Jno H Slaughter D.C.C.C.

his
George X Bunch Seal
mark

his
George X Morris Seal
mark

Oct the 17th 1837

Dear Son and Daughter I gladly imbrace this
opper tu nity of writing to you to inform you that
of our situation our health is not to be
brage of though I am yet upon the stage
of action thank God P S is in a sickly way
and has bin for a long time with a canker
in his mouth but thinks he is mending
your mother is the stoutest of any we have
broke up house keeping and is living at
Roberts at this time and his family is all
well with seven children two sons named
Jacob and James George and the connection is
all but frankey and she has had a daughter
lately not named and has had a bad spell
Sally has had two children two livi
ng and one dead we recd your letter dated
August the 25th whitch gave us much sat
isfaction to heare of your being well
and doing well and we want to see you all
vary bad but our helpless situation will not admitt of
our ever coming to see you so we would
be glad if you could come and see us
So no more but remaines your affection
ate father and mother until death
To Hockley Bunch Jacob Seabourn
Alley Bun[illegible] [illegible]

Dewitt

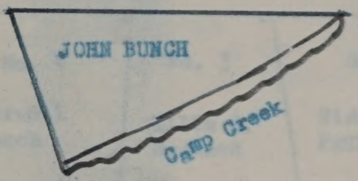
LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA SURVEYOR BOOK

(Microfilm F VA L 5 f Pts. 1-3)
Surveyors Book, 1805-70; Inventory Book, 1743-90; Court Records, 1785-1812.

Surveyors Book, 1805-70 (Filmed by Genealogical Society 18 June 1948)
(In very good shape - very easy to read)
Copied for Geneva King by Blanche Pratt, in October, 1960.

(Note: Geneva, the Surveyros book contained a sketch of the land and I copied all of them that contained a list of BUNCH. It was indexed at the beginning and the following is the ones it contained. Excuse the drawing, but Ifigured you could get a general idea where the land was located.)

Page 37.
Part 1.



The above is the true form of one acre and a quarter of vacant land lying on the South fork of Camp Creek in the county of Louisa, and first hundred of said county and Boundes as follows viz: Beginning at a large birch on the north side of the creek and bearing North 9° West 13 poles to a dead oak and Hickory in Bunch's line, corner to James Watson, thence North 86° East 30 poles on Watsons line, to the creek, thence up the creek as it meanders to the beginning -- survey for JOHN BUNCH agreeably to his entry made the 20th of Sept. 1813 by virtue of a land office Treasury Warrants for 40 acres, paid in the name of said BUNCH No. 3943 and dated the 28th of May 1804.

Surveyed by:

PLEASANT HACKETT, S.L.C.
Oct. 21, 1813.

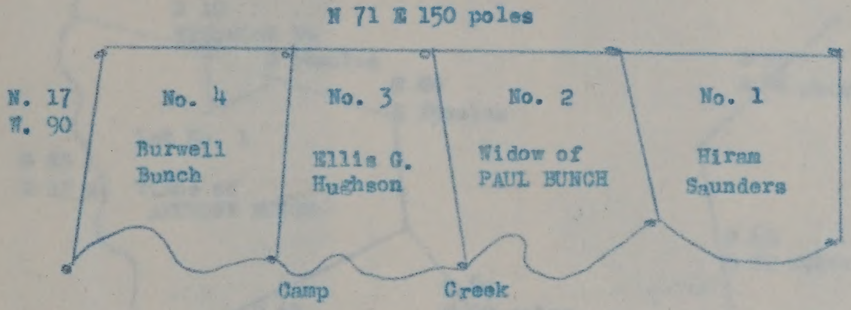
- - - - - - - -

LOUISA COUNTY: VIRGINIA: SURVEYOR BOOK

(Microfilm F Va L 5 P Pts. 1-3)
Surveyors Book, 1805-70; Inventory Book, 1743-90; Court Records, 1785-1812.

Surveyors Book, 1805-70 (Filmed by Genealogical Society 18 June 1948)
Copied for Geneva King by Blanche Pratt, in October, 1960.

Page 171
Part 1
Surveyors Book, 1805-70



The above is the form of 112 acres of land lying in the County of Louisa and bounded as above described. It is of which PAUL BUNCH died possessed. The Lot No. 2 contains 37 1/2 acres which was assigned to the widow of the said PAUL BUNCH dec'd as her full dower in the lands of her deceased husband by William Ragland, Nathaniel Perkins and Pleasant Hackett the three commissioners who acted by virtue of an order of the county courts of Louisa. The other three lots namely No's 1, 3, and 4 contains each 24 acres 133 1/3 poles. These last mentioned lots were laid off and drawn for by special compromises entered into by the three gentlemen who hold a joint and equal right in the aforesaid land. These gentlemen are BURWELL BUNCH, HIRAM SAUNDERS, and ELLIS G. HUGHSON all being of legal age. The Lot No. 1 was drawn by HIRAM SAUNDERS, Lot No. 3 by ELLIS G. HUGHSON and the Lot No. 4 by BURWELL BUNCH.

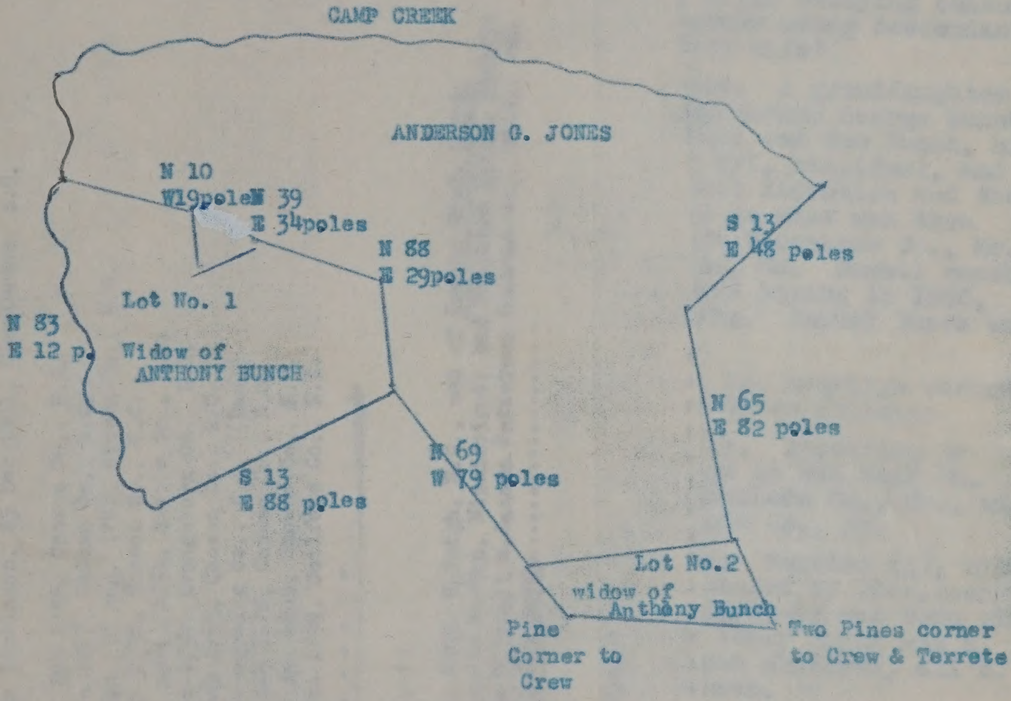
Surveyed by PLEASANT HACKETT, S.L.C.
Aug. 29, 1828

LOUISA COUNTY: VIRGINIA: SURVEYORS BOOK

(Microfilm F VA L 5 f Pts. 1-3)
Surveyors Book, 1805-70; Inventory Book, 1743-90); Court Records, 1785-1812.

Surveyors Book, 1805-70 (Filmed by The Genealogical Society 18 June 1848)
Copied for Geneva King by Blanche Pratt, in October, 1960.

Page 165.
Part 1.


CAMP CREEK
ANDERSON G. JONES
N 10
W19pole
N 39
E 34poles
N 88
E 29poles
S 13
E 48 Poles
Lot No. 1
N 83
E 12 p.
Widow of
ANTHONY BUNCH
N 65
E 82 poles
N 69
W 79 poles
S 13
E 88 poles
Lot No.2
widow of
Anthony Bunch
Pine
Corner to
Crew
Two Pines corner
to Crew & Terrete

The above is the form of 113 1/2 acres of land lying in the County of Louisa on Camp Creek and bounded as above described. It is the land of which ANTHONY BUNCH died possessed. The Lots No's 1 & 2 containing together 38 acres were assigned to the widow of the said ANTHONY BUNCH dec'd as her full dower in the above mentioned tract of land. The Lot No. 3 contains 75 1/2 acres which were assigned to ANDERSON G. JONES. Surveyed according to an order of the County Court of Louisa and by the direction of William Morris (J.C.), Elijah Hutchinson and OliverCrop, three of the commissioners named in the said order.

Surveyed by: PLEASANT HACKETT, S.L.C.
Nov. 15, 1827.

BUNCH

N.C. & S.C. MARRIAGES, Clemons. P.48

Bunce, Jared (of Conn.) and Mary Ann Dickinson, 23 Dec 1801, Charleston, S.C.

Bunch, Cullen & Rhoda Hallowell, 27 Dec 1785, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Mary and Will Bateman, 5 June 1767, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Micajah and (Mrs.) Sarah Adams, 10 Aug. 1747, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Micajah and Mary Payne, 8 May 1758, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Micajah and Levina Holden, 8 April 1791, Bertie Co., N.C.
Bunch, Naomy and John Joyner, 23 Dec 1754. Orangeburg Co., S.C.
Bunch, Nehemiah and Juda Hill, 14 Feb 1765, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Paul and Amy Winigum, 1748, Orangeburg Co., S.C. (Paul)
Bunch, Sarah, and John McGuire, 10 Dec 1778, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Sarah and James Mitchell, 26 Jan 1809, Chowan Co., N.C.
Bunch, Judy and John McDorman, 12 Oct 1799, Guilford Co., N.C.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

"THE SOUTHWESTERN GENEALOGIST", Barney C. Taylor, Editor.
5301 Hanawalt Drive, El Paso, Texas. 79903
Vol. 3, Issue 4, Page 5.

"I will be glad to exchange on any Chowan or Perquimans County, N.C. surname, especially on: Arkill, Boyce, Blount, BUNCH, Bogue, Burness, Byrum, Clare, Cruthers, Chappell, Dail, Edwards, Evans, Forehand, Goodwin, Griffin, Floyd, Hendrix, Jordan, Lane, Lassiter, Laurence, Mansfield, Moore, Morgan, Mitchell, Newby, Perry, Pretlowe, Robinson, Roggerson, Stallings, Skinner, Sutton, Scott, Topping, Toms, Twine, Ward, White, Wingate, Winslow, Wilson. Pasquotank County, N.C.: Bundy, Hill, Overman, Palin. Northampton County, N.C.: Davis, Parker, Peele. Gates County, N.C.: Eason. Nansemond and Isle of Wight County, Virginia: before 1800: Brasseur, Corker, Jordan, Reynolds, Nicholson, and White.

Mrs. Jesse T. Dail, Route 1, Box 223, Hertford, North Carolina, 27944.

- -

"The Genealogical Helper", Sept., 1960. Page 143.

No. S9, Mrs. A.C. Sanders, Box 609, Helena, Arkansas.

Want in~~ff~~ on following:.........

"John Rufus Bunch, b. Oct. 4, 1863, Raleigh, N.C., son of Ira or Erwin Bunch Moved to Demopolis, Ala., then to Newton, Mississippi; had brothers Henry, Glover, George T. & others. William Mitchell m. Amanda Patterson Coahoma Co., Miss., had dau Jo Ella Roberts m. John Rufus Bunch.................

NORTH or
SOUTH CAROLINA ?????

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Where?

"NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS
FROM COLONIAL DAYS TO CIVIL WAR" by Wm. Montgomery
(Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman)

"Bunch, Mrs. Sarah married Hon. Robert Hunt, 1772.
She was widow of Thomas Bunch (a letter from New Providence
tells of this marriage)."

WHERE?

NORTH CAROLINA

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Wake County

Itens from "The Raleigh Register"
Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman
(Source not given - copied at Ky Hist Soc Bldg)

			Issue of
Bunch, Margaret	m.	Ebenezer Sampson of Raleigh, N.C.	20 Apr 1827
Bunch, Elizabeth of Wake County	m.	John L. Watson m. Dec. 23, 1852	1 Jan 1853
Bunch, Eliza of Wake County	m.	Robt. B. Debnam m. Jan. 12, 1853	19 Jan 1853

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Tax List of Wake County, N.C.
from "Jornal of N.C. Genealogy"
(Annette Hoffman to Geneva King, Oct. 31, 1965)

"Ervin Bunch"

SAMUEL BUNCH (c1797-1860-70), of OSAGE COUNTY, MO.

Records of Mrs. Garland B. (Geneva) King, of Nowata, Okla., 74048, as of December 8, 1982.

SAMUEL BUNCH, was probably (not proven) the son of George and Sally (Sargent) Bunch, of Louisa Co., Va., and Clay Co., Ky. Samuel was born about 1797 in Kentucky; died between 1860 and 1870 (census) in Osage County, Mo., where he had settled before 1830 (census). He was married in Clay County, Ky, on 20 Nov. 1818, to Pheby Parke or Parker. George Bunch was the bondsman. (Geneva King has a copy of this old marriage record on file in Clay Co.) However, after studying census records, we find that the name Pheby does not appear among descendants, but the name Amanda is popular. Was there another wife?

Samuel had two known brothers, George and James. A granddaughter of George was able to recall hearing this: "Grandfather George Bunch had two brothers: Jim, buried over by Stokes Mound; and Sam Bunch, his older brother. When they got to St. Louis (from Ky), him,(Sam), and his family and also his mother, went in a different direction and they never heard of them again". Samuel Bunch settled in what was then Calloway Co., Mo. In 1840 he was in what was then Gasconade Co., Mo. In 1841 that part of Gasconade became Osage County, Mo. Samuel Bunch remained there the rest of his life. He had a wife living in 1840, census, but none appears in any of the later census. Samuel Bunch was a "chairmaker" by trade.

From census records 1830-1880, some Osage Co., Mo. marriage records, and from Mrs. Laura Bonnot, Samuel's children may be as follows:

1. ?R. Bunch ?, born 1819/1820, prob. Clay Co., Ky. According to census records there was a son this age. Perhaps it was this "R. Bunch" who was listed in the 1840 census of Gasconade Co., Mo., with:
    1. Son Bunch, age 0-5 in 1840 census of Gasconade Co., Mo.
2. Perry Bunch, born about 1823, prob. Clay Co, Ky. Married (1), c1848 or 1849, Maria ? , (b. 1828, Ohio). Maria deceased by 1860.(census). Perry married (2) in the Mid 1860's, Susan Schmidt, who was born c1836, in Ind., the dau of Mrs. Ann Schmidt. In 1880 Perry Bunch was a miller, and was living in Douglas Co., Mo. Known children, all b. Mo:
    1. Mary Ann Bunch, agd 4 months in the 1850 census.
    2. Sam Bunch, b. c1851,
    3. Reuben Bunch, b. c1853; in 1880 (census) lived near father in Douglas Co., Mo.; was a miller. Wife named Sarah; one child:
        1. Enoch Bunch, aged 1 month in 1880 census, Douglas Co., Mo.
    4. Susan J. Bunch, b. c1855.
    5. James Bunch, b. c1866.
    6. Jesse Bunch, b c1869.
    7. Elijah Bunch, b c1872.
    8. Amanda Bunch, b c1878.
3. Nathaniel Bunch, born 1824, prob. Clay Co., Ky. Married in Osage Co., Mo., (by Rufus C. Burchard), on 11 June 1847, to Nancy Eveline Keelin. (Pension Application papers). Nancy was born c1829 in Tenn; died 6 Oct 1904. Nathaniel Bunch was a farmer; lived in Linn Twp., Osage County, Mo. He served in the Civil War, enlisting at Bonnots Mill, Osage Co., Mo., on 22 June 1861,& served as Pvt in Co. "F", Osage County Battallion, Missouri Home Guards. He was honorably discharged at Bonnots Mill on 5 Oct 1861, having served for a period of three months and 13 days. Nathaniel died 7 Nov 1887, Osage Co., Mo. His widow Nancy applied for a widow's pension in 1891. At the

time of her death she was receiving $8.00 per month. Known children, all born in Missouri, probably Osage County:

1. Amanda Bunch, b c1848.
2. Elijah Bunch, b c1849; m. 31 Dec 1881, Osage Co., Mo., to Sarah J. Henderson, who was b. c1855 in Mo., the dau of A.H. and Agnes Henderson.
3. Samuel Bunch, b c1851; perhaps this is the Samuel Bunch aged 28 in 1880 census, who married Luella King (b c1854, Mo., dau of Delilah King). If so, he had a son in 1880:
    1. Hugh Bunch, b. c 1876, Mo.
4. David Bunch, b c1853; m. 25 Feb 1877, Osage Co., Mo., to Lydia Ann Agee, who was b. c1861, Mo. In 1880 they had 2 children;
    1. Edward Bunch, b. c1878, Mo.
    2. Dora Bunch, b in 1880 - was two months old when 1880 census was taken in June.
5. Sally (Sarah) Bunch,, b c1855.
6. George Bunch, b. c1857-8.
7. John Bunch, b c1858-60.
8. Martha Bunch, b c1862.
9. Mary Bunch, b c1864.
10. Joseph Bunch, b c1866.
11. James/Francis Bunch, b c1868.
12. William Bunch, b c1870.

4. A-.Daughter Bunch, b c1827. According to the early census records there was a female child this age in the household prior to 1850.

5. Samuel Bunch, Jr., born in 1828 in Ky., prob. Clay Co. Married ([illegible]), Purloney Ann Robinson, who died about 1852. Married (2), in Osage Co., Mo, (by J. Simpson Sutton, JP), 26 Sept 1852, to Parthenia Bishop, who was b. c1833, Va.; and died between 1870-1880. Samuel Bunch enlisted in Capt. McKees Co. "D"., 33rd Regt., Mo. Vol, at Benton Barracks on the 13th of Sept 1862, and was honorably discharged at Benton Barracks on the 10th of Aug 1865. Personal description: Age-34; height-6ft 2in; complexion-dark; hair-dark; eyes-gray. On 21 Feb 1876 Samuel Bunch applied for an invalid pension. Postoffice address at that time was Dauphine, Osage Co., Mo. Samuel died 20 May 1903. Samuel had 4 children, all by his 2nd marriage, and all probably born in Osage Co., Mo.

1. Lurinda Bunch, b c1856; m. W.C. Childres (who was b.c1852, Tenn.). In 1880 they had one child. Lurinda was deceased by 2 Nov 1899.
    1. Dulcena Bunch, b. c1849, Mo.
2. George William Bunch, born in 1859 (father's pension papers). This is the uncle of Laura Bonnot that she was trying to find in 1961 (see her letters). She says he married Mary Francis Simpson in Osage Co., Mo., on 17 Feb 1881. He left Osage County, and they believed that he moved to Arkansas. He died about 1915. Known children: (from Laura Bonnot)
    1. Frank Bunch, b. c 1886.
    2. David Bunch
    3. Pearl Bunch
    4. "younger children"
3. Julia Ann Bunch, b c1867; died age 16.
4. Uriah Franklin (or U.R.) Bunch, called Frank, born c1869. Four children: (from Laura Bonnot)
    1. Laura M. Bunch, b. 1886, Osage Co., Mo. M. a Mr. Bonnott. One daughter:
        1. Myrtle Bonnott, born in 1915.
    2. John Henry Bunch, in 1961 lived St. Louis Mo. Had sons.
    3. Arthur Bunch
    4. Cora Bunch, living 1961

6. Amanda Bunch, born abt 1831; married Jesse Agee 15 Feb 1859, Osage Co., Mo.
7. George Bunch, b c1833; married 30 July 1852, Osage Co., Mo., to Jane Bishop, (who was b c1830, Mo). George was of the right age to have been involved in the Civil War, but the National Archives found no record of him either in the Union or Confederate records.
   Known children (census records):
   1. Minerva Bunch or Bishop ??, b c1848, Mo. Minerva is too old to have been a child of the marriage of George & Jane. Was Jane Bishop a widow??
   2. James Garrett Bunch, b c1855, prob. Osage Co., Mo., His wife was Flora Bunch, the daughter of Nathaniel Bunch and Esther McCollum of Chariton Co., Mo. Flora was b. c1854, Mo.
      James and Flora had two daughters by 1880:
      1. Dora Bunch, b. c1876, Mo.
      2. Sarah Bunch, b. c1878, Mo.

      James & Flora and their children moved, with her parents, Nathaniel & Esther (McCollum) Bunch, to Oregon, arriving there in April 1882.
   3. Samuel Bunch, b c1857, Mo.; was age 3 in 1860 census Osage Co., Mo. Not in 1870 census.
   4. William "Bill" Bunch, 1858-1926; marriedSarah Allen 19 Oct 1879, Sarah was b c1862 Mo. Mrs. Laura Bodnot lists 5 children:
      1. Georgia Bunch
      2. Hattie Bunch
      3. Dora Bunch
      4. Jim Bunch
      5. Joe Bunch
   5. ?Joseph Bunch?
8. James Bunch, b. c1837; married Mary Jane ?, (who was also b c1837, Mo.). James was a chairmaker; he and his wife the only two in his family in the 1860 census. Not found in 1870 nor 1880 of Osage Co. Mo., census records.
9. Daughter Bunch?, 1840 census records indicate there was a female child born betwwen 1835-1840. Nothing further.

- - - - - - -

Ozark Region. pp 474-5. Pub after 1892.

CENSUS RECORDS (Copied by Geneva King)

1840 Census of Gasconade County, Missouri

BUNCH, Samuel	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	1 M 5-10	1 F 10-15
	2 M 10-15	1 F 15-20
	1 M 15=20	1 F 40-50
	1 M 20-30	
	1 M 40-50	
BUNCH, R.	1 M 0-5	1 F 20-30
	2 M 20-30	

++

1830 Census of Callaway County, MO.

BUNCH, Samuel	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	2 M 5-10	1 F 5-10
	1 M 10-15	1 F 30-40
	1 M 30-40	
BUNCH, James	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
BUNCH, John	1 M 20-30	No females

++

1850 Census, Osage County, MO. (Osage formed from Gasconade in 1841)

Benton Twp.	493-493	**BUNCH,**	Nathaniel	25	Ky	Chairmaker
			Nancy	21	Tenn	
			Amanda	2	MMo	
			Elijah	1	MO	
		Bunch,	Samuel	53	Ky	Chairmaker
			Samuel	21	Ky	Laborer
			James	13	MO	
			Amanda	19	Mo	
			George	17	Mo	
Linn Twp.	761-761	**BUNCH,**	Perry	27	Ky	Farmer
			Maria	21	Ohio	
			Mary Ann	4/12	Mo	

++

Marriage records from a clipping sent to Geneva King by Laura Bonnot in 1963:

"IN THE U.S. 50 YEARS AGO. Thursday, February 13, 1913."
"Marriages Sixty-one Years ago (111 years ago in 1963)".

July 30, 1852 George Bunch to Jane Bishop, by James McLaughlin, J.P.

Sept 26, 1852 Sam"l Bunch, Jr., to Parthenia Bishop, by J.S. Sutton, JP.

++

1860 Census, Osage County, Missouri (Copied by Geneva King)

Washington Twp. P.O.:Westphalia page 38 301-283	BUNCH, Parry	39	Ky	Farmer	$1000/300
	Mary Ann	10	Mo		
	Sam	9	Mo		
	Reuben	7	Mo		
	SusanJ.	(5?)	Mo		
	Schmidt, Ann	(47?)	N.J.		
	Schmidt, Susan	24	Ind		
p.38, 302-284	BUNCH, James	23	MO	Chairmaker	$0/100
	Mary Jane	23		MD	
Linn Twp,d PO: Linn p.158; #1210-11~~2~~37	BUNCH, Nathaniel	35	Ky	Farmer	$1200/400
	Nancy	30	Tenn		
	Mandy	13	Mo		
	Elija	12	Mo		
	Samuel	9	Mo		
	David	7	Mo		
	Sally	6	Mo		
	George	3	Mo		
	John	2	Mo		
	Fendle, Wm.	17 or 19	Mo	Chairmaker	
Linn Twp, po Linn page 159 ~~##1211#1138~~ # 1212-1139	BUNCH, Samuel	30	Ky	Chairmaker	$0/800
	Pauline	27	Va		
	Lurinda	4	Mo		
	Geo. W.	2/12	Mo		
P.159, #1213-1140	BUNCH, George	27	Ky	Farmer	$1500/200
	Jane	30	Mo		
	Minerva	12	Mo		
	James	5	Mo		
	Samuel	3	Mo		
	William	2	Mo		
	Bunch, Samuel	61	Ky		
Crawford Twp. PO; Linn p. 106; #845-797	Agee, Jesse	(33?)53	Va	Farmer	$500/8700
	Amanda	29	Mo		

1870 CENSUS, OSAGE COUNTY, MO (copied by Geneva King)

Crawford Twp. po Linnwood Page 32, #245-248	BUNCH, Samuel P.	age 23?25?28? (not plain)	Born MO	Farmer	$300/129
	Louisa F.	22	Switzerland		
	Joseph P.	3	Mo		
	Elizabeth F	6/12	Mo (Born in Dec)		
Linn Twp po Linnwood P.2, #10-10	BUNCH, Nathaniel	46	Ky	Farmer	$3500/1385
	Nancy	44	Tenn		
	Elijah	21	Mo	Farmhand	
	Samuel	18	Mo	Farmhand	
	Sarah	15	Mo	~~Farmhand~~	
	David	14	Mo	Farm~~hand~~boy	
	George	12	Mo	Farmboy	
	John	10	Mo	Farmboy	
	Martha	8	Mo		
	Mary	6	Mo		
	Joseph	4	Mo		
	Francis	3	Mo	(male)	
P.8, 61-d61	BUNCH, Samuel	41	Ky	Farmer	$850/186
	Parthena	37	Ky		
	LuRinda	14	Mo		
	George W.	10	Mo		
	Julia A.	3	Mo		
	Uriah F.	1	Mo		
p.18, 131-131	BUNCH, George	38	Mo	Farmer	$800/290
	Jane	40	Ky		
	Minerva J.	21	Mo		
	James	15	Mo	Farmhand	
	William	11	Mo	Farmhand	

1880 CENSUS, OSAGE COUNTY, MO. (COPIED BY GENEVA KING)

~~Village of Chamois, Benton Twp~~

Benton Twp.						
p.27, 232-237	Hand, Thomas	27	Farmer	La	Ire	Ire
	Sarah E.	23	Wife	Mo.	--	--
	BUNCH, George	17	Bdarder/ Works on Farm	Mo	Mo	MO
p.27, 233-238	BUNCH, Samuel	51	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	July Ann	13	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Uriah F.	11	son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Childers, LuRinda	24	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	" W.C.	28	soninlaw Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	" Dulcena	1	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
Crawford Twp.						
p.46, 396-396	BUNCH, Samuel T.	36	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Louisa	33	Wife	Switz	Switz	Switzerland
	Joseph P.	14	Son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Eliza	11	"son"	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Mary A.	9	dau	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Henry T.	6	son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	David F.	4	son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	(Estley?)	2	dau	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	John P.	3/12	Son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
p.57, 480-480	BUNCH, David	25	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Lydia A.	19	Wife	Mo	Va	Mo
	Edward	2	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Dora	2/12	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
Linn Twp						
p.7, 62-63	BUNCH, Nathaniel	54	Farmer	Ky	Ky	S.C.
	Nancy	52	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	ELIJAH Elijah	31	son/Tie Hauler	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	George	23	son/Tie Choper	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	John	20	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Joseph	14	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	James	12	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Wm	11	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Burkes, Tilly (f)	12	boarder/servant	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Groves, James	25	boarder/tiechopper	Mo	Mo	Mo
P. 20, 171-181	BUNCH, James	29	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Flora	26	wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Dora	4	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Sarah	2	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Wm.	21	brother/farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Sarah	18	sisterinlaw	Mo	Tenn	Mo
p.28, 245-254	King, Delilah	48	Farmer	Mo	Va	Ky
	= Saphronia	24	Dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	(Laura?)	15	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Oliver	12	son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	BUNCH, Samuel	28	soninlaw	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Luella	26	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Hugh	4	gr-son	Mo	Mo	Mo

JAMES MONROE BUNCH (son of William and Melinda (Roark) Bunch

Born: 10 Feb. 1826, in Kentucky (census)
Died: 31 Aug. 1885, Miller County, Missouri
Bur: Dooley cemetery, 5 miles SW of Eldon, Miller Co., Mo, in the old section of the Cemetery, near the Dooley lots.

Married 1st: DIDDENMEYER ELIZABETH "ANNA" ELLIOTT (dau of John Elliott)
Born: 18 Jan. 1830
Died: 6 June 1867 or 1869
Bur: Dooley cemetery (see above)

Married 2nd: MRS. ______________ (______________) BUNKER.

James Monroe Bunch was in Taney Co., Mo., in 1854 when son John William (Will) was born. He left Taney Co. in 1861 or 1862 and moved to Iowa (Polk Co?) for one winter, but returned to Missouri the next spring, due to the fact that the cold Iowa winter was too much for his rather frail wife, Diddenmeyer Elizabeth Elliott Bunch. Upon returning to Missouri, James Monroe joined the Missouri Home Guard (Union). Following the war they settled in Miller County, Missouri, near Eldon. He and his first wife are buried in the Dooley cemetery, 5 miles southwest of Eldon, in the old section of the cemetery near the Dooley lots. Most of their children remained in Central Missouri. Melinda LeHew, the only child from James Monroe's second marriage, moved to Falls City, Nebraska, and lived there until her death.

Children by 1st marriage:

*1. John William Bunch, "Will", born 19 March 1854, Taney County, Missouri; died 24 Dec. 1935, Miller County, Missouri. Married, 1st, Mary Marshall Vaughn (1855-1887); m. 2nd, Martha Jane Cox (1865-1949).
For more information on him, see following page.

2. Mary Bunch, 1857-1893, married Boone Staples

3. Simeon Bunch, married Hannah Woods, and had:
1) Will, 2) Eunice, 3) Zennith, 4) Charles

4. Eliza Bunch, married John Conner and had:
1) Lafayette 2) ________

5. Nancy Bunch, married Alvin Vaughn

6. Thomas Bunch, married Florence Holder, and had:
1) Herbert 2) Burgus 3) Lottie 4) Lois 5) Elmont

7. Henry Bunch, died while young

8. Betty Bunch, died at a young age.

Child by 2nd marriage:

9. Malinda Bunch, married William LeHew, lived Falls City, Nebrasha. Ch:
1) Vertie 2) Ellis 3) Virgil 4) Roy 5) Leonard 6) Nellie

All above information from Rev. Albert Bunch, 1961, when he had a pastorage in the Carroll County, Missouri. area.

WILLIAM BUNCH (son of Galloway Bunch and Mrs. Nancy (____) Henderson-Bunch.

Born: c1799. In Kentucky (census) or Tenn (Hist)
Mar: (There is a marriage record in Warren Co., Ky., of a William Bunch to Malinda McMullin, 7 March 1819.)
Died: c1834, in Kentucky (Hist)
Bur:

MALINDA ROARK (or perhaps McMullin?)

Born: c1805. Ky? (1850 census); Tenn? (Hist); North Carolina (1860 census)
Died: c1883 Home of son James in Miller County, Missouri
Bur:
Mar 2nd: in Ky., Joseph Cook and they came to Taney Co., Mo., abt 1837.

CHILDREN:

1. **Nancy Bunch**, born about 1820, in Tenn. (18$\overset{5}{6}$0 census, Taney Co., Mo) Married J.B. Cook in Ky. He was born about 1816 in Ky, prob. son of Joseph Cook, his mother-in-law's 2nd husband. Nancy died about 1850 or soon after, leaving 2 children. Mr. Cook was murdered during the CivilWar.
    1. **William J. Cook**, born about 1838, in Kentucky. Married c1861, Susan __?__, who was born c1843 in Mo.
       Children: (1870 census Taney Co., Mo) All born in Missouri:
        1. John B. Cook, b. c1862
        2. James C. Cook, b. c186~~0~~4
        3. Eliza J. Cook, b. c1866
        4. Nancy J., b. c1868
        5. Didamiah E., b. in Apr. 1870.
    2. **M.A. (dau) Cook**, b. c1841, in Missouri.

2. **William ~~Cook~~ Bunch**, born c1823 in Ky; died in Taney Co, Mo., during the Civil War. His wife was S __?__, b. c1828 in Ky. She died between 1855-1860.
   Children: (1860 census, Taney Co) All born in Mo.
    1. M __?__ (dau), b. c1847
    2. Melinda, b. c1849
    3. James, b. c1850
    4. Thomas, b. c1852
    5. William, b. ~~1~~c1855.

* 3. **James Monroe Bunch**, born c1826, Kentucky. Married Diddenmeyer Elizabeth "Anna" Elliott. James Monroe died c1877 in Miller Co., Mo.

4. **Elizabeth Bunch**, died when young in Kentucky. (Hist)

5. **Simeon W. Bunch**, born1832, Simpson Co., Ky. Married in 1855 to Martha L. Jackson, born c1837, in Ala. (Census) or Green Co., Mo. (Hist).
   Children: (from Census & History) All born in Missouri
    1. John M., b.c1857, (a Mcht of Little Beaver, Douglas Co., Mo.)
    2. James W. b. c1859, died in Ozark, Mo., leaving a family.
    3. William Berry, b. c1860, m. Elizabeth Fitch, 4 ch., 2 living.
    4. Mary Elizabeth, b. c1862, m. A.C.A. Sechler.
    5. Eliza M., b. c1864, m. John W. Fitch, had 2 sons.
    6. Charles W., b. c1865, of Ozark, Mo.
    7. Alexander, b. c1867, m. Laura Adams, died, leaving wife & infant.
    8. Benjamin F., b. c1869, m. Blanche, dau of J.B. Wood. Went to Texas.
    9. Martha A., b c1872, m. Wesley Elledge of Carroll Co., Mo.
    10. Ellen
    11. Elbert, twins, b. c1874 -d. 4 Sept 1904, bur Rock Branch Cem - Near Tina Carroll Co Mo on lot of Elledge bro in law —
    12. Sarah Jane, b. c1876 (in 1880 census)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870 & 1880 Census of Taney County, Missouri
History: Reminescent Hist of the (Mo) Ozark Region. pp 474-5. Pub after 1892.

JOHN WILLIAM "WILL" BUNCH (son of James Monroe Bunch & "Anna" Elliott Bunch)

Born: 19 Mch. 1854, Taney County, Missouri
Died: 24 Dec. 1935, Miller County, Missouri

Married 1st: MARY MARSHALLY VAUGHN (1855-1887)

Married 2nd: MARTHA JANE COX (b. 7 Feb. 1865; died 23 Mch. 1949)

Children by 1st marriage:

1. Rosa Malinda Bunch, married Marvin Sidebottom. Children:
   1) Lula 3) Orpha 5) Willie
   2) Hermann 4) Audrey 6) Jewel
2. Sarah Bunch, married Calvin Sidebottom. Children:
   1) Margaret 3) Helena 5) Robert
   2) Norman 4) Sherman
3. Nora Bunch, married Neyer Van Meter, and had:
   1) Will 2) Lilly 3) Nell
4. James Monroe Bunch, married, 1st, Mae Vaughn; 2nd, Elsie Twiman; 3rd, Hattie Disky. Had an adopted son during 1st marriage:
   1) Hamilton
5. Marie (or Mary Alice) Bunch, married Willard Rea.

Children by 2nd marriage:

6. Anna Josephine Bunch, married Wade Cox, and had
   1) Gerald (died) 4) Charles m. Dessy Brewer
   2) Freda m. Ed Schupp 5) Elizabeth m. James Carroll
   3) Evelyn m. Herman Forrester
7. Nancy Jane Bunch married Isaac Crum and had:
   1) Ruby m. Paul Rae 2) Louise, m. Granvil Hayes
8. Stella Bunch, m. Albert Meier, and had:
   1) Mildred m. Robert Jones 2) Donald
9. Myrtle Bunch m. Oscar Fishburn and had
   1) Twila 4) Betty m. Arnold Geffert
   2) Paul m. Lula Jenkins 5) Anna Lee m. Leland Wiebe
   3) Pauline m. J. Terry
10. William W. "Wade" Bunch, born 22 Feb. 1897; died 23 Aug. 1967. Married Leta B. Heess, b. 10 Nov 1900. Their children:
    1) Agnes Betreace, m. R. H. Barger. 3 daughters.
    2) Eloise Jane, deceased
    3) Albert William, American Baptist Clergyman, compiler of these records.
    4) Dawn D., psychiatric social worker.
11. Frederick Bunch, m. Virgie Vaughn, and had:
    1) Virginia m. Curtis Strange 4) James L., m. Eula Brewer
    2) Harold m. Thelma Strange 5) David W., m. Jeanne Hoffmeyer
    3) Gerald m. Lois Kennedy
12. Homer S. Bunch, m. Gladys Garnett, and had:
    1) Jean 2) Gayl, m. Jois Winscott
13. V. Franklin Bunch, m. Ruth Swadley, and had
    1) Bill Frank 3) James Robert
    2) Jerry 4) Larry

All above information from Rev. Albert Bunch, 1961, when he had a pastorage in the Carroll Co., Mo., area.

STOKELEY BUNCH OF MISSOURI (b. c1796; d.c1868)

A Collection of Records, by Mrs. Garland B. King, Rt. 1, Nowata, Okla. 74048

1830 Census, Charitan Co., Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

p.57	BUNCH, Stokeley	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
		1 M 5-10	1 F 5-10
		1 M 10-15	1 F 30-40
		1 M 20-30	

"History of Howard & Charitan Co's, Mo" . 1883 (Copied by M. Clark)

Chap. VIII, p. 458-459. Charitan County, Salisbury Twp.

Among old Settlers: "STOKELY BUNCH"

1840 Census, Linn County, Mo. (Copied by Geneva King)

BUNCH, Stokly	1 M 5-10	1 F 0-5
	1 M 10-15	1 F 5-10
	1 M 15-20	1 F 10-15
	1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
	1 M 40-50	1 F 40-50

Linn Co., (Mo) Marriage Records (From Annette Hoffman)

Bunch, John	Sintha Ann Summers	1 Dec. 1842
James	Nancy I. Fore	31 July 1851
Stockley (of Sullivan Co)	Juliann Rankin	21 Sept 1865
Thomas J.	Mary Ann Cooley	8 July 1858
Stacey E.	David Baker	4 Jan. 1866

Sullivan Co. (Mo) Marriage Records (From Annette Hoffman)

Bunch, Arvey	William Page	8 Feb. 1846
Martha	Wm. A. Penland	21 Aug. 1849
James	Doven ____ (*Harriett Dover)	26 Apr. 1854

1850 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

234-234	BUNCH, Stokeley	54	Tenn	Farmer
	Aley	45	Ky	
	Elizabeth	17	Mo	
	Lavina	15	Mo	
	George	9	Mo	
	Stokeley Jr	7	Mo	
235-235	BUNCH, John	29	Tenn	Farmer
	Sintha A.	20	Ind	
	Mahaley	5	Mo	
	Granberry	4	Mo	
	Stokeley	1	Mo	

continued

1850 census Sullivan Co., Mo-continued

236-236	BUNCH, James	24	Tenn	Farmer	
	Mary Ann	20	Mo		
	Sarah E.	9/12	Mo		

1860 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo (Copied by Mary Cox for Geneva King)

Owosco, Mo

p.149, 1018-1018	BUNCH, William	41?61?	Ky	Farmer	1960/816
	Nancy	36	Mo		
	Cristena	15	Mo		
	Randolph	13	Mo		
10/19-1019	BUNCH, Stokely	66	Ky	Farmer	1600/1955
	Cristena	71	N.C.		
	Elizabeth	27	Mo		
	Vina	26	Mo		
	George	20	Mo		
	Stokely	17	Mo		
p.151; 1030-1030	BUNCH, John	37	Ky	Farmer	1000/1575
	Synthia	35	Ky		
	Aby	16	Mo		
	Greenbury	14	Mo		
	Stokely	12	Mo		
	James	10	Mo		
	Lavina	7	Mo		
	Nancy	4	Mo		
	George F.	1	Mo		
1032-1032	BUNCH, James	31	Ky	Farmer	400/258
	Harriett	24	Iowa		
	John	8	Mo		
	Mary	5	Mo		
	Nancy	3	Mo		
	George	1	Mo		

Wintersville, Mo

p.12; 80-80	BUNCH, Robert	63	Va	Farmer	918/718
	Margaret	66	Pa		
	Matthew	23	Ind	Farm hand	
	Sarah	20	Ohio	Domestic	
	Rachel	13	Ind		
	Robert	5	Mo		
	George E.	5/12	Mo		
83-83	BUNCH, Jesse	28	Ind	Farmer	400/143
	Margaret	17	Ind		
	Mary	9/12	Mo		
	Henry	10	Ind		

(Geneva King does not know who these Wintersville BUNCHES were)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

C O P Y

Shelbina, Mo.
May 17, 1966

Dear Mrs. King:

Although it has been a long time since you wrote me concerning the Bunch family, I am still interested and I will try to take some time now and give you some dates and names that you may not have. I will give you first my own direct line back to Stokeley Bunch b 1796 d 1868.

I am Karen Ann Bunch Platz, b. Sept. 15, 1940; dau of Volley Edward Bunch, b. in Mo Mar 23 1905; son of Willis Marion Bunch, b April 19, 1882, d Aug 15, 1951 in Mo; son of George Franklin (Frank) Bunch, b. April 13, 1859, d. Sept 10, 1919; son of John Bunch, b. 1821, d 1909; son of Stokeley Bunch, b. 1796. According to the 1850 Sullivan Co., Mo. census Stokeley was married to Aley. It my possession I have a copy of a deed made on the 14th day of June 1856 by and between Stokeley Bunch and Abey his wife of the County of Sullivan and state of Mo. concerning a piece of property they purchased in Sullivan Co. The name is signed "Abey". The 1860 Sullivan Co., census records Stokeley as being married or living with "Cristena". It is quite probable that the first spelling of "Aley" is incorrect and should have been Abey. I do not have any definite records of Stokeleys parents or from where he came. The J. Riley Bunch of Milan, Mo (now deceased) that you wrote to a few years back said he believed they came from Court (Cork?) Ireland, settled in Cumberland Co., Ky or Tenn., moved to Linn Co, Mo., then to Iowa a year, then back to Sullivan Co., Mo. and settled there. Possibly Stokeley's parents came from Ireland to Ky or Tenn where Stokeley was born. Then again, my grandfather Willis M. Bunch (deceased) spoke many times to my oldest sister Mary concerning the origin of "our Bunch family". He said they were German immigrants who came into this country illegally, changing their names from the original spelling of Boker to the present Bunch, to avoid being noticed. Whether this is true we do not know.

In some papers you sent me you had listed "1732, Five Bunch brothers landed in Alexandria, Va., from Aberdeen, Scotland - Jeremiah, Malachi, David, Paul & Henry. Came from Hanover, Germany to Scotland in 11th century. German spelling was Buntz. These 5 brothers settled in North Carolina".

This may be the Bunch family that Stokeley's ancestors belong to. It is possible that during the passing down of the original spelling (if it wasn't Bunch) through four or more generations that it too may have been changed and that some of the details concerning the changing of the name or coming to this country may have beenconfused. This may be the reason for the difficulty of tracing the parents of Stokeley b.1796. The following dates and names are as I have them now. There may be possible errors.

As soon as I again find time to sit down and write to you I will fill in as much information as possible concerning the children of Willis Marion Bunch b. 1882 and that of my own brothers and sisters, their marriages and their children. Perhaps the above information will be of some help to you. It is not complete by any means.

Have you checked out the possibility that the Cristena listed with Stokeley

Bunch in the 1860 Sullivan Co., Mo census and was born in N.C. may have been a Bunch who came to Mo. after the death of Abey and stayed with Stokeley's family as a member. As of yet I have not located a certificate or marriage giving Cristena's maiden name. Have you any further information concerning the parents of Stokeley b. 1796 or his (brothers?) / George and James as to where their parents came from or who their parents were?

At one time back in the east, I believe in Penn., there was a Baker estate which had to be settled which involved quite a bit of money. All known heirs had to be contacted. Abey Baker Bunch was a relative, and in July 1932, Walter H. Bunch, Winigan, Mo (still living) made (or had made) a Statement of Claim, claiming himself as a descendant. I have a copy of the Statement and on it he lists the children of Stokley Bunch b. 1796 as William, George, John, James, Ann, Ary, Elizabeth, Stokley, Jr. I do not know if this is correct, although I do believe it is totally correct.

With Best wishes to you in your research.

Sincerely yours,

/s/

Karen Platz
508 E. College
Shelbina, Mo. 63468

STOKELEY BUNCH (1796-1868) OF SULLIVAN CO, MO

by Karen Bunch Platz

1966

Stokeley Bunch (born 1796; died 1868)

(Did he have ?brothers? George Bunch, b. 1801 (Cumberland Co., Ky?)
James Bunch b. 1804 (Cumberland Co., KY?)

Wives:

1) Abey Baker, b. 1805, Ky; d. 1859; dau of John Baker, b. 1762 and Mary Reid Baker (The spelling of Bokar may have been the original of Baker)

2) Cristena ----- b. N.C.

Children:

1. John Bunch, b. 1821, Ky; d. 1909; married Cynthia Ann Summers, b. 1828 in Ind; d. Apr.21, 1897, aged 69 yrs 10 mo, 30 days, dau of Greenberry Summers, b. Dec. 1, 1794; d. Jan. 8, 1877. Greenberry Summers came to Enterprise Twp., Linn Co., Mo., from Indiana in Oct ~~1939~~ 1839. The marriage of John and Cynthia was the first recorded in the twp.
2. James Bunch b. 1829, Ky, m. Harriett Dover, b. 1836, Iowa.
3. Elizabeth Bunch, b. 1833, Mo
4. Lavina "Vina" Bunch, b. 1835, Mo.
5. George Bunch, b. 1841, Mo.
6. Stokeley Bunch, Jr., b. 1843, Mo.

?7. Ned? Bunch, d. when young - a sailor

John Bunch, b. 1821, son of Stokeley Bunch

His Children:

1. Mahaley (called Aunt Aley, Abey, also Alea), m. Alfred Alexander
   Her children:
   1. Mell, m. Baker
   2. James (Jim) m. Moffit
   3. Eva, m. Dillinger
   4. Wardie, m. McCollum

Continued:

I really loused this up. They should all be children of John Bunch m. Cynthia Ann Summers.

## 2. Greenberry, b. Jan. 30, 1846; d. Jan 23, 1919, m. Leona Lewis, b. Nov. 30, 1856, New London, Ia., dau of John J. Lewis and Lucinda Doolittle of Ind., who was dau of Johnathan Doolittle.
His children:
    1. James Riley Bunch, b. Sept. 10, 1876; d. Jan 18, 1964, m. Mary Coffman, b. Oct. 1878; d. Dec. 18, 1918, dau of John A. Coffman, b. in Ind.
    His children:
        1. Othie, b. July 4, 1904; m. Brian Dawkins May 16, 1924
        2. Vera, b. Sept. 27, 1906. Still single.
        3. Lewis, b. Sept. 29, 1908, m. Anna Greenstreet, (sister of Ruby Lee Greenstreet, mother of Karen Platz)
        4. Leonard, b. June 15, 1912, m. Leona Davis
        5. Leroy, b. Nov. 27, 1914, m. 1) Lula Frazier
        2) Louise Lundstrom
        6. Jesse, b. Dec. 3, 1918; m. Nov. 1, 1947, Ester Linhart, b. Jan 3 1928.
    2. Eva. m. Hampton

3. ##-------- ##-Stokeley D. (Stoke), b. 1849; d. 1909; m. Mary A. (Mollie) Ogle, b. 1855
Children:
    1. Eddie, d. Feb. 18, 1901, aged 25 yrs 5 mos 20 days
    2. Dora F., b. July 16, 1888; d. May 5, 1896
    3. Melvin, d. May 30, 1882, 10 mos 25 days

4.---------------## James S. Bunch (Uncle Jim) Never married

5.---------------## Lavina Bunch, married B.F. McCollum
Children:
    1. Ben McCollum, m. Taylor
    Children:
        1. Herman
        2. Lavina
        3. Hermit
        4. Vernie, m. Peavler
        5. Raymond
        6. Frank)
        7. Madeline) Twins

6.---------------## Nancy Bunch, m. Jim Ward
Children:
    1. Charlie Ward, an adopted son, m. Marsh

7---------------## George Franklin (Frank) Bunch, b. Apr 13, 1859; d. Sept 10, 1919; m. Mar 22 1881, Lucinda Frances Haynes, b. June 27, 1858, dau of Samuel Tilden Haynes (who was the son of William Haynes and Polly Pryor) and Nancy Scobe (Scobee) who was the dau of John Scobee and Nancy Barry. For record of children see following pages.

8. Missouri Bunch, died in infancy. Twin to Bell

9. Bell Bunch, m. Wm. Grissmer (William, Bill or Willie)

10. Hiram Benjamin Bunch, b. 1876; d. 1898, mar. 1st, F. Almeda Pickeral, b. 1876; d. 1898. Mar. 2nd, Lavica Harl.
Children by 1st marriage:
    1. John William Bunch
    2. Ada Bunch, m. Arnold
Children by 2nd marriage:
    3. Dora M. Bunch, b. Oct 23 1901, m. Lola B. Bunch (dau of Willis M. Bunch b. 1882 and sister to father of Karen Platz -- Volley E. Bunch) Dec. 20, 1926
    Children:

Children:
- 1. Donald Bunch, b. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Aug. 10, 1925
- 2. Lola Kitelle Bunch, m. McCollum
- 3. Odell D. Bunch
- 4. Bonnadene Bunch, m. 1st Montgomery; m, 2nd, H. Eugene Daniels
- ~~5. Hattie Bunch~~

4. Hattie Bunch
5. Archie Bunch

11. Mary Ann Bunch , m. H.S. Lewis (known as Dorio, the "S" is for Sedorris)
   Children:
   1. ~~Percy~~ Roy Lewis, b. Jan 14, 1883; died recently; m. Sadie Pipes, b. Jan 24, 1894 in Sullivan Co., Mo., who was the dau of Lillie Pipes, (maiden name) and foster dau of Tom Bunch, b. in Sullivan Co., 25 Aug. ____ the son of "Bouncher" John Bunch and ~~Jesse~~ Josie Kilgore. Sadie Pipes has a halfbrother and sister, Earnest Bunch, 512 S. Main, Kirksville, Mo., and Faye B., m. Sam Davis. Sadie m. 1st an Erwin, regained her maiden name and m. 2nd. Bunch."
   2. Bell Lewis, b. in Sullivan Co., m. Reed, lives in Milan, Mo.
   3. Tommy Lewis, b. in Sullivan Co~~.~~, Mo. Deceased.
      Children:
      1. Edney Lewis, died when small
      2. Sedorris Lewis, lives in Lincoln, Nebr.
         Children:
         1. Donald
         2. Linda
         3. Betty
         4. Clinton

OMITTED)
Children of Roy and Sadie Above:
1. Dean Lewis, b. Sept. 6, 1914 in Adair Co, m. Dorothy Medsker.
   ~~/~~ Children:
   1. Donna Lewis
   2. Anna Kay Lewis
   3. Allen Dean Lewis
2. Vonda Lewis, single b. May 18, 1917

12. Ida Bunch, m. Jackie Howell. No children.

- -

George Franklin Bunch, son of John Bunch, son of Stokeley Bunch

His children:

1. Willis Marion Bunch, b. Apr 19, 1882; d. Aug 15, 1951; m. to Irva Ann Belzer, b. Nov 25, 1879; d____. was dau of Felix Harvey Felzer, b. Mo. July 5 1853, who was son of Jessie Belzer was was b. in Ky 1801. (for children see following pages)

2. Walter H. Bunch, b. Apr 19, 1885; still living in Winigan, Mo. Mar. 1st, Byrd Reed, Dec. 19, 1905. Died. Mar. 2nd, Myrtie Wyatt in 1917

Children by 1st Marriage:
1. Cecil W. Bunch, b. Oct. 17, 1906
2. Neva D. Bunch, b. Jan 2, 1909, m. George Douglas, Brashear, Mo

--- nued

3. Loren F. Bunch, died in infancy
4. George E. Bunch, b. May 8, 1918

Willis Marion Bunch, b. 1882 (son of George Franklih, son of John, son of Stokeley)

His children:

1. Harlis B., b. Mo. Oct. 22, 1903
2. Otis S., b. in Mo., Nov. 21, 1906
3. Volley Edward, b. in Mo., Mar 23 1905 (father of Karen Platz)
4. Lola B., b in Mo., Sept 3, 1908, m. Dora M. Bunch, b. 1901
5. Ermine, b. in Mo., Oct. 14, 1910
6. Hollace, b. in Mo., July 20, 1912; d Aug 31, 1937, by lightning.
7. Asa, b. in Mo., Mar 14, 1914
8. W. Marion, b. in Mo., Feb. 7, 1916
9. Alvin, b. in Mo., Nov. 15, 1918
10. Frank, b. in Mo., Jan 29, 1921
11. Dean, b. in Mo., Apr 3, 1923
12. Dick, b. in Mo., Aug. 17, 1926

Volley Edward Bunch, b. 1905 (son of Willis M., son of George F., son of John, son of Stokeley)

Married, 1st, Ruby Lee Greenstreet (mother of Karen Platz), b. in Winigan Sullivan Co., Mo., Dec. 22, 1906; m. Dec 24, 1925, divorced; dau of Colonel F. Greenstreet, b. 1883, son of Franklin Greenstreet, b. 1845, son of Thomas Greenstreet, one of four greenstreet brothers that came to America from the highlands of Scotland in the early 1820's, settled in Ky., later moving to Mo.; and of Daisy Brooks Morton Greenstreet.

Married, 2nd, Pearl Waddle.

Children by 1st marriage:

1. Mary Lee Bunch, b. Oct 3, 1926, in Mo
2. Edward Jr., b. Sept 15, 1928, in Mo
3. Ronald Keith Bunch, b. July 25, 1930 in Mo
4. Colonel Willis Bunch, b. Dec. 3, 1932 in Mo
5. John Wendell Bunch, b. Dec. 16, 1934, in Mo
6. Kenneth Roy Bunch, b. Dec. 20, 1936 in Mo
7. Nancy Rose Bunch, b. Jan 27, 1939 in Mo
8. Karen Ann Bunch, b. Sept 15, 1940 in Mo; m. Howard Dudley Platz, June 1,1958.
9. Patricia Vollette Bunch, b. Feb 14, 1943 in Mo.

Children by 2nd marriage to Pearl Waddle:

10. Volley Ann Bunch

From Mrs. Colonel (Ann Wild) Bunch, of Lancaster, Missouri
To Annette Hoffman. 30 March, 1966

.."First, since mother wasn't sure she had them right, here are our birthdays:

Colonel Will~~ii~~is Bunch	Dec. 3, 1933	
Ann Wild Bunch	Apr. 1, 1935	m. Dec. 25, 1955
Rebecca Ann Bunch	Dec 28, 1956	
Colonel Willis, Jr.	Sept 28, 1958	
Laura Jo Bunch	Jan. 11, 1960	d. Jan. 11, 1960
Jennifer Lynn Bunch	Feb. 16, 1962	
Laura Lee Bunch	Oct. 15, 1964	

You asked about the Bunch family. Colonel's sister is trying to trace them back..."

(Colonel's sister is Karen Bunch Platz - SK).

- -

"THE REPUBLICAN-RECORD", Carrollton, Missouri
Issue of Friday, 22 Aug. 1930.

Abstract; obit of Mrs. Nancy Billups, Died 18 Aug, 1930. Daughter of James Bunch, born Ky.; and Harriett Dover Bunch, born Alabama.

Nancy Bunch Billups was born in Sullivan Co., Mo., Aug. 12, 1857. Reared in Sullivan Co and was then married on Nov. 29, 1877, to Socrates Billups who survives. Three children living: James Alford Billups, Joseph Elmer Billups and George Franklin Billups, all of the home. Leaves three sisters: Mrs. Mary Jane Lewis, address unknown; Mrs. Rosanne Strailey, of Sullivan Co; and Mrs. Lucinda Britton, Tarkio, Mo. Five brothers: William Bunch, Springfield, Mo.; Stoke, Robert and Solomon Bunch, of Oklahoma, and Randolph of Idaho. Interred Wakenda cemetery.(Marshall Funeral Home, Carrollton, gives her birthplace as Butte, Sullivan Co., Mo. Age 73. Also her parents names and their birthplaces.)

Issue of Feb. 6. 1942

Abstract, obit of Socrates Billups; died Feb. 2, 1942. Married Miss Nancy Bunch. Father: William Billups. Mother: Patsy Smith Billups.

Socrates Billups was born in Scotland Co., Mo., Nov. 27, 1854. He was united in marriage with Miss Nancy Bunch of Sullivan Co., a distant relative of the Bunch families of Carroll County, about 1875, and to this union 3 sons, James Alfred, Joseph Elmer, and George Franklin Billups, all of the home, were born. Died Combs twp. Interment Wakenda cem., six miles east of Carrollton.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Nowata, Oklahoma
October 11, 1960

Deputy, Clerk of the
Circuit Court, Accomack Co.,
Accomack, Virginia

Dear Deputy:

I would very much like to get an abstract of the will of Ann Bunch, Accomack County, 1771. Will you be kind enough to do this for me?

What would be the cost of a complete copy - in case I should want one later?

Thank you so much.

Sincerely,
Mrs Garland King
Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Nowata, Okla.

Accomac, Va., Oct. 15, 1960

My dear Mrs. King:

Upon making search of our will indexes I find the Will of Ann Bunch, above referred to, has the following information:

Ann Bunch was widow of Alexander Bunch, - Merchant; the Will makes mention of her son, William Drummond and his children, Sallie, Elizabeth and George; also her son George and his children Anne and Richard Drummond. The property bequeathed to them was in Worcester County, Maryland.

The full Will would, I assume, if copied, be about three pages in length. The cost per page is $1.00.

Kindly let me know your wishes in the matter.

Respectfully,
J. Fulton Ayres
J. Fulton Ayres, Clerk
of Accomack County Circuit Court,
Accomac, Virginia
By Beulah Lowe Mason, Dy.

JFA-blm

NORTH CAROLINA

Guilford County

- -

Guilford Co., N.C., Index to Deeds:
Sent to G. King by M. Garland, 1965

1791	Bunch, Wm., Grantee	Brittain, James, Grantor	Bk. 5, page 461
1799	Bunch, Wm., "	Sanders, Joel, "	Bk. 7, page 45
1805	Bunch, David "	Bunnh, Wm. "	Bk. 8, page 302

- -

CHATHAN COUNTY, North Carolina

1820 Census, Chatham County, N.C.

Henry Bunch, 16-18.

Copy to Nettie
P143

Bedford County, Virginia, Order Book 1, page 50
December Court, 1754.

"Chrisopher Irvine , Palintiff, against Henry Bunch & Richard Callaway, Defendant, in debt.

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his Attorney as the said Defendant Callaway in his Proper Person and the Defendant acknowledging the Plaintiffs Act^{n}. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant Callaway seventeen lbs, two shillings and four pence & His Costs about his suit in his Behalf Expended, and the said Defendant in Mercy &c. But this Judgment is to be Discharged by payment of Eight pounds, eleven shillings & two pence together with Interest for the same to be Computed after the rate of Fiver per centum."

Page 64 gives Joseph Ray against Pharoah Reyley, John Partree Burks, William Kerr and Henry Bunch (February Court 1755) Jury trial assessed damages of two pounds fifteen shillings and four pence besides Costs.

Page 151 March Court 1756 Archibald Ingram, George Kippin & Compy Plaintiffs against Henry Bunch ¢ in Debt - 38 pounds six shillings & eleve Pence with interest at 5% from Aug. 7, 1754. (Not verbatim.)

Page 209 July Court 1757 Archibald Ingram & Compy against Henry Bunch. The Defendant failing to find Special Bail and the Attachment awarded at the last Court against his Estate being returned Executed in one chear (chair).. Plaintiff to recover six pounds thirteen shillings the Debt in the Declaration mentioned....." and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the Attached Chair and apply the Money arising from such sale toward paying this Judgment & costs and return an Accoumpt thereof to the Court."

~~July~~ Page 211. July Court 1757. John Phelps against Henry Bunch....... For reasons appearing to the Court this Suit is Ordered to be Dismissed.

(Debt paid by Richard Callaway).

(This was sent to me by Vira Steere Thomas, of Concord, Calif.)

RHB

BEDFORD COUNTY: VIRGINIA

Marie Mer

JOSEPH BUNCH

The Battle of Point Pleasant

Oct. 10, 1774

In 1774, when trouble with the Indians on the western frontier necessitated sending an army to drive them back, Thomas Buford raised a volunteer company in Bedford County (Virginia), and, joining General Andrew Lewis beyond the Blue Ridge, marched with him on to Point Pleasant, and was killed in that famous battle on Oct. 10, 1774.

The members of Captain Thomas Buford's volunteer company were:

Thomas Buford, Captain
Thomas Dooley, Lieutenant
Jonathan Gundiff, Ensign
Nicholas Meade, Sergt.
William Kennedy, Sergt.
Thomas Fliping, Sergt.

Abraham Sharp
Absalom McClanahan
William Bryant
William McColister
James Scarbara
John McClanahan
James McBryde
John Carter
William Overstreet
Robert Hill
Samuel Davis
Zachariah Kennot
Augustine Hackworth
William Cook
Uriah Squires
Thomas Hall
William Hamrick
Nathaniel Cooper
John Cook
Mr. Waugh
John McGlahlen
John Campbell
Adam Lin
Thomas Stephens
William Keer
Gerrott Kelley
James Ard
William Deal
John Bozel
John Welch
Robert Boyd
James Dale
Robert Ewing
Francis Seed
William Hackworth
John Roberts
Joseph White
JOSEPH BUNCH
Jacob Dooley
Thomas Owen
John Read
John Wood

(from "Virginia Colonial Militia" by Crozier).

contributed by Eunice (Bunch) Bradbury
841 El Paso Dr.
Los Angeles 42, Calif.

OUR KIN by Ackerly & Parker
p. 207 (copied by Marie Merritt, Aug. 1965)
Members of Capt. Thomas Buford's Vol. Co were:

Bedford Co., Va.; JOSEPH BUNCH

NORTH CAROLINA
- - - - - - - - - - - - -
Bertie County

1800 Census of Bertie Co., N.C.
To G. King from Annette Hoffman, 1965
(Sourcenot given - think A. read film)

Bunch, Micojah, Sr.	2 males 0-10 (?)	Women not listed
Bunch, Micojah, Jr.	2 males 45 plus	" " "
Bunch, Nehemiah	1 male 16-26 2 males 45 plus	" " "
Bunch, William	1 male 0-10 2 males 16-26	" " "
Bunch, Frederick	2 males 0-10 2 males 16-26 1 male 45 plus	" " "

- -

1810 Census, Bertie Co., NC (read by GKing)

Bunch, Jeremiah	1 m 16-26 2 m 26-45	1 f 0-10 1 f 45+	11 slaves
Bunch, William	2 m 16-26 1 m 45+	1 f 0-10 2 f 10-16 1 f 16-26	1 slave
Bunch, Nehemiah	2 M 16-26 1 m 26-45 1 M 45+	1 f 10-16 2 f 16-26 1 f 26-45 1 f 45+	3 slaves
Bunch, Micajah	1 M 0-10 1 m 26-45	2 f 0-10 1 f 10-16 1 f 26-45	1 slave

- -

COLONIAL RECORDS OF N.C., Saunders.

Vol. IV, page 440.
Sundry Petitions for Patents, Vizt: EDWARD BUNCH
~~(page 440, Vol. IX)~~

Vol. IX, page 633-4.
Petition from the People of Chowan Co., N.C., to His Excellency Josiah Martin Esquire, Captain General Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of North Carolina, The members of his Majesty's Honourable Council, and to the Worshipfull, The Speaker and members of the House of Assembly of the province aforesaid... (The petition of the freeholders & inhabitants of the County of Chowan, etc..... 10 April 1773. ~~(Page 633/4, Vol. IX)~~

Shadrach Bunch
Micajah Bunch

STATE RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA, Clark.

Vol. XI, page 1023. 10th Regiment. Lytle's Company. BUNCH, CLEMENT, Pvt. Period of Service, 18 months. Date of Comm/Enlistment: Sept. 8, 1782.

- - - - - - -

Vol. II, page 240. Arrears of Quit Rents. Account of the Receipt of one half of the arrears of His Majesty's Quit Rents for Albemarle Co., Vizt., from Sept. 29, 1729 to March, 1732. Computed at the different of seven for one pounds Sterling in the Currency of this Province. 12 June 1735.

	Bertie Precinct					
By whom paid:	Bunch, Paul			Bunch, Henry		
No. of Years Paid:	---			---		
No. of Acres:	640			515		
Quit Rent Rec'd:	---					
Amt. in Sterling Money:	L.	S.	D.	L.	S.	D.
Currency at 7 to 1:	L.11	S. 4	D. 0	L. 8	S. 17	D. 6

- - - - - - -

Vol. XIII, page 482. North Carolina Gazette, Sept. 11, 1778.

Since our last return into port from a short cruize, the privateer brig Bellona, Capt. Pendleton, of 16 guns belonging to this State, in which she took the following prizes; Vis:

The Brig Elizabeth, Capt. Kelly, laden with indigo and lumber from St. Augustine.

Schooner Actason, CAPT. BUNCH, from New York, bound to New Providence, in ballast, a considerable sum in specie on board.

Sloop, Capt. Tinker from New York, bound for New Providence, with dry goods

Privateer sloop Harlecan of 6 carriage guns, 4 brass Caberne, and 2 swivels, fitted out of New York, Commanded by Stephen Snell. She had taken two prizes before Capt. Pendleton fell in with her.

- - - - - - -

Vol. XVII, page 1059. Pay Roll of Capt. Wm. Earl's Co. of the 1st North Carolina Regiment of Militia, Commanded by Col. Samuel Jarvis.

No. 26	Wm. Bunch	Private	June 6, 178-. (Commencent of Pay)

- - - - - - -

Vol. XXII, page 325. A List of men commanded by Capt. --- Lewis, taken the 25th of Nov., 1754. Ismael Bunch. Jesse Bunch. Micajah Bunch.

- - - - - - -

Vol. XXII, page 695. Letter from Thomas Hutchings Esqr., to Colonel Joseph Martin, dated Hawkins County, July 11, 1788.

(continued on next page)

Sir:

Since your departure from hence the Indians have continued to commit hostilities on our frontiers.

On Saturday the 21st of June, killed 1 man and wounded one other on Little River.

On Tuesday the 24th, killed three persons on Muddy Creek.

On Wednesday the 25th, killed three men at Evan's Ferry, on French Broad River, and wounded one.

on Wednesday the 25th at Mr. William Reed's, killed his son, wounded his daughter and two men.

On Monday the 29th killed one man at BUNCHES STATION, etc.

- - - - - - - -

(Mr. R. H. Bunch says the above mentioned Bunches Station was the settlement established by one John Bunch, from Virginia, possibly about 1780. Site of this was in what is now Grainger County, Tenn. House where John Bunch lived was still standing in 1938, and it appeared that part of this old house, made of logs, etc., had been built with an idea of Indian defense).

1800 Census of Chowan County, N.C.
Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman, 1964/5
Source not given (I think she read the film)

Bunch, Willis	1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26	
Bunch, Soloman	1 male 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26	3 slaves
Bunch, Malechi	1 male 10-16 2 males 16-26	1 female 16-26 3 females 26-45 1 female 45 plus	5 slaves
Bunch, Micojah	1 male 16-26	1 female 10-16	7 slaves
Bunch, Joseph	1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26	3 slaves
Bunch, Priscilla	1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45 1 female 45 plus	11 slaves
Bunch, Solomon, Sr.	3 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 26-45	

North Carolina Historical & Genealogical Register (3 vols)
Vol. 1. (Copied by Geneva King, 1958)

ABSTRACT OF LAND GRANTS

NORTH CAROLINA

Taken from the Secretary of State's Office, Raleigh, North Carolina, for Shaftsbury Precinct, Chowan Precinct, and Chowan County.

JESSE BUNCH. Book XI, page 100, May 11, 1757; 720 acres on east side Chowan River, joining upon lands of Thos. Hubbard, Wm. Lewis, and SHADRACK BUNCH. (p. 20, V. 1, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg)

JULIUS BUNCH. Book XI, page 99, September 7, 1761; 383 acres on Beaver Dam Swamp, adjoining Samuel Patchett's line. (p. 21)

SHADRACK BUNCH. Book XLIX, page 306, 1782; 553 acres on Green Hall, Joining on lines of JULIUS BUNCH, and Bond. (p. 22)

ISHMAEL BUNCH. Book LXXIII, page 282, December 10, 1790; 42 acres between Sandy Ridge road and Bear Swamp. (p. 23)

ISHMAEL BUNCH. Book LXXXI, page 262, November 27, 1793; 300 acres near the head of Cowhall Swamp. (p. 23)

CULLEN BUNCH. Book LXXVIII, page 508, November 27, 1792; 299 acres on Rockyhock Creek Swamp. (p. 24)

Lemuel Creecy. Book XCV, page 46, November 27, 1797; 2000 acres on or near the Perquimans line, joining upon the lands of John Norcom, Thompson, ISHMAEL BUNCH, SHADRACK BUNCH, NOW WM. FORD'S. (p. 24)

William Boyd. Book LXIX, page 201; 154 acres joining upon lines of BUNCH, John Bond, George Molton, Wm. Boyd, and Gundelow Hood. (P. 23).

(From volume 1, (1900), North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register)

BUNCH

RAY'S INDEX & DIGEST TO HATHAWAY'S N.C. HIST. & GEN. REG.

BUNCH, CULLEN.	Land grant (1792) on Rockyhock Creek, 1-24.
BUNCH, EDMUND.	Married MARTHA JORDAN in (1829). 1-560.
BUNCH FAMILY.	Wills 1-520; in Bertie 2-327; 2-499, 2-500; account of 3-170.
BUNCH, ISAAC.	Witnessed will of Jos. Evans (1827) 3-332.
BUNCH, ISHMAEL.	Two land grants on Cowhall and Bear Swamp 1-23.
BUNCH, JESSE.	Land grant (1751) next to Thomas Hubbard 1-20.
BUNCH, JOSHUA 3-166.	
BUNCH, JULIUS.	land grant (1761) next to Samuel Patchett 1-21.
BUNCH, PAUL.	Sold lands (1734) formerly belonged to Thomas Bray 2-611; recorded his mark (1744) in Bertie 2-623; Bought land from Samuel Woodward (1735) 3-128; one Paul Bunch died in Chowan (1726) & left will 1-31.
BUNCH, SARAH.	Witness to will of Severn Scott (1799) 3-191.
BUNCH, SHADRACK.	Land grant (1782) next to Julius Bunch 1-22.
BUNCH, ISAAC.	Was witness to will of Nathan Moore who died leaving will 1831 3-341.

FROM N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.,

ABSTRACT OF CONVEYANCES

Compiled from the office of Register of Deeds for Chowan County, at Edenton, North Carolina. These records include all deeds and conveyances for Bertie and Hertford Counties to 1722; Tyrrell and Washington Counties to 1729; and Gates County to 1778. Names of the Bargainor and Bargainee are given, the date of the conveyance, number of acres of land and number of town lot, and the names of the witnesses to the instruments.

Samuel Woodward, to JULIUS BUNCH. Assignment of a deed April 16, 1735. Test, John Jordan, Jr., Mary W. Jordan. (p. 108, Vol. 1) / 3

S am'l Woodward to PAUL BUNCH. 640 acres in ye precinct Bertie, on Chinkapin Creek; Sept. 6, 1735. Test, Wm. Pearsey, John Meadoys, Robert Robinson. (p. 108, v.1) √ 4

/ Richard Whedbee, of Perquimans, to Paul Bunch. 640 acres on Indian Town Creek, adjoining land where Orlando Champion now dwelleth. July 31, 1729. Test, Daniel Gustian, Wm. Willson. (p. 446, v. 2.) √ 1

William Mackey, of Edenton, to Joseph Anderson. One half of 640 acres on Indian Town Creek, where James Farlo now Dwells, patented by Col. Pollock and conveyed by him to Thos. Bray, by Bray to Rich'd Whedbee, by Whedbee to Paul Bunch and by Bunch to Wm. Mackey. June 5, 1734. Test, Sarah Rowdon, Frances Williams. (p. 453, v. 2).

/ PAUL BUNCH to Wm. Mackey. 640 acres on Indian Town Creek, formerly belonging to Thomas Bray; April 2, 1734. Test, Mary Ward, Francis Williams. (Book C, No. 1). (P. 611, v. 2) / 2

Robt. Halton, of New Hanover, and Joseph Anderson, of Chowan, to John Boyd, of Bertie. 600 acres, lately in the possession of Paul Bunch; Oct. 12, 1736. Test, T. Hodgson, Edwd. Wetherell, Sam'l Snowden. (From an old book not numbered or lettered). (p. 111v.1; p. 126,v.3)

/ Samul Woodward, to PAUL BUNCH, Sept. 6, 1735; tract of land in Bertie, on Chinkapin Cree, 640 acres. Test, Wm. Perry, John Meadows, Robert Robinson. (From old book not numbered or lettered). (p. 128, v.3)

The following was sent to Geneva King by Dewitt Bunch in a letter date of January 30, 1965:

"....information that I have is mostly from documents in the Indian Affairs section of the National Archives in Washington, D.C. Most of the information below was taken from an application for Indian ~~L~~ Land submitted by a Mrs. Bertie Holsclaw in 1907. The application was rejected.

- - - - - - - - - -

Walter Bunch, born Ky.
Elizabeth Killian, born Tenn.

Children:
Samuel W.
~~J~~James
Thomas
George
~~Jxxxx~~ Jane
Lucinda
John
~~Wxxxxx~~ William
Almeda

All listed as dead in 1907.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Samuel W. Bunch, born near Manila, Ark.; died in Sept. 1905
Wife was Melissa A. Hector.

Melissa was suppose to have been a Cherokee Indian known as Chickalee, dau of Samuel (Moonshine) and Elizabeth (Chickalee) of Kennett, Missouri.

Children:

1. Thomas G., born 28 Jan 1874; died "(/ /1900"
2. Jane, married Merriman; born "9/1/1876;" in 1907 lived Dell, Ark.
3. Hettie, "9/ /1877 - 10/ /1901."
4. James, "8/20/1879"
5. Bertie,"5/10/1833", mar. J.B. Holsclaw, a Cherokee.
6. Sallie, "4/12/1887"
7. Nervie, "1/1/1890"
8. Willie, "9/5/1893"
9. Pinkie, ? not sure about this one but I took her to be a sister to the others. She was listed as living in Athelstan, Ark. The others in Manila, Ark.

- - - - -

Manila is in Mississippi Co., Ark. Several Bunches still live in that area. The only postoffice in the county is Blytheville. Here is some addresses of Bunches listed in Blytheville, June, 1964.

Edward,	S. Hiway 61	Lillie	N Hiway 61
Hildred	N. Hiway 61	Russell	"
Irma	1501 Park	Spencer	"
J.D.	917 E. Hollywood	Starling	Number 9 Rd
Mrs. Katie	N. Hiway 61	Sybil	2408 Kenwood

The following are all listed at Yarbro. Mailing address still Blytheville: Clyde, Fay, Huey, Mattie, Milton, Mrs. Neta, Wallace.

I have other listings for the neighboring county which could be some more of the same group. I have not tried to contact any one in this group except for my form letter which in this case did not get results......"

Sincerely,

DeWITT BUNCH

1850 census, Lawrence Co., Ark. (from Mary Cox) 1961

20-20	BUNCH, Rodney	67	Ky	Farmer
	Sarah	18	Ky	
	Eli	17	Ind	
	Elizabeth	12	Ky	
	Rodney	9	Ky	
	Orlena	7	Ky	
	Roderick	1	Ky	
63-63	BUNCH, Bird	38	Ky	
	Polly	38	Ky	
24-24	BUNCH, Walter	48	Ky	Farmer
	Elizabeth	?	Tenn	

(had several children born in Tenn, 1 in Mo & 4 in Ark)
(Did not copy details)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

See these people in 1820 Cumberland Co, Ky; 1830 Crawford Co, Ind; 1840 Daviess Co, Ky; 1850 and later in Mississippi Co, Ark.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800 Census, Cumberland Co., kKy

Joseph BUNCH 1799

1810 Census, Cumberland Co., Ky.

BUNCH, Israel	4 M 0-10 2 M 10-16 1 M 26-45	2 F 0-10 1 F 26-45
BUNCH, Arch'd	1 M 26-45	4 F 0=10 2 F 10-16 2 F 26-45
BUNCH, Rowdon	3 M 0-10 1 M 26-45	1 F 0-10 2 F 16-26

1820 Census, Cumberland Co., 1Ky.

BUNCH, Archibald	2/ M 0-10 1 M 45*+	1 F 0-10 2 F 10-16 2 F 16-26 2 F 26-45 1 F 45/+
BUNCH, Lydda	2 M 0-10	1 F 26-45
BUNCH, Israel	2 M 10-16 1 /M 16-18 1 M 18-26 1 M 45+	4 F 0-10 1 F 26-45
BUNCH, James	1 M 18-26	1 F 0-10 1 F 16-26
Bunch, Rowden	2 M 0-10 1 M 10-16 1 M 26-45	3 F 0-10 1 F 10-16 2 F 26-45

1830 Census, Cumberland Co., KY

Bunch, Israel	1 M 50-60	1 F 5-10 1 F 10-15 2 ~~1~~ F 15-20 1 F 40-50
Bunch, Joseph	2 M 0-5 1 M 20-30	1 F 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Rodden Bunch, War of 1812. Private, Capt. David D. McNair's Company of Infantry, 7th Reg't Ky Militia, (Barbee's). On company muster roll. Engaged for 6 months. On company muster roll dated Newport, Sept. 11, 1812. Date of engagement and time of rendezvous - August 23, 1812.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Joseph Bunch, was taxed for "1 - horses & cattle" on the first tax roll of Cumberland Co, May 1, 1799. No further record there of this Joseph.

A Priscilla Bunch, married Sandrich Moore, July 18/,1816, (Mar records 1799-1817 had been copied before fire, 1833). This the only Bunch.

1830 Census, Crawford Co., Ind.
from Mary Cox, 1961

p.36	BUNCH, Rodney, Sr.	1 M 0-5 1 M 10-15 1 M 20-30 1 M 40-50	2 F 5-10 1 F 10-15 2 F 15-20 1 F 40-50
	BUNCH, John	1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 15-20
	BUNCH, Rodney, Jr.	1 M 0-5 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 15-20
	BUNCH, Lydia	1 M 10-15 1 M 15-20 1 M 20-30	1 F ~~5~~ 40-50

= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

from HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, issue of Jan-Feb, 1970
Marriage Records, Crawford Co/, Ind. 1818-1835.

BUNCH, Jackson - Elizabeth Dooley March 14, 1833
Roden Bunch swears to her parents consent.

Bunch, John - Christena Dooley, (lic) Dec. 15, 1828
Wm. Creason swears they are of age.

Bunch, Roden - Sarah Duley, (lic) June 10, 1824
Jesse Denbo swears she is of age.

= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

1850 Census, Crawford Co., Ind. (from BUNCH FAMILY RECORD, issue of Feb. 1, 1965, page 10.)

Bunch,	Jacob	born born abt.	1808,	Ky	Farmer
	Phebe		1810	"	
	Lucinda		1833	"	
	Charles A.		1834	"	
	George H.		1838	"	
	Zachariah		1839	"	
	Maryan		1843	"	
	Fanny B.		1845	"	
	Sarah E.		1846	"	
	Mahala		1848	"	
Bunch,	Elias		1824=	"	Fazrmer
	Emily		1832	"	
	James	Spring of -	1850	?	

(Formed 1815 from Ohio Co)

KENTUCKY
Daviess County

1840 Census

Page 5.	BUNCH, Rodney	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M 50-60	1 F 0-5 1 F 15-20
"	BUNCH, James	1 M 5-10 1 M 15-20	2 F 20-30
"	BUNCH, Joseph	2 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M 20-30 1 M 40-50	1 F 0-5 2 F 20-30 ~~2 F 20-30~~
"	BUNCH, Byrd	1 M 5-10 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS:

Bunch, Levina/Lorena - Abrahams Holsey, 25 June 1836
✗ Byrd - Jane Chism, 4 Feb, 1837
James - Sarah Bartlett, 14 June 1839
Maranda - Jeremiah Wooten, 26 April, 1841
James C. - Tabitha Arterberry, 9 Mch. 1849

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census (from Gwendolyn Smith)

Bunch,	Walter	48	Ky	Farmer	$1,000.--
	Elizabeth	40	Tenn		
	James	21	Tenn		(Hunter)
	Andrew	19	Tenn	(Thomas)	(Hunter)
	William	13	Tenn		
	Elizabeth	11	Mo		
	George	7	Ark		
	Almeda	6	Ark		
	Lucinda	3	Ark		
	Samuel	6/12	Ark		
Davis,	James	23	Tenn		
Couch,	John	45	Unknown	(Hunter)	
"	Jonathan	10	Mo		
Bunch,	Sally	8	Mo		
Couch,	George W.	5	Mo		
"	Lucinda	2	Mo		

- -

1840 Mississippi Co., Ark. (from a friend)

Page 5	Bunch, Martin	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 20-30

- -

1860 Census, Mississippi Co, Ark. (read by G. King)

9 58/56	BUNCH,	Levi	28	Ky	Laborer	800/0
Canadian		Jane	23	Ky		
Twp.,		Eli	25	Ky	Laborer	-
Barfields Point						
18 120/118	BUNCH,	Bird	50	Ky	Farmer	0/400
Clear Lake		Mary	37	Ind		
Twp	Bennett,	Wm.	16	Tenn	Laborer	-
23 159/157	BUNCH,	Rodney	57	Ky	Farmer	$1600/300.
		?Evaline?	21	Tenn		
Film very		Elizabeth	23	Ky	Rodney lived in	
faded.		Orlena	18	Ky	Chickasauba Twp.	
		Frances (f)	5	Ark		
	Bunch,	Rodney	19	Ky	Laborer	-
47,335/332	Bunch	(very faded - not sure this is Bunch!)				
? Lake,		Thomas	Ky	1200/500		
Twp.		Huldy	22	Ark		
p.48,336/334	BUNCH,	Walter	61	Ky	Farmer	340/700
		Elizabeth	47	Tenn		
Film very		George	17	Ark		
faced.		Almeda	16	Ark		
		Lucinda	12	Ark		
		Samuel	11	Ark		
		John B.	7	Ark		
	Killian,	Andrew	52	Tenn		
48,338/326	Bunch ,	William	23?	Tenn	Farmer	0/500
		? E.	21	Tenn		
		Thomas	2	Ark		
		Elizabeth	-	Ark		

1870 Census, Mississippi County, Arkansas

Big Lake Twp., po Osceola

P.1, 3-3	Hector, Wm.	27	Ark	Farmer	0/0
	Lucinda	23	Ark		
	James	3	Ark		
p.1, 4-4	Hector, James A.	33	### Mo.	Hunter	0/0
	Julia Ann	65	Tenn		
	Amanda	10	Ark		
	Josiah	5	Ark		
	Adelia A.	4	Mo		
p.3, 29-27	Bunch, Samuel	20	Ark	Farmer	0/300
	Mary M.	18	Ark		
p.5, 42-42	P asley, Perry	21	Mo	Farmer	0/0
	Settie H.	18	Ark		
	Bunch, Allen	6	Ark		
	Lee, Robert	16	Tenn	Farm Lab.	-
	Thomas, Ruford	20	Ky	Farm Lab. -	-
	Williams, John	30	Mo	Farm Laborer	-
	Booker, Thomas	19	Ky	Farm Laborer	-

ic h?

Ch##kasbak Twp, po Barfield Point

p.4, 24-24	Collins, Wm.	40	Tenn	Farmer	-
	" Lucinda	20	Ill		
	Bunch, Lizzie A.	8	Ark		
	Collins, James L.	4	Mo		
p.6, 44-44	Bunch, Elijah	37	Ind	Farmer	0/125
	Martha	27	Tenn		
	Newman?	8	Ark	(Male)	
	Ann	6	Ark		
	Jules	4	Ark		
	Elijah	1	Ark		
p.6, 45-45	Bunch, Rodney	25	Ind	Farmer	0/200
	Milley	22	Tenn		
	Mary J.	6	Ark		
	Amanda E.	4	Ark		
	Minerva	3	Ark		
	Levi	1	Ark		
	Frances	16	Ark	(female)	
	McCollough, Benj.	6	Ark		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1880 Census, Mississippi County, Ark.

Big Leake Twp.

p.5, 48-48	BUNCH, S.~~L~~.W.	26	Farmer ~~XXX~~	~~KXX~~ Ark ~~XXXX~~	Ky	Tenn	
	Malissa A	23	wife	Ark	Mo	Mo	
	F.G.	5	son	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	J.A.	(3?) 5	son	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	Elizabeth	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark	
p.5, 50=50	Bunch, G.W.	32	Farmer	Ark	Ky	Tenn	
	Manervy	23	wife	Ark	Mo	Ill	
	M.J.	6 ~~7~~	Dau	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	Almedia	4	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	Porter, A.R.	10 ~~XXX~~	-	Ark	N.C.	Tenn	
	M.M.	4	-	Ark	N.C.=	Tenn	
	Bunch, F.C. (male, born in October)	7/12	-	Ark	Ark	Ark	
p.6, 57-57	Bunch, John	23	Farmer	Ark	Ky	Tenn	
	A.B.	19	wife	Ark	Ky	Ark	
	Margret	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	Elizabeth (b. Feb.)	4/12	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark	
	Andrews, James	24	servant	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn	
	Ashabranner, C.	21	nephew	Ark	Mo	Ark	} sic
	" B.	10	niece	Ark	Ill	Ill	}

Chickasauba Twp.

p.25, 262-269	Bunch, W.R.	39 ~~34~~	Farmer	Ky	Tenn	Ky
	Milley	34	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Mary R.	15	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Mandy E.	14	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Manervie	13	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Levi P.	11	son	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Minnie Bell	9	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Malindy	6	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Roddney	2	son	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Frank (b. Nov)	7/12	son	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Wilson, Chas.	53=	servant	Ky	Va	Ky

- -

MISSOURI
Dunklin County

1880
~~1880~~ Census of Dunklin County, Mo.

Village of Hormersville

p.31, 271-279	Hecktar, Alfred	42~~k~~	Farmer	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Mary	26	wife	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Joseph	15	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Annie	14	dau	Mo.	Ark	Ark
	Julia	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Samuel	1	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Meryland, Mary	6	Ste~~p~~/dau	Ark.		

- -

p.32, 275-283	Tinin, Zenith	64	Farming	Mo	Ky	N.C.
	Missouri	46	wife	Mo	N.C.≠Mo	
	Edward	8	son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Ann	15	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	" Jane	12	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
p.32, 276-284	Bunch, Jas. H.	19	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Margaret A.	20	wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Nancy E. (b. April)	2/12	dau	Mo	Mo	Ky

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI
New Madrid County

1850 Census, New Madris County, MO (read by GK)

624	Dawson,	Malinda	55	Tenn	
	Hector,	E.B.	32	Tenn	M. L. Clergyman
		W. L. (f)	29	Ky	
		Samantha	5	Mo	
		Emmet	2	Mo	
625	Hector,	Henry	22?	Tenn	Overseer
		Elizabeth	27	Tenn	
		Sarah	2	Tenn	

- -

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name David

Birth 15 Mar 1833

Burial Bunch Family Cemetary, Eminence, Missouri

Military Rec. civil war

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances C. Davis

Birth A1 1848 Missouri

Burial Bunch Family Cemetary, Eminence, Missouri

Compiler Margie Starling
Address Rt. 1 Box 217
City, State Hoxie, Ar 72433
Date Sept 15, 1991

Sex	Children's Names in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rachel A Bunch	Birth	CA:1866			Missouri	
		Mar.	18 Oct 1887	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	?
	J. McEntire	Death					
		Burial					
2	Luke Bunch	Birth	CA: 1868			Missouri	
		Mar.	12 Jul 1892	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Mary J. Conoway	Death					
		Burial					
3	David Bunch Jr.	Birth	CA: 1871				
		Mar.	24 Oct 1892	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Minnie Wesmart	Death	wife #2 Mollie Stringer Feb 1, 1907 Shannon, Missouri				
		Burial					
4	Willie Bunch	Birth	CA: 1872				
		Mar.	23 Feb 1895	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Linda Nesbit	Death					
		Burial					
5	Alice Bunch	Birth	03 Dec 1874	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
		Mar.	28 Feb 1893			Missouri	
	James Perry	Death	09 Oct 1963	Walnut Ridge	Lawrence	Arkansas	
		Burial		Lawrence Memorial Park, Walnut Ridge, Ark.			
6	Jesse M Bunch	Birth	04 Mar 1877	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
		Mar.	31 Mar 1899	Eminence	Shannon	Missour	
	Loretta Thomas	Death	29 Oct 1912	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
		Burial		Bunch Family Cemetary, Eminence Missou			
7	Julia Bunch	Birth	1879	Eminance	Shannon	Missouri	
		Mar.					
	Davis	Death					
		Burial					
8	James Arthur Bunch	Birth	1880	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
		Mar.					
	Nettie A Tucker	Death	1922		Shannon	Mo	
		Burial					
9	Fred Bunch	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Susan Bunch	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

11. Butler Bunch

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name David Bunch

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Mar 1833			Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Jul 1865		Washington	Missouri	
Death	20 Aug 1906	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
Burial		Bunch Family Cemetary, Eminence, Missouri			

Places of Residence Kentucky, Missouri

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis C. Davis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	CA: 1848			Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial		Bunch Family Cenetary, Eminence, Missouri			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Margie Starling
Address Rt. 1 Box 217
City, State Hoxie, Ar 72433
Date Sept 15, 1991

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Rachel A Bunch	Birth	CA:1866			Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Oct 1887	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	?
		Death					
	J. McEntire	Burial					
	2 Luke Bunch	Birth	CA: 1868			Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Jul 1892	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
		Death					
	Mary J. Connoway	Burial					
	3	Birth	CA: 1871				
	David Bunch Jr.	Mar.	24 Oct 1892	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	wife #2 Mollie Stringer Feb 1, 1903 Shannon, Missouri				
	Minnie Weswart	Burial					
	4	Birth	CA: 1872				
	Phillip Bunch	Mar.	23 Feb 1895	Eminence	shannon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Linda Nesbit	Burial					
	5	Birth	13 Dec 1873	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Alice Bunch	Mar.	20 Feb 1893			Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	09 Oct 1963	Walnut Ridge	Lawrence	Arkansas	
	James Perry	Burial		Lawrence Memorial Park, Walnut Ridge, Ark.			
	6	Birth	04 Mar 1877	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Jesse M Bunch	Mar.	31 Mar 1899	Eminence	Shannon	Missour	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	29 Oct 1912	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Loretta Thomas	Burial		Bunch Family Cemetary, Eminence Missoui			
	7	Birth	1879	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	Julia Bunch	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Davis	Burial					
	8	Birth	1880	Eminence	Shannon	Missouri	
	James Arthur Bunch	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1922		Shannon	Mo	
	NeTTie A TucKeR	Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Fred Bunch	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10 Susan Bunch	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

11. Butler Bunch

3-12-1833
GRANDFATHER: David Bunch, 3/12/1833, Cumberland KY.
Died: 20 Aug. 1906, Shannon County.
GRANDMOTHER: Frances C. Davis, Married at Irondale, Mo. 23 July 1865 by John Self.
David: Joined service from Pilot Knob, Mo., Aug 26, 1862, mustered out. 8/25/1864, possibly at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Corporal, Co. A, 6th. Regt of Mo. Volunteer, In Pension # 801119 of $6./month. (28 July 1892) (Some say disc. at Atlanta Georgia 26 August 1864.
Children: Annie 20 Aug 1866, Luke 11 Feb 1869 David 12 Dec 1871, Philip 3 Oct 1873, Alice 31 Dec 1875, Jesse 4 Mar 1877, Julia 20 Sep 1879 Arthur 19 Sep 1881, Susey, 10 Sep 1885 Butler 10 Apr 1888
POSSIBLY OUR GREAT GRANDFATHER: Charles, he was orphaned young, raised by uncle Sam Bunch a Colonel in Rev. Army, four girls, no boys.
Not known where Chas. Bunch grew up but he later becamr owner of of small plantation with four slaves. This was located abt. 10 mi. east of Nashville, Tenn. Number of children unknown At least two boys: James Callaway & Dave, also some girls. This Dave we believe is our G.Fath Civil War seemed to have bankrupt Chas. Moved in covered wagon to Ozarks of Missouri. Polk County (Somesay Dade)
WE BELIEVE: CHARLES BUNCH IS OUR G. GRANDFATH
Born: Abt. 1797 - Died bout 1871 to'80
Married: Catherine "Katie" Carlock, daughter of Isaac, born Overton Co. Tenn. abt 1804. Moved to Polk Co., Mo. before 1840, when then moved near Walla Walla, Wa. where Chas died. While James living in W.W., his brother Dave died in Missouri. So James came to Missouri & brought his father, Chas. & Mother 'Katie', Dave's wife & son Chas. to Milton to live. Dave's wife & son Chas soon want to Eureka, Ca where Chas. was killed in an accident. Chas. died & is buried near Milton. No records.& Mrs Cahterine 'Katie' was living inCoos Co., Ore with son James Calloway (Calvin) about 1880 where she died at almost 100 yrs. old.
CHILDREN OF CHARLES & MARY: Orlena 1823-1863 James Calloway (Calvin)1825. (Frank to Dennis W. Casper.) Isaac 1827, David 12/12/71-8/20/1906. Marion A 1832, died in Mo., Lemuel 1834, Claiborne 1836, Mary E. 1841-1917: Issue N.M. Dickerson. M.P. Carlock, History of Carlock Family 1921. Children lived: Fair Play & AldrichMo. 1929. Eunice Bradbury, 841 El Paso Drove, Los Angeles, to Mrs. King.
Susan: D/o Chas & Mary, nothing known.

res 1-503-938-7283

Paul Bunch
5 South Elizabeth
Milton Freewater
OR 97862

1-417-881-5634

GRANDPARENTS: David Scott, 1/12/1841, Cumberland
ied 20 Aug. 1906, Shannon County, Ky.
GRANDMOTHER: Frances C. Davis, Married at
Irondale, Mo. 23 July 1865 by John Self.
David: Joined service from Pilot Knob, Mo.,
Aug 26, 1862, mustered out. 7/27/1864, paym-
1865 at Little Rock, Arkansas.
rporal, Co. A 5th. Reg't of Mo. Volunteers, In
Pension # 91119 of $6./month. (Some say died,
at Atlanta Georgia 10 August 1864.
Children: Annie 20 Aug 1866, John 11 Feb 1869
David 17 Dec 1871, Philip 7 Oct 1873, Alice 14
Dec 1875, Jesse 4 Mar 1877, Julia 27 Sep 1879
Arthur 16 May 1881, Joseph 10 Sep 1885
alter 13 Jun 1888
OUR GREAT GRANDFATHER: Charles, he
was orphaned young, raised by uncle Sam Bunch
a Colonel in Rev. Army. Four girls, no boys.
t know where Chas. Bunch grew up but he
later became owner of small plantation with
four slaves. This was located abt. 10 mi. east
of Nashville, Tenn. Number of children unknown
at least two boys: James Galloway & Dave, also
some girls. This Dave we believe is our G.Gran
Civil War seemed to have bankrupt Chas. Moved
in covered wagon to Ozarks of Missouri. 1838
(Someday Data)
WE BELIEVE: CHARLES BUNCH IS OUR G. GRANDFATHER
Born abt. 1797 - died abt 1871 to'80
Married: Catherine "Katie" Carlock, daughter
of Isaac, born Overton Co. Tenn. abt 1804.
Moved to Polk Co., Mo. before 1840, when then
moved near Walls Walls, Mo. where Chas died.
his James living in W.Va., his brother Dave

died in Missouri. So James came to Missouri &
brought his father, Chas. & Mother 'Katie',
Dave's wife & son Chas. to Milton to live.
Dave's wife & son Chas soon went to Eureka, Ca.
where Chas. was killed in an accident. Chas.
died & is buried near Milton. He reputedly a man
Catherine 'Katie' was living Lebanon Co., the
with son James Galloway (Calvin) about 1880
where she died at almost 100 yrs. old.
CHILDREN OF CHARLES & MARY: Orlena 1823-1861
James Galloway (Calvin)1825. (Went to Oregon
Isaac 1827, David 12/12/31-8/20/1905.)
Marion 1 1832, died in Mo., Lemuel 1834,
Gisborne 1836, Mary E. 1844-1917: Annie E.M.
Dickerson. E.P. Carlock, History of Carlock
Family 1921. Children lived: Fair Play &
Aldrich Mo. 1929. Eunice Bradbury, 441 El Mo
Paso Drive, Los Angeles, to Mrs. King.
Sarah: S/o Chas & Mary, nothing known.

Paul Bunch
5 Linda Ellen Park
Freewater
Milton- OR 97862
1-503-938-7283
81-5639

Samuel Thomas Bunch: Teresa Bryson's grandfather. Selma, Missouri

David Bunch, Pvt. Co. A 6th. Regt., Missouri Infantry Volunteers

Jan. 14 To Sept. 1, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled Aug. 26, 1861, Pilot Knob, IRON Co Missouri: 3 yrs.
Detailed as hospital nurse: Dec. 27, 1862.
Reported for duty from hospital January 7, 1863.

Promoted to 7" corp. March 7, 1863
Promoted to 6" corp. April 1, 1863

May and June 1863, 5" Corp.: One year's allowance due him.

Furlough for 36 days from August 2, 1861. Reported for duty from furlough.
---30 day furlough--September 1, 1863.

4 Corpl. Nov. and Dec. 1863

Charged 62 cents for cartridge box belt and plate lost.

Assigned to duty in 8 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Detailed to pioneer corps Mar. 15, 1864. Mustered out Aug. 25 by reason of expiration of te
201
Age 21. Recruit was private from enrollment to March 7, 1863 then discharged by reason of expiration of term. Due him $100.
Littel Rock, Arkansas
Age 21, 6' 1". Complexion light, eyes grey, hair - dark brown. Cumberland, Kentucky
Occupation: collier.
Enlisted: August 26, 1861. Pilot Knob, Mo. Only 30 furlough.
April 1862 on duty building block houses since April 2, 1862.
62 -- pension. $6.00 month -- catarrah in head.
May 12, 1906 ---- 65 years.
Pension certificate No. 801119. ---age and swimming of head, deafness and inability to walk c
any kind of manual labor.
Department of Interior. Bureau of Pensions. January 15, 189
Francis C. Bunch,. Francis C. Davis. Married July 23, 1865 at Irondale, Mo. by John Selfe

Discharged at Atlanta, Georgia . August 26, 1864
Born March 12, 1833. Died about August 20, 1906
Cpl. Co. A, 6th. Regt. of Missouri Volunteer Infantry.
Enrolled 26 August 1861, discharged August 26, 1864
71 years. 14 April 1904.
Pension July 28, 1892. $6.00 per month. Catarrah. Disability. (Naso-pharyngeal catarrah.
Children:

Annie Bunch	August 20, 1866
Luke Bunch	February 11, 1869
David Bunch	December 12, 1871
Philip Bunch	October 3, 1873
Alice Bunch	December 31, 1875
Jessie Bunch	March 4, 1877
Julia Bunch	September 20, 1879
Arthur Bunch	September 19, 1881
Susey Bunch	September 10, 1885
Butler Bunch	April 1888

Soundex No. B520

STATE Mo.

Bunch, David — Head of Family

VOL. 43 E.D. 154

SHEET 15 LINE 13

Color W — Month — Year — Age 47 — Birthplace Kentucky — Citizenship

County Shannon — MCD Blairs Creek

City — Street — House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
Bunch, Francis C.	W			32	Mo.	
— Rachel A	D			13	Mo.	
— Luke	S			11	Mo.	
— David	S			9	Mo	

1880 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Contd

Soundex No. B520

STATE

Bunch, David — Head of Family

VOL. E.D.

SHEET LINE

Color — Month — Year — Age — Birthplace — Citizenship

County — MCD

City — Street — House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
— Philip	S			7	Mo	
— Alice	D			5	Mo	
— Jesse M	S			3	Mo	
— Julia Emily	D			1	Mo	
— Israel	B			32	Mo	

(Boarder? Brother?)

1880 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No.

STATE

Head of Family

VOL. E.D.

SHEET LINE

Color — Month — Year — Age — Birthplace — Citizenship

County — MCD

City — Street — House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.

(Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No.

STATE

Head of Family

VOL. E.D.

SHEET LINE

Color — Month — Year — Age — Birthplace — Citizenship

County — MCD

City — Street — House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.

(Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No. B520

Bunch, Arthur
Head of Family

STATE Mo.
VOL. 106 E.D. 113
SHEET 11 LINE 39

W
Color

Month

Year

18
Age

Mo.
Birthplace

Citizenship

Shannon
County

Moore Twp.
MCD

City

Street

House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
Enum. W1						
Herren, Samuel						
Farm Hand						

1900 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No. B520

Bunch, Bert
Head of Family

STATE Mo.
VOL. 81 E.D. 136
SHEET 9 LINE 64

W
Color

Mar
Month

1876
Year

24
Age

Mo.
Birthplace

Citizenship

St. Clair
County

Appleton Twp
MCD

City

Street

House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
Bunch, Arthur	PA. (partner)	Apr.	1878	21	Mo.	

1900 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No. B520

Bunch, David Sr.
Head of Family

STATE Mo.
VOL. 106 E.D. 113
SHEET 6 LINE 91

W
Color

Mar
Month

1833
Year

67
Age

Ken
Birthplace

Citizenship

Shannon
County

Blair Creek Twp.
MCD

City

Street

House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
Bunch, Frances	W	Feb	1843	52	Mo.	
" Susie	D	Sep	1885	14	Mo	
" Buster	S	Apr	1889	11	Mo	
Nesbit, Minnie	Ward	Jan	1893	7	Mo	

1900 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

Soundex No. B520

Bunch, David Jr.
Head of Family

STATE Mo.
VOL. 106 E.D. 113
SHEET 6 LINE 98

W
Color

Dec
Month

1871
Year

29
Age

Mo.
Birthplace

Citizenship

Shannon
County

Blair Creek Twp
MCD

City

Street

House No.

NAME	Rel.	Birth Mo.	Birth Yr.	Age	Birthplace	Cit.
Bunch, Minnie	W	—	—	22	Ind.	
— Easter	D	Mar	1894	6	Mo.	
Bunch, Mary F.	D	Aug	1896	3	Mo	

1900 (Year) U.S. CENSUS INDEX

HUSBAND'S NAME DAVID BUNCH

When Born 12 MARCH 1833 Where CUMBERLAND, KENTUCKY

Christened Where

When Died 25 AUGUST [illegible] Where SHANNON COUNTY, MO.

When Buried Where

When Married 23 JULY 1865 Where IRONDALE, M[illegible]

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father BUNCH His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME FRANCES C. DAVIS

When Born FEB 1848 Where MO.

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father DAVIS Her Mother's Maiden Name

(Husband's Full Name) ✓

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

Date

Compiler GLENNA L. INNIS

Address 17 PINETREE LANE

City KING GEORGE State VA. 224

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
F	1 ANN	20 AUG 1866	SHANNON Co.	MO.	Sep 30, 1939	Date To
M	2 LUKE	11 FEB 1869	"	"		Date 14 JULY 1892 To MARY JANE CONWAY
M	3 DAVID, JR.	12 DEC 1871	"	"		Date 26 OCT 1892 To MINNIE MESHWERT
M	4 PHILLIP	3 OCT 1873	"	"		Date 4 MAR 1895 To [illegible] NESBIT
F	5 ALICE	12 DEC 1875	"			Date 20 FEB 1895 To JAMES PERRY
M	6 JESSE M.	4 MAR 1877	"	"		Date To LUSETTA THOMAS
F	7 JULIA EMILY	20 SEP 1879	"	"		Date To JOHN DAVIS
M	8 ARTHUR	19 SEP 1880	"	"	23 MAY 1922	Date 5 SEPT 1905 To NETTIE A. TUCKER
F	9 SUSIE	10 SEP 1885	"	"		Date To
M	10 BUTLER	10 APR 1888	"	"		Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
						Date

Family Group Sheet Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date prefix (Bur.) Use reverse side for additional information

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Month if born this year	Month if married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't read or write	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't read or write	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: SHANNON CO (SOUNDEX) State: MISSOURI Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp/City/St. addr.: BLAIRS CREEK

		DAVID BUNCH	W	M	47	HEAD							KY		
		FRANCIS C. ✓	W		32	WIFE							MO		
		RACHEL A. ✓			13	DAU							MO		
		LUKE ✓			11	SON							MO		
		DAVID ✓			9	SON							MO		
		PHILIP ✓			7	SON							MO		
		ALICE ✓			5	DAU							MO		
		JESSE M. ✓			3	SON							MO		
		JULIA EMILY ✓			1	DAU							MO		
		ISRAEL ✓			32	B							MO		

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	No. yrs. married	Mother of No. children	No. Living children	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	No. of yrs. in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	Union/Confed. survivor

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp/City/St. addr.:

1910 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp/City/St. addr.:

CENSUS HISTORY OF: DAVID BUNCH

Date of birth: ______ Date of death: ______

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males						Females				
(Encircle age group in which this person is listed)	To 16	16 & up		0–10	10–16	16–18	16–26	26–45	45 & up	0–10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & up
1790 -Co. St. Name:														
1800 -Co. St. Name:														
1810 -Co. St. Name:														
1820 -Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males													Females													
(Encircle age group in which this person is listed)	0–5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	100 & up	0–5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	100 & up	Aliens
1830 -Co. St. Name:																											
1840 -Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:					State:		Post office:						
1860 - County:					State:		Post office:						

© 1977 Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Copy to [illegible]

August 29, 1941

Mr. W. I. Bunch
Osceola, Missouri

Dear Mr. Bunch:

For five years, in conjunction with Tilghman H. Bunch of Washington, D.C., whose great-grandfather, Col. Samuel Bunch, was born in Grainger County, Tenn. in 1786, I have been gathering information about the Bunch family. By searching old public records, books and magazines, we have accumulated quite a vast amount of data. Most of the data we have about members of family has been personally contacting or writing to Bunches wherever we heard of them. Last week while in Peoria attending the funeral of one of my brothers widows I heard of your son A.B. Bunch and went to see him Hoping he could give me some information but he said that he had little information, but said you had a lot of information and would be glad to impart it to me. Hence, this letter. I will give you a limited sketch of data and information that I have.

The Bunch family is said to have been found in Flanders, migrated to Scotland during times of religious uprisings and were known to have lived there more than 400 years. The first discovered record of the family in America was found in Nugents "Cavaliers and Pioneers in the year 1751/2. It is also stated that a John Bunch came to Virginia in the year 1651/2. It is also stated that a John Bunch (I presume the same man) took title to 450acres of land in New Kent County in 1662. It might be well to state here that New Kent County was founded from York County in 1658, Hanover from New Kent in 1720 and Louisa County in 1742. From data I have, I am confident that all Bunches mentioned in New Kent, Hanover and Louisa Counties lived in that section known since 1742, as Louisa County. Due to destruction, during the Civil War, of Public records of that district I have been unable to trace or get any data bout the family until year 1742, when John Bunch appears. In transfer of some of his property it is said that he had patented 400 acres of land in Fredericksville Parish, Louisa County and divided same betwenn his five sons. 100 acres and homestead to his son John and 60 acres each to his sons William, Henry, David and James. David who was born in 1722, and died in 1776 was my great, great grandfather. (Died in Louisa County). He had 9 sons and 4 daughters born from 1747 to 1772. John 1747, Joseph 1749, Pouncey (my great grandfather) 1750, William 1752, Jean 1754, Mary 1757, David 1759, Lucresea 1761, Anthony 1762, Thomas 1765, Nathaniel 1767, Winnie 1769, and Paul 1772.

I have quite a lot of data about descendants of David (1722) through his son John, Pouncey through his sons James, Suprey and Pouncey James (?). James was my Grandfather. His son William, two lines. Have copy of statistics taken from David's Bible which is in possession of Walter A. Bunch of Asheboro, a descendent of David's son William. Have names of some 250 descendents of Nathaniel Bunch, born in 1793. He enlisted for service in War of 1812 from Overton County, Tenn. Have been unable to trace him back to Overton County or connect him with the Virginia Bunches but for christian names used I believe him to be of the Virginia Bunchs. My father said that there were two unrelated families of Bunchs who came from England, one settling in Virginia and the other in Carolina. I have extracts from public records of the three Albemarle Sound district Counties, Bertie, Perquimans and Chowan, covering period of more than 100 years. Evidently they are of the unrelated family father mentioned. Have record of a lot of Bunches who lived in Granger County, Tenn. But can positively place but one of them. I will consider it a great favor if you will give me data you have about your family and will be glad to give you additional data if you would like to have it. As for myself, my father, James Franklin Bunch, was born in Fluvanna County, Virginia in 1824, came to Illinois in 1851, settling in Peoria. He went back to Virginia in 1859 but returned to Illinois in 1861. I was born Feb. 24, 1865 in Buruea County. I lived in Peoria from 1867 to 1886. Have lived in Chicago since December 1886, and was engaged in the Grain Business for 46 years ending 1928. I am sole survivor of a family of 10 children. Trusting I may hear from you soon, I am,

Sincerely yours,
(signed) R. H. Bunch.

CENSUS HISTORY OF: DAVID BUNCH

Date of birth:

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: (Encircle age group in which this person is listed)	Males To 16	Males 16 & up	Females	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 18-26	Males 26-45	Males 45 & up	Females				Females 45 & up
1790 - Co. St. Name:														
1800 - Co. St. Name:														
1810 - Co. St. Name:														
1820 - Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: (Encircle age group in which this person is listed)

Males Females 100 & up Aliens

Name:

Name:

Name:

Dwelling Family Name of each person whose place of abode... Value of real personal Place of birth Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

Co. State: Post Office:

1860

© 1977 ... Springfield, VA 22150

Sept. 9, 1941

Dear Mr. Bunch:

Your letter of the 4th inst. received and I want to thank you not only for your promptness in answering my letter but for information contained therein.

As you said your great, grandfather's name was Jesse Bunch, I have examined my files to see if I could find a Jesse Bunch who would fit him. I believe I have. The only Jesse Bunch among the Virginia Bunches which I find is a Jesse Bunch born in Louisa County on November 11, 1773. His parents were John and Hannah Cruze Bunch. John was the oldest son of my great, great, grandfather, David Bunch (1722) who was born in 1747. John and Hannah Bunch's other children wereAnderson Bunch 11-8-1771. John 3-3-1776. Lucy, 1-13-79. Josiah C. 9-23-81. Pounce, 5-15-85. William 8-12-87. Jesse was born Nov. 25, 1773.

On January 23, 1799, a Jesse Bunch married Elizabeth Pulliam in Louisa County. As I find no other Jesse Bunch and John and Hannah Cruze's son Jesse would have been 26 years of age in 1799, I am inclined to believe the two Jesses mentioned were the same person. If they are the same men, we had a common ancestor in David Bunch 1722-1776.

Ancestory Running

Yours		Mine	
John Bunch	Died about 1742	John Bunch	Died about 1742
David Bunch -	Born about 1722	David Bunch	Born about 1722
John Bunch	Born about 1747	Pouncey Bunch	Born about 1750
Jesse Bunch	Born about 1773	James Bunch	Born about 1789
Wm. Moloy Bunch	Born about 1822	Jas. Franklih Bunch	Born abat 1824
John T. Bunch, b. about 1846		Richard H. Bunch	Born 1865
William I. Bunch			

Although but a few years younger than I am you are of one generation later. Your son told me your age, but I did not make a note of it.

Wish I could read that old diary. It must be interesting. When I was back in Virginia for a visit in fall of 1938 I looked up my great, great, grandfather David's old place. Was able to locate it by description of property in his will. All bounderies were creeks and trees. Was disappointed to find that his house, which he referred to in his will as "My Mansion" had been torn down and a modern house built on same place. Had quite a talk with two brothers by name of Hughson who live on two adjoining parts of the old place. They could give me but little information about the early Bunches, but did say the story was that Burwell Bunch, son of Davids' youngest son Paul, went out to Missouri on horseback and bought up all parts of the old place left to his fathers Brothers. In his Will, David bequeathed to his son, Joseph, 60 acres being his former home. (John Bunch, 1742 left 60 acres each to his sons William, Henry, David and James. 100 acres and the homestead to his son John. This is the 400 acres he patented in Fredericksville Parish, Louisa County.) To his son David, he left about 55 acres of land and other property. Anthony, 55 acres of land and other property. Thomas 71 A., Nathaniel 71 A., Paul 74 A., on which his Mansion stood. As in those days 400 acre lots were patented, I suppose David originally had 400 acres. As his sons John, Pouncey and William were not mentioned in his will, I presume he provided for them before the will was made and possibly the balance of acreage above that given to his 5 sons had been given to one or more of the 3 not mentioned in the Will. I wonder if there is anything in diary about Burwell coming to Missouri and buying up the different parcels.

R. H. Bunch
6558 Minerva Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

CENSUS HISTORY OF DAVID BUNCH

52c

Oct. 21, 1941

Mr. W. I. Bunch
Osceola, Missouri

My dear Mr. Bunch:

For several days I have been laid up with a bad case of Lumbago. Have sufficiently recovered to be able to sit up and use typewriter with some degree of comfort I decided to occupy a few hours of time in making copy of some of the data Tilghman Bunch and I have obtained in more than five years search. I did this because your son told me that you were very much interested in family information. You possibly may find something in this data which will tie in with information you have, especially with entries in the Diary kept by Jesse Bunch. In extracts from the book, "The Virginia Baptist" you will see than an Eliza Bunch, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Bunch, died in 1818. Is there anything in the Diary about Jesse's marriage, his wife's maiden name or mention made of his parents and brothers and sisters?

If there is anything interesting in Diary on line of what is contained in papers enclosed, do you know whether or not Jesse served in the War of 1812. If so where he lived at the time. If he did and you give me some of the facts I can write to the Veterans Bureau, Washington, D.C. and get information. I have done this in three cases and received valuable data. Names of wife, date of birth of Nathaniel, as well as of some 10 children were given. In case of my grandfather's brother Pouncey, wife's maiden name and place of marriage were given. Also a description of Pouncey. As all the Bunches I had met were of dark complexion and hair and quite tall, I was surprised to find that Pouncey had red hair, and blue eyes and was only 5 foot eight in height.

Were it not for danger of loss in the mails I would ask you to send me the Diary so I could make copy of contents. As there would be danger it would be foolish to do so.

R. H. Bunch
6558 Minerva Ave
Chicago, Ill.

p. 41a
or 52d

COPY

Family records copied from "The Virginia Baptist" which book was bought by John Bunch (1747) from Rev. Nicholas Poindexter and passed down to member of family of each generation who did most for the Baptist Cause. Now in possession of John's great, great, granddaughter, Mrs. Jennie Taylor, of Loveland, Colorado.

James Criswell and Sarah Bunch were married Jan. 31, 1819.
Jan. 31st. James Criswell has been married 20 years.

William Bunch, son of Jno. and Hannah Bunch, departed this life on August 4, 1822, age 34 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Hannah Bunch, wife of John Bunch, departed this life on the 12th day of Dec. 1811, in the afternoon about 3 o'clock, in the 65th year or 66th year of her life.

John A. Bunch, son of John and Hannah Bunch was born in the year of our Lord, March 1776.

Eliza Bunch, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Bunch, departed this life Dec. 18th, 1818, in the 20th year of her age.

JOSIAH CRUZE BUNCH FAMILY:

Richmond Harris Bunch	born August 22, 1809
Hannah C. Bunch	born March 22, 1811
Susan K. Bunch	born June 13, 1813

Frances E. Bunch Preceptor of youth (teacher)
Frances Johnson

Pounce Bunch, son of John and Hanna Bunch, departed this life August 16, 1822, age 37 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Nathaniel Bunch, son of David and Mary Bunch, departed this life Monday, July 1833 in the 66th year of his life.

Anderson Bunch departed this life October 8, 1832.

Lucy Bunch departed this life March 27, 1850. Age 71 years, 1 month, 12 days.

John A. Bunch Jr.	His Book	April 12, 1814
John A. Bunch	Book	Feb. 5, 1816
John A. Bunch	Book purchased from John Poindexter, minister of gospel.	

John Bunch, son of David and Mary Bunch, departed this life Friday the 24th of March in the 73rd year of his age, at eight in the morning.

Pouncey Bunch, son of John and Hannah Bunch was born May 15, 1785.
William Bunch, son of John and Hannah Bunch was born August 12, 1787, on Sunday.

MRS. JAMES ENYART
147 THIRTY-FOURTH STREET
DES MOINES, IOWA 50312

Jan. 11-'66

Mrs. Garland King
Nowata, Okla.

I have been given your name as some one who has an excellent record of the Bunch family, and I'm wondering if you could help me. I am looking for the marriage record of Simeon Bunch (Born Sep. 9-1775- and Celia ____ B. Mar. 8, 1777.) I am eager to learn who parents of either one were, and I don't even know maiden name of Celia. Their daughter Rhoda was my great grandmother - if you would be interested in any information on her.

Sincerely
Mrs. James Enyart

COPY

Route 1, Box 141
Sallis, Mississippi
August14, 1956

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 S. 6th St.
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

My information on Ky. Bunches is limited.

List from 2nd Census of Ky., 1800, by G. Glenn Clift, pub. Frankfort, Ky., 1954, does not show a Zachariah Bunch.

Jillson, W.R. The Ky. Land Grants, 1782-1794. Grants in Co. Ct. Orders, p.1065. F.A. Bunch 6 A Bk. 117, P. 33 on June 3, 1892., Barren Co., Swearengen Cr.

In Daviess Co., Ky., the following marriages:
1 - Abraham Hosely m. Levina Bumch, June 25, 1836.
(note - Bunch, Micajah m. Levina Holden
April 8, 1791, Bertie Co., N.C.)
2 - Byrd Bunch m. Jane Chism, Feb. 4, 1837.
3 - James Bunch m. Sarah Bartlett June 14, 1839.

Fathergill, A.B. Va. Taxpayers, 1782-87, shows:
Zachariah Bunch, Batetourt Co., Va.

Summers, Annals of S.W. Va., 1769-1800. p. 571. Zachariah Bunch witnessed a deed Priscilla Davis to George Barnes, 13 Aug. 1783. D.B. #3, p. 158.

Jacobus, D.L., Rev. Peter Buckeley. p. 277 - Zechariah Bunce (original spelling) mortgaged land inWetersfield, Conn., prior to 1818.

on Feb. 6, 1953, Harry E. Bunch, % Ely and Walker, 250 Church St., St. Louis 3, Mo, said his father was Harrison Bunch, grandfather Henry Bunch of New Orleans.

One John Harrison Bunch lives I think on FR.F.D., Goodman, Miss., today.

How's for letting me know what you hear from Rev. J.S. Bunch - my father has same initials. I am interested in husband's name, dates, etc., of Matilda (Williams?) Bunch of Carolinas and Miss.

Your 49th Cousin,

Corrie Lynne Bunch.

Mrs. King,

My only apology in being so long was to have been that I was waiting to hear from Scotland [see IV.] but to that I now add — leg traction.

You have much more data than I but you are welcome to the enclosed sheet. Sorry it's not more. Should you have anything on a Matilda Bunch and Joseph Bunch who are supposed to have gone down the Natchez Trace to Attala Co. Miss. before 1840 I'd appreciate it. I'm stuck on my great-great grandfather! Have been advised to give up the research as the boys were skimpy in my line.

Sincerely,
Corrie Bunch

Sunday
October sixteenth

STATION A, BOX 303
HATTIESBURG, MISS.

I. Gould, S. Baring Family Names and Their Story London, 1910

p. 237
Poing of De Pons, the ancestor for the cliffords from Pons in Saintonge. Pons had four sons who went to England, of whom Drogo Fitz Ponce and Walter Fitz Ponce held important baronies (Domesday). The younger brothers were ancestors of the Veseys and Burghs. The name is still found as Bounce and Bunce. I remember a poor humble servant-lad of that name, who for aught one knows may have been as true a descendant of the Lords of Pons as any Clifford, de Burgh, or Vesey. — Taken from "The Roll of Battle Abbey."

Copied Bunch Bk

II. "Norman People and Descendants in Br. Dominion and U. S. A." by pr. Henry S. Kingdom Co., 1874

p. 178 Bunce for Bence and Bunche for Bence

p. 156 Bence, Robert and Bence, William

Copied Bunch Bk

(over)

occur in Normandy 1180-98; and the same name occurs in England, c 1272.

III. Paul, Sir James Balfour "The Scots Peerage", 1906, Vol. III, p. 566

Copied Bunch Bp

John Hay (secundus) married Elizabeth Bunch, who was alive in 1562. He died without issue. [Notes not copied]

IV. The Court of the Lord Lyon, Edinburgh Scotland [as of 6 S 1960] recommends Black, George F. "The Surnames of Scotland" N.Y. Public Library, 1946. [I had already seen a copy somewhere. Bunch is on p. 115. If you can't secure a copy, let me know and I'll have you one typed from mine.]

V. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 South 6th St.
Concord, Calif.

was [in 1956] working on the Kentucky Bunches. You might like to contact her.

Southern Sta., Box 303
Hattiesburg, Miss.
31 March 1963

Dear Mrs. King,

In your letter to me dated 24 August 1960 you stated that you would copy some of your records for me. Kindly copy:

1. Rev. War Record of Jeremiah Bunch,
Charleston, S.C.
2. War Records of:

Richard Bunch
Joseph Bunch
Winston Bunch
Winslow Bunch
James Bunch

Please state how you want your fee sent, and the amount.

My ancestors have been resting peacefully lately!

Sincerely,
Corrie Bunch

Dear Mr. Knapp,

In your letter to me dated 24th August 1962 you stated that you would copy several of your Records for me Relating Especially to:

1. From the Records of Joseph Burch Charleston, S.C.
2. The Records of
Richard Burch,
Joseph Burch,
Winston Burch
Winslow Burch
James Burch

Please state how you want your fee sent, and the amount.

My relatives have been dying peacefully lately!

Sincerely,
Connie Burch

Copy to
R. H. B.
3-10-60

T. H. BUNCH
2231 California St., N.W.
Washington 8, D.C.

Feb 3, 1960

2231 California St NW
Washington 8 DC

Dear Mrs. King – I want to thank you for your most interesting letter of Jan 8th which would have been replied to sooner if I had not been out of the city a good deal of late and also beset by illness in the family.

About 25 years ago Mr. Richard H. Bunch of Chicago Ill. and I got together and did a lot of work on the Bunch families ~~family~~, including a trip into Virginia to see some Bunch descendants

Am glad to say that Mr. R. H. Burch, 6850 South Ridgeland Ave., Chicago (49) Ill. is still very keen despite his 94 years. I heard from him at Christmas. I know he would be happy to hear from you, and he has a lot of Burch data at hand and he well may be able to help you out regarding Chas. Burch

My family was in Tennessee in the early days, Revolutionary

Copy to
R. H. B
3-10-60

257 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho
May 13, 1958.

③

times, and my father, also T. H. Bunch was born in Texas near Waco in 1864. He passed away in 1924 in New York City. lived for years in Little Rock, Ark

I too am very much interested in early Bunch history. Do you happen to know from what part of England they came? I regret that in recent years I have not had the time to put in a genealogy ~~that~~ I would like to.

Do write to Mr R. H ("Dick") Bunch

(2)

(4)

in Chicago.

I would be happy to hear from you again.

Sincerely

TH Bunch

Copy to R.H.B
3-10-60

287 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho
May 6, 1955

Mrs. V.S. Thomas
1871 South Sixth Street
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

I noted your query in the Hartford Times on the Bunch family of Ky. I have for some time been doing research on William Bunch who in 1821 married Martha Ellis of Mercer Co., Ky. To date I have not found the father of William, nor a record of his death, but I do have several pages on the Bunch family of Ky., and some scattered notes on the family in Va. & N.C. I will gladly exchange data with you. I shall look forward to hearing from you.

Thanking you,

Sincerely,

Mrs. E.E. Davidson

287 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho
May 13, 1955.

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 South 6th St.
Concord, California

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Thanks for your letter of May 9. I haven't as yet received your answer to my query in the Hartford Times, but shall look forward to getting it.

I have gone over the Bunch data I have and made a copy for you. I note you state Zachariah had a son Wm. You will note mine does not carry this, are you sure? If so, perhaps I should order the will itself.

I note in the List of Manuscfipts from the State Historical Society of Wis. that Jeremiah Bunch received a Pension from being with Sumter in the Rev. A copy of his records would be easily obtained from them.

I am still looking for a will, or some record of the death of William Bunch in Ky. I thought of getting tax records in Mercer Co. to see if I could get some ideas as to how long he lived in Mercer Co. after his marriage. I think there must be other children, as from 1821 to 1832 is a long time with no children.

We are reasonably sure he was dead by 1850, and that he possibly died in Ky. as no records can be found of his ever living in Ind.

Do you have any ideas as to what more we can do to pursue this line?

The Bunch family were Quakers in Va. I believe, and I hope in the near future to get the Quaker books of N.C. and Va. Would you like me to make you a duplicate copy of the material?

If you can make families of any of this please letme know. I want very much to have help in compiling these families. It is twice as much fun working with someone.

Thanking you,

Sincerely,

Mrs. E.E. Davidson.

287 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho
May 19, 1955

Mrs. Vira S. Thomas
1871 S. 6th
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Do you have a copy of the will of Calloway Bunch? or just an abstract?

I think I will ~~try to~~ write to the county clerk at Warren Co. and see if I can get the settlement of this will, perhaps that will tell if the children were small or grown.

Did you ever~~y~~ try to get the tax records of Barren Co., Ky. Everyone over 21 had to pay taxes in Ky. and these are very helpful in deciding who parents might be. Often deeds were used as wills, then only a check in deeds or indexes to deeds will help one.

The tax records are in the Ky. Hist. Soc. I know they rather not do this work because it is time comsuming. I have written to a genealogist to see if she will get these tax records for me. If I have any luck and it isn't too expensive I will let you know.

The Ass. Sec. did read about 5 years of tax records for me out of Shelby Co. I sent her the usual $1.00. If you would send her $1.00 and ask for the Tax records on the Bunch family from 1840 to 1845 I believe she would do it for you. At least then you will know who might possibly be the father of your Zachariah H. Bunch.

I belong to the Ky. Historical Society, and have put my ad in the Ky. Register, but only received one answer. I have found only you working on the family history.

If you daughter wants to look up some data for you, get her to check the Ky. Hist. Register. It should be in Richmond. But it also should be in the S.F. library. Very often all the early county records and tax records have been published, and one can get them this way.

I will let you know what turns up on this part of our Bunch family.

Please keep me in mind on any new data, or clues. I will be most willing to cooperate.

Sincerely,

Mrs. E.E. Davidson.

The Jeremiah Bunch Pension record is in Draper's MSS. The University should have an index which should make finding this quite easy. Let me know if it gives anything new.

Dear Mrs. King,

Thank you very much for a wonderful Christmas present, your very informative letter.

I will write again after the hustle and bustle of the Holiday season is over.

I certainly hope you and your loved ones a joyous Holiday and a safe and prosperous New Year.

Sincerely

Joshua C Bunce

Joshua, Phyllis, Becky
and Donita Bunce

A Christmas
Wish
for You

Louisa County, Virginia, Marriages:

Jesse Bunch md. Elizabeth Pulliam 24, Oct. 1799
Supra Bunch md. Nancy Sims. 30. Apr. 1799
William England and Rhoda Bunch, 25, Nov. 1790
James Harris and Margery Bunch Jan. 4, 1788
Anthony Bunch and Mary Barnett, md. 28 June, 1797
George Bunch and Sally Sargent 18 July 1788
Anderson Bunch and Adney Bunch, 4, May. 1794.

HarrisonCounty, Indiana, marriages:

Sampson Bunch mar. Mary Wootan, Aug. 4, 1831
John Bunch mar. Cindiea Davis. Oct. ~~#~~ 16, 1838
Mary Bunch mar. Theodore C. Older, Aug. 15, 1845.
Martha Bunch married Daniel Ellis, Oct. 21, 1850.
Tobitha Bunch md. John Langford, Apr. 4, 1846.

1850 Census of Harrison County, Indiana.

Martha Bunch	age 50,	born Va.	
Charles "	18,	Ky.	b.1832
Ellis "	12,	Ky.	b.1838
Martha E. "	8,	Ky.	b.1842

of Floyd County, Indiana

Adam Bunch	age 49,	Va.
Nancy "	27,	Ind.
Mary A.E.	4/12,	Ind.

1860 Census of Harrison County, Indiana.

Daniel Ellis	age, 55,	born Ky.
Martha Ellis	59	Va.
Andrew Ellis	28	Ind.
John Ellis	26	Ind.
Rachel Ellis	16	Ind.
Thomas Ellis	12	Ind.
Adeline Ellis	11	Ind.
Martha Bunch	18	Ky.

Ellis Bunch,	age 23,	Ky.
Carrie "	21,	Ind.

Charles Bunch	age 28	Ky.
Deborah	25	~~#~~Ind.
Lafayette	4	Ind.
Sarah	1	Ind.

Ky. Pioneers and Ct. Records.

Clark County, Ky. p. 18. Zachariah Bunch will book 1. p. 21.
Wife Saby: Sons Henry, Mark, dts. Milly, Mourning, Grandson James Cabbage youngest daughters Anna and Lucy. Oct. 28, 1794.

Clark County Marriages

John Bunch - Bolly Oliver, 23 Dec., 1822.
P

Mercer County, Ky. Marriages

Charles Bunch md. Fanny Lyons. 3, Feb., 1808.
179/ William Bunch md. Martha Ellis July, 1821.

In Mercer Co. Tax List. 3/16/1789.

Joseph Bunch
Z. (Zachariah) Bunch

Richard Bunch, a private, Va. line, 2-1-1833, 3-4-1831, age 75.
pensioned in Washington Co., Ky.

In the Va. Tax Lists, by Fothergill and Naugle,

Zachariah Bunch, lived in Botetourt;
William Bunch, lived in Louisa;
Samuel Bunch
Pouncey
Polly,
Joseph,
John,
James,
David all in Louisa Co., Va.

Bedford Co., Va., had Charles, Joseph
Henry Co. had David Bunch.

Va. Wills, by Torrence.

Ann Bunch 1771 - Accomack Co.
David will 1776, Louisa Co., Va.
John Bunch 1777, will in Louisa Co.
Samuel 1783 will; in Louisa Co.
Samuel 1794, inventory in Louisa Co.

Daviess County marriages

Abraham Hosley md. Levina Bunch. 25, July 1836
Byrd Bunch md. Jane Chism. Feb. 4, 1837.
James Bunch md. Sarah Bartlett June 14, 1839.

The Death Certificate of Charles Bunch, Harrison County, Indiana:
born Oct. 21, 1831, Ky.
father - William Bunch, born Ky.
mother - ________Ellis, born Ky.
Died 4, March, 1906.

Martha E. Bunch dau of Martha and Wm. Bunch md. Gideon H. Barnett and died 2, Feb., 1880. (This is the direct line).

Lived Louisville Ky

In the PIONEERS OF MO., by Byram & Rose, there is record of:

David W. Bunch born Ky. with wife Elizabeth Wright and children: Thompson H., John J., William F., Lucretia., Patsey A., Sterling L., Lewis W., Nancy D., Amanda J., Hamilton V., Eliza M., David W., Cordelia., Elizabeth.

Mercer County, Marriages:

Calloway Bunch md. Ann Henderson 8, July 1794.
John Holloway md. Milley Bunch 11, Oct., 1791.

N. C. and S. C. Marriages by Clemens:

Cullen Bunch md. Roda Hollowell. 27, Dec., 1785, Chowan Co., N.C.
Mary Bunch and Will. Bateman 5, June 1767, Chowan Co., N. C.
Micajah Bunch and Mrs. Sarah Adams. 10, Aug., 1747. Chowan Co., N.C.
Micajah Bunch and Mary Payne. 8 May, 1758, Chowan Co., N.C.
Micajah Bunch and Levina Holden. 8 Apr. 1791, Bertie Co., N.C.
Naomy Bunch and John Joyner. 23, Dec., 1754. Orangeburg Co., S.C.
Nehemiah Bunch and Juda Hill. 14, Feb., 1765. Chowan Co., N.C.
Paul Bunch and Amy Winigum. 1748, Orangeburg Co., S.C.
Sarah Bunch and John McGuire. 10 Dec. 1778. Chowan Co., N.C.
Sarah Bunch and James Mitchell. 26, Jan., 1809. Chowan Co., N.C.
Judy Bunch and John McDorman. 12 Oct. 1899 Guilford Co., N.C.

287 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho
Aug. 29, 1955

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 South Sixth St.
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

I finally received the Bunch tax records today. This is what I got.

Mercer Co. Census of 1810.

Richard Bunch - 9 in family
Calloway Bunch - 6 in family

1810 Tax - Richard Bunch
1811 Tax - Richard Bunch
1812 - Richard Bunch Washington Co.
Charles Bunch
1819 - James Bunch
1825 - James Bunch

That was all. I had it read from 1810 to 1830. So even our William who md. 1821 to Martha Ellis did not live in Mercer Co., Ky. I shall try Washington Co. to see what I can get there. Will let you know when I get any more leads.

I know these people lived in Ky. , but where?

Have you anything new?

Hope you are enjoying life.

Sincerely,

Marie Davidson.

C O P Y

Greenville, Ohio
R. 4
September 20, 1955

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 South Sixth St.
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

I was pleased to get your inquiry about our mututal family - BUNCH.

My great, great, grandmother Nancy Bunch (1766-1853) migrated with her husband Henry EIDSON to Preble County, Ohio from Bedford County, Va. in 1811. She was a daughter of James and Polly Bunch according to the Marriage Records at the Bedford Courthouse. Our family records are quite positive that she was of Scotch ancestry. She was a devout Methodist.

This is all that I know of her background except for the COURT RECORDS of the BUNCH family which I obtained at the Bedford Courthouse - a copy is enclosed.

In the 1953 HANDY BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS, p. 131, you will note that the Scotch-Irish moved from Penn. to the Shenandoah Valley of Va. starting about 1730. So, I have assumed that they probably reached this country originally at some Penn. port. Since the Dictionary states that the word BUNCH is from the Icelandic, Danish and Swedish word for HEAP I have assumed that this confirms the Scotch origin.

Probably I should say that I have become somewhat resolved to being dissappointed in trying to trace a family, generation by generation - especially in Virginia where so many Court Records have been burned, lost, etc. For some twenty years I have been trying to do this with two of my families - Eidson & Griffis. Fortunately, the Eidson left Wills but none of Briffis or Bunch. It seems that the English were encouraged to make Wills but not the Scotch and Welsh.

The Bunch family seems to be rather numerous as one of the earliest pioneers of this County was a Bunch and their descendants are still here. They know nothing of their past except that several men were Preachers - Methodists.

As to searching in Virginia, I would suggest that you engage a Searcher at Salt Lake City where copies of all Virginia Records are in the Library - I understand. The Land Grant Records may show a BUNCH with the County. Then the County can be searched. By the way, I would like to have your records from other Virginia Counties.

I cenrtainly wish you success and if you get any clues,I would appreciate knowing about it.

Respectfully,

~~B. E.~~ Eidson.
R. G.

P.S. I see by the map that Botetourt adjoins Bedford - as the Eidsons lived but a few miles from the county line - possibly you have something there!

Greenville, Ohio
Rt. 4
Sept. 21, 1955.

Mrs. E.E. Davidson
287 Madison
Twin Falls, Idaho.

Dear Mrs. Davidson:

Thanks for your letter of Sept. 17th. You will probably be interested in learning that I just answered a similar inquiry from Mrs. Thomas of Concord, Calif.

My gr., gr., grandmother, Nancy Bunch Eidson - 1766-1853 came to Preble Co., Ohio, in 1811 from Bedford Co., Va. She was a dau. of James and Polly Bunch and was of Scotch lineage. She and her husband, Henry Eidson, were debout Methodists.

Since the Bunch family were said to be Scotch, I have assumed that they reached the Blue Ridge of Virginia in the historical migration from Penn. to the Shenandoah Valley. When in Virginia looking up my Eidson and Griffis ancestors I made it a point to check for the Bunch family but found none.-(other than Bedford) However, Mrs. Thomas wrote that she had some records of them in Botetourt County which adjoins Bedford, so we might get a further trace of them in the northwestern Counties of Virginia.

Apparently, they left no wills in Virginia. The Bedford Order and Deed Books show a Henry Bunch, 1754-1761-; Joseph in 1782 and James in 1788 and 1812. I sent the details of these items to Mrs. Thomas and do not have an extra copy now.)

I am wondering if we might follow the family through Christian names. Mrs. Thomas had a Zachariah; you have a WilliamRichard and Charles. As I wrote Mrs. Thomas, the Bunch family were early settlers of my home County as well as Preble Co., Ohio and adjoining Wayne County, Indiana. The Christian names here beginning in 1813 were William Ishmael, And Nazareth. There is no record of where these men came from but I have, naturally, been suspicious that (they) came from the vicinity as Henry Eidson as we have no other explanation as to why Henry Eidson came to Ohio when his brothers and sisters had gone to N.C., Ala., Ky., Tenn. and possibly Georgia.

I hope this limited data will help you and I would be highly pleased to receive your material on the Virginia Bunch's. Trying to trace out the Historical paths of migration of my ancestors has been my hobby for a long time. Frankly, I am surprised and elated to learn that others are interested in this family. I have rather put them aside since they did not leave any Wills to make my work easier.

They are my only known Scotch ancestors, by the way.

Respectfully yours,

R. G.Eidson.

c/o Mrs. V.S. Thomas
Concord, Calif.

Note, in pencil - P.S. Maybe we can find out something about our ancestors by combining our scant data.

Greenville, Ohio
Rt. 4
October 20, 1955.

Mrs. E.E. Davidson & Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
287 Madison 1871 S. 6th
Twin Falls, Idaho Concord, California

Dear Bunch relatives:

Thanks for your letters of Sept. 17th, giving me your Bunch data which caused me to get busy among our local records.

Let me say, first, that the HOW BOOK is certainly not entirely correct in intimating that the Scotch in the Valley of Va. came with the Germans from Pa. I have looked up two books - "English Colonies in Va." by H.C. Lodge and "We Who Built America" by Wittke, 1939 - which state that the Scotch (called Scotch-Irish) came to Va. in large numbers at the beginning of the 18th century and with the Germans of the middle colonies did much to open up the Western Country. The data from the Tax Lists and Wills which Mrs. Davidson sent certainly agrees with these books. So, our Scotch ancestors, apparently came direst to Va.

The Bunch families in adjoining Indiana came from PERQUIMONS COUNTY, N.C., according to the Darke County, Ohio, Biog. History of 1880 and the Delaware County, Indiana, one of 1894. If you are interested, I will send you a complete copy, but the personal names were Ishmael, William Nazareth. The details are given under the names of Dr. Robt. A. Bunch, Muncie, Ind., b. 1852 and Edward J. Bunch, New Madison, Darke Co., Ohio, b. 1827. ISHMAEL was "an early settler of Wayne Co., Ind." whicle Nazareth was a "pioneer settler of Darke Co., Ohio".

In Preble County, Ohio were Henry & Nancy Bunch Eidson settled, only one BUNCH entry was found at the Courthouse: 1813 - William Bunch married Peggy Somers. There was, evidently, no connection between my ancestor Nancy and the North Carolina Bunchs' who came to the adjoining Counties in Ohio and Indiana. So I amstill unaware of why my ancestors came to Preble Co., Ohio.

I must tell you that although our family records agree on the Scotch ancestry of Nancy Bunch Eidson, they are not in agreement on the details. A Darke County History of 1900 says that she was a "native of Scotland" while one of Effingham, Jasper & Richland Cos., Illinois, says that "she was of Scotch extraction both her parents being natives of Scotland whence they emigrated to the U.S." If you wish exact copies of these, I will send them, but they, obviously are not too reliable as to details. The story from the Preble Co., Ohio, History I will not give you as an Eidson claims, therein, that "his ancestors came over in the Mayflower and settled in Virginia". Apparently, they just did not know and consoled themselves by making up a good story.

With respect,

R.G. Eidson

P.S. Mrs. Eidson and I are planning a trip to a daughter in Cortland, N.Y. I will probably visit Cornell Univ. Library & Syracuse Pub. Library where I will look for Bunch data.

Greenville,Ohio.
R 4
November 12,1958.

Mrs.Garland B.King,
R 1,Box 70,
Nowata,Oklahoma.

I have been studying the voluminous BUNCH data which you so generously sent me with your letter of October 30th.

You have my family data correct to which I can only add that a family record states that James and Polly Bunch of Bedford County,Va. were immigrants from Scotland. This information sent me to the Library where I learned that "BUNCH is a surname peculiar to PerthScotland ,etc." Too, I was unable to connect the BUNCH families of Va. Record which appear to start with PAUL BUNCH on the Reht Rolls of King William County in 1704. So, you might say that I have ended my search of my BUNCH ancestors.

The data which you sent to me permits us to identify the two BUNCH families which settled in Darke Co.,Ohio and adjoining Wayne and Delaware Cos.,Indiana. The Nazareth Bunch family of Darke County came from Perquimons Co.,N.C. whilt that of Ishmael of Indiana came from Chowan Co.,N.C. The William BUNCH of Preble Co.,Ohio (m Peggy Somers in 1813) is an UNKNOWN, apparently, although he could be from either Va. or N.C. considering the data which you sent of SARAH McGUIRE of Preble Co.-1817, (That was an interesting finding.)

As to your ancestor ISRAEL (?) of Cumberland County,Ky., I expected to find this rather uncommon name in N.C. but was dissapointed.

JAMES BUNCH, your gr-grandfather, could be from either Va.,or N.C. but the personal name seems to be more numerous in Va. But then, I have never attempted to search the Va. Records for BUNCH except to look at some Quaker Records.

I sincerely regret that I cannot be of more help. On the other hand, I rather envy you for the pleasures that you will enjoy as you continue your search.

With Best Wishes, and Respectfully,

R G Eidson

R.G.Eidson

c/o Mrs.Vira Thomas,

P.S. Please let me know if you wish me to return the N.C. data - you might wish to send it to someone else.

Greenville, Ohio. R 4
March 1,1960.

Mrs. Garland B. King,
R 1, Nowata, Okla.

Dear Mrs. King;

Your letter of February 26 regarding the BUNCH family has just arrived. I must tell you that I admire your persistence and methods of searching for your ancestors.

After studying our previous correspondence it would appear that you have been unable to learn the State from whence your ancestor came into Kentucky. It would seem that Kentucky is a difficult State. Here in Ohio and Indiana we have been helped by the many County Biographical Histories. Apparently you have not been so fortunate in Kentucky and Missouri.

I am enclosing copies of the BEDFORD RECORDS as I hastily copied them in 1953, and a summation of my knowledge of THE FAMILY OF BUNCH written in 1955. You may return them at your leisure. I hope that they may be of some value to you.

You will note that I did not discover a WILL in BEDFORD of a JAMES BUNCH in 1802. If so, who were his children? & wife?

The SUMMATION was made before your voluminous material arrived. I hope that some of the data will be new to you.

Possible I have been most fortunate in that our family records agree that NANCY BUNCH EIDSON, 1766-1853 was of Scotch descent, her parents being immigrants from Scotland. One County History states that she was born in Augusta Co., Va. This would agree with the Historical migration of the "Scotch-Irish" dp the Shenendoah Valley. I have never inquired of Augusta County for BUNCH data. Since NANCY lived in Preble County, Ohio some 42 years, I have never felt inclined to doubt the family record.

Hping that I have been of some help, and with best wishes,

Respectfully,

RGEidson

R. G. Eidson

Greenville, Ohio. 11-2-55.
R.G.Eidson

----- THE FAMILY OF BUNCH -----

BUNCH is a surname peculiar to Perth, Scotland and neighborhood where it is found as early as the first half of the 15th Century. A Wm. bunch held land in the burgh in 1444; also, an Alex. Bunshe. In 1450 a John Bunche was a witness there. (from "The Surnames of Scotland" by Black, 1946. N.Y. Public Library.)

The name~~d~~ BUNCH was not found in "Bardsley's "Dictionary of English & Welsh Surnames", 1901, nor in the "Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536-1810" by Sir Arthur Vicars, 1897. Dublin.

- - - - - - - - - - -

VIRGINIA records of BUNCH:

1704 - King WilliamCounty - Paul Bunch on Rent Rolls (Norfolk Publ Lib.)
1748 - Louisa Co - Samuel Bunch & Mary appear in records of Camp Creek Meeting of Quakers. Also, in 1752.
1749/50 - Hanover Co. James Bunch appears in Records of Cedar Creek Meetings of Quakers (Quaker Genealogy in Va.Hins. & Marhsall).
1754-61 - Bedford Co - see Records of Bunch, Shelton, Arthur & Henry families under date of Oct. 23, 1953 which have personal names of Henry, Joseph & James, Also, Charles appears in 1782-1787 Tax Lists of Fothergill & Naugle.
1771 - Accomac Co. - Ann Bunch Will. from Torrence Wills & Adm., 1632-1800.
1776 - Louisa Co. - David Bunch Will. Torrence.
1777 - same - ~~James~~ John - same
1782/87 - Louisa Co - William, Samuel, Pouncey, Polly, Joseph, John, James, & David appear in "Va. Tax Lists" by Fothergill, etc.
1782/87 - Botetourt Co. - Zachariah Bunch appears in Fothergill Tax Lists.
1782/87 - Henry Co - David Bunch appears in same Tax Lists.
1794 - Louisa Co. - Samuel Bunch Inventory of Estate. (Torrence)
1797 - Norfolk Co. - Tysona Bunch m. Mrs. Eliz. Kenyon. (Norfolk, Va., Libr.)

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:

Richard Bunch of Va. drew pension in Washington Co., Ky.
Winslow Bunch and Winston Bunch appears in Ohio Mil. Dist. in Brumbaugh's "Rev. War Records of Va."

- - - - - - - - - - -

NORTH CAROLINA:

1790 - Census - the Bunch name is numerous. (from Mrs. Thomas)
1824 - Perquimons Co. - Nazareth & wife Permelia Simons Bunch migrated to Darke Co., Ohio. Had son Edward, b. 1827. (Darke Co. Hist., 1880.)
ab 1835 - Co. not named - Wm. & son Ishmael Bunch migrated to Jay Co., Ind. had grandson Robert A. of Muncie, Ind. (Delaware & Randolph Cos., Ind., Biog. Hist.,1894.)

- - - - - - - - - - -

OHIO:

1813 - Preble County - William Bunch m. Peggy Somers.

KENTUCKY:

1810 - Mercer Co. - Richard Bunch appears on Tax List as of Washington Co.
1821 - same - Wm. Bunch m. Martha Ellis; had sons Chas. b. 1831 and Ellis, b. 1837.
1842 - Barren Co. - Zachariah Bunch born; d. 1862 in the Union Army.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Data from Mrs. E.E. Davison, Twin Falls, Idaho and Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas, Concord Calif, and personally.

R.G. Eidson
R 4 Greenville, O.
Oct. 23, 1953.

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

RECORDS OF BUNCH, SHELTON, ARTHUR, and HENRY FAMILIES.

****

BUNCH:

1754-1761, Henry Bunch appointed a viewer of a road, Order Book 1B.
" " Furnished hands to work on road " " "
" " vs Wallocks " " "
" " vs Welch " " "
1760 - Henry Bunch bought 200 a. on Lick Run adj. Randolph from Thos. Gaddy & ux. Deed Book 1, p. 261.
1782 - Joseph Bunch bought 390 a. on North side of Goose Creek adj. Alex. Forbes from Benj. Davis. Deed Book 7, p. 154.
1788 - James Bunch bought 465 a. on North fork of Goose Creek adj. Thorpe from Wm. Buford. Deed Book 8, p. 107.

These records added Sept. 20, 1955. (
1791 - Boyce Eidson ordered to furnish hands to open new road to James Bunch, Dec. 26. Book 10, p. 125.
1797 - Dec. 16. Henry Eidson (1777-1849) married NANCH BUNCH (1766-1853) dau. of James Bunch & Polly. James White, Surety. (Boyce Eidson was father of Henry - he helped get a daughter-in-law).

1812 - James Bunch bought 180 (?) a. on Goose Creek from Nath. Harris. (Henry Eidson also lived on Goose Creek)

- - - - - - -

SHELTON:

1769 - John Shelton bought 110 a. on Cabin Branch adj. Marhsall and Owen from Jacob Hampton.
1772-1774 - Richard Shelton appointed a viewer of a road. O.B. 6, p. 121.
1775 - Lewis Shelton mortgaged 5 slaves to John Stark.
1778 - Elis., John, et ux sold Samuel Gaddin 110 a. on Whipping Creek.
1827 - Wm. T. Shelton sold Wm. Terry 120 a. on Goose Creek.
1880 - Abraham Shelton Will. Will Bk 25, p. 142.

- - - - - - -

ARTHUR:

1754-1758 - Barnabas Arthur qualifies as under Sheriff. Order Bk 1A, p. 2
Wm. Arthur furnishedhands on road. O B 1A, p. 7.
Wm. Arthur appointed surveyor. O B IA, p. 56/46.
Wm. Arthur furnished security on Sheriffs Bond. O B IA, p. 24?
Wm. Arthur furnished hands on road. O B IB, p. 11.
Wm. Arthur appointed surveyor. O B IB, p 56.
Wm. Arthur summoned to court. O B IB, p. 119.
Wm. Arthur ads King - dismissed. O B IB, p. 126.
1756 - Wm. Arther bought 223 a. on Flat Creek adj. James Johnson from Price Rice. Deed Book 1. p. 70.
1756 - John Arther bought 100 a. on Goose Creek adj. Geo. Hackworth. Deed Book 1, p. 87.
1761 - Barnabas Arthur bought 175 a. on Staunton River and Lick Branch.
1764 - Barnabas Arthur bought 150 a. on North side Staunton River and lower side of Goose Creek.
1793 - John Arthur left will, Will Bk 2, p. 100 (no Eidson mentioned)
1815 - Barnabas Arthur left Will. W B 4, p. 170.
1820 - Thomas Arthur left Will. W B 5, p. 169.

- - - - - - - - - -

HENRY:

1791 - settled peoperty rights of Mary Henry.
1814 - first record in Deeds indicating that they were not here early.

Above records collected personally Oct. 13, 1953, by R.G. Eidson).

P. O. Box 597
Smackover, Arkansas
October 22, 1962

Mrs. Garland King
Route 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

I saw your request for information about James Bunch in the GENEALOGICAL HELPER.

Mary Bunch was my great grandmother. She was born about 1807. She married Jonas Harmon. They lived in Washington County, Kentucky. I have conflicting information about where Mary and Jonas were born. The 1850 Census records show that Mary was born in Kentucky and that Jonas was born in Virginia. The death certificate of my grandmother, their daughter, shows that both were born in Alabama. They named a daughter Alabama Harmon. However, this may not be significant. They also named one Missouri.

If you have any information that will help me find out the names of Mary Bunch's parents or her birth place, I will appreciate it very much if you will send it to me.

Very truly yours,

Carl D. Lynch

Carl D. Lynch

Nowata, Oklahoma
Dec. 5, 1962

Dear Mr. Lynch:

I am sorry to have been so long answering your letter. Illness in the family, holidays, etc. have delayed me. I have 2 loose-leaf notebooks of odds and ends of Bunch data, so it has taken me quite a while to check thru it as I have never indexed it. I am sorry to have to report that I found nothing that would identify your Mary. Since she lived in the area of Washington Co., Ky., I wonder if she could be descended from some of the early Bunch settlers of that area. I am sending what little I have on the Mercer-Washington Co. area, and hope it might help. I believe these very earliest settlers there were children of Henry Bunch and his wife Ann, of Bedford Co., Virginia. I have the Rev. War record of Richard Bunch, who was living in Washington Co., abt. 1832 when he applied for relief, and in his application he states he was born in Befwed Co., Va. Henry Bunch of Bedford Co., Va. was the son of John Bunch, Jr., mentioned in the old records compiled by R. H. Bunch of Chicago, in 1938, copy of which I am enclosing. His wife Ann may have been (no proof) Ann Callaway, sister of Richard Callaway of early Kentucky fame. If so, she was daughter of Joseph, Jr., who was son of Jospph Callaway, Sr., of (Carline Co?) Va. I can send you my sources of this information if you want it.

I am ## inclined to think your great-grandmother Mary was probably born in Ky. and her husband in Va. as stated in the 1850 census you mentioned. They gave this record in, themselves, and should know. However, Alabama could be correct, but in all my Bunch records, there is none connected with the state of Alabama.

I have a few census records of nearly all areas of Ky. for 1810-20-30. If there is any other area you wish to investiage, please let me know and I will help what little I can. I also have more information on Richard Bunch, the Rev. war soldier, and also on Henry Bunch of Bedford Co., Va. If you find this to be your ancestry, I will be glad to copy it for you.

I still have not found the ancestry of my own Greatgrandfather, James Bunch, born in Ky. abt. 1804, migrated with wife Hannah _____, to Missouri about 1832. He had a brother George, born in 1801, and an older brother, Sam. If you run across anything that might help, please let me know.

Sorry I have not been of more help to you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma

P. O. Box 597
Smackover, Arkansas 71762
June 11, 1965

Mrs. Garland King
Route 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

Reference is made to my letter to you dated October 22, 1962, in regard to Bunch family history and to your reply dated December 5, 1962. Just in case that you have not retained this correspondence in your files I will repeat the information that I gave you.

Mary (Polly) Bunch was my great grandmother. She was born about 1807 and married Jonas Harmon. She and Jonas resided in Washington County, Kentucky. Since I wrote to you my wife and I have been to Kentucky and spent two weeks searching records. We searched the records at the courthouses in Washington, Mercer and Nelson County. We also visited the Filson Club in Louisville and the Kentucky Historical Society Library in Frankfort. We were quite successful in research on Lynch and other lines, but we did not have much success with my Bunch and Harmon lines. I located the cemetery where Jonas and Mary were buried, but they have no tombstones.

I believe that Mary Bunch was the daughter of the Calloway Bunch who married Ann Henderson in Mercer County, Kentucky, on July 8, 1794. Census records and the data on one of her daughter's death certificate shows that Mary was born in Kentucky. I have no definite proof that she was a daughter of Calloway Bunch. When the 1850 Census was taken in Washington County a next door neighbor to Jonas and Mary was a widow named Frances Bunch. She had an 18 year old son named Calloway Bunch. I think that Frances was Mary's sister-in-law and that her deceased husband and Mary Bunch Harmon were both children of Calloway Bunch and Ann Henderson. This is of course only circumstantial evidence, and I could not find a marriage record for Jonas Harmon and Mary Bunch in Washington or Mercer County. I did not check the tax records for Calloway Bunch, but I have been informed by Mrs. Ezra E. Davidson of P. O. Box 314, Burley, Idaho, that from 1810 to 1812 Richard Bunch and Calloway Bunch were on the tax lists for Mercer County and that in 1812 they both showed up on the Washington County tax list.

In your letter you mentioned that Richard Bunch of Washington County, Kentucky, originally came from Bedford County, Virginia. You also suggested the possibility that Henry Bunch of Bedford County, Virginia, may have married a sister of Richard Callaway. I see in some old records from Bedford County that Henry Bunch and Richard Callaway were defendants in the same lawsuit. In another case Richard Callaway paid the indebtedness of Henry Bunch. In my opinion Calloway Bunch was a son of Richard Bunch, and Richard was a son of Henry Bunch and Ann Callaway. I need proof of this. Can you help?

I am enclosing some marriage and census records that we copied when we were in Kentucky.

Very truly yours,

Carl D. Lynch

Carl D. Lynch

Nowata, Okla.
July 23, 1965

Dear Mr. Lynch:

It was nice to hear from you again, and I had kept your letter and remembered about it. One reason was the names connected with your family - Harvey, Lewis, Harmon, Smith. I am sure there is a "Smith" somewhere in the Bunch family, and in Carroll Co., Mo. I have always suspected there was some connection with families of Harmon, Lewis and Harvey - also Wallace and some others, including Johnson. But I have never been able to make the connection.

First, I want to thank you for all the material from Mercer and Washington Co's. I have certainly enjoyed it. I have not attempted to put it together, but next winter will probably try - although I never have much success asthere is always too much missing. Did you find any Bunch material in Nelson Co., Ky? If so, I would greatly appreciate a copy. There was a George Bunch there, but I have never got around to trying to find out if he was mine or not.

It looks to me like there might have been TWO named Galloway Bunch - as there was one in the 1810 Census of Mercer, but the Calloway Bunch who married Ann Henderson had died in Warren Co., Ky prior to 1810, as Nancy was a widow in that census. I am sending you everything I can find on the Bunch families of Warren Co., Ky. Perhaps you will find something that will help. If you would like for me to make you a copy of the correspondence from Edward Manley, I would be glad to do so.

I have always thought Calloway of Warren Co was a son of Richard of Bedford Co., Va., but I have no proof - nor have I proof that Richard was the son of Henry - but Richard stated in his application for Rev. War Pension that he was born in Bedford Co., Va. - So! I DO have proof that Henry of Bedford Co., was the son of John Bunch, Jr. of Louisa Co. Do you have that? Deed recorded in Louisa Co.

Do you take "The Bunch Family Record" a monthly publication by DeWitt Bunch? If not, I am sure you will want to subscribe, as it contains the early records and many, many others. If you have not written to DeWitt regarding your Mary Bunch, please do so. He will help if he can - and he will want your record to add to his. Address: "Bunch Family Record, DeWitt Bunch, Editor, 35 Court St., Room 440, Buffalo, New York, 14202." Dewitt is from Stilwell, Oklahoma. The subscription price if $3.00 per year and begins with the Jan. 1965 issue. He is behind on the issues - just put out the April issue. Back issue will be sent you. I promised you material from Grainger Co., Tenn - but after I wrote you I received the April issue and DeWitt had published the Grainger Co., material I had sent him in it - so I will not copy as you can get that from the magazine. I had sent him all the Grainger Co., Tenn., material - but I told him not to use my name all the time - as I send him lots and lots of the material. I sure don't want my name showing up in every issue!

If you think of anything else that I might have that would be of help, please write. And Thanks again for all you sent me. Please let me know if you identify your Mary.

Sincerely,

Edna B. Foley
350 Cotton Ave.
Barbourville, Ky.
40906

May 4, 1964
Barbourville, Ky.

Dear Mrs. King,

The postmaster in our town delivered your letter to me, I am so happy to get to help you, as I have always been interested in tracing our family. I only hope I can be of some help to you.

Before I try to tell you what little I know, let me first ask you to visit in my home so that we both may help find what we can about the Bunch family. I'd be so proud to have you to visit and then we could go to see the older people who are alive and know of the older generation.

My grandfather Bunch name was Ira or sometimes spelled "Ara" Bunch, his wife was Laura Sefton in your letter, I beleive it stated that a James A Bunch married a Laura Phipps in 1918, could it been a Sefton in 1819? ~~Perph~~ Perhaps it was a mistake on the clerks part.

My grandfather Bunch has a brother Walter alive, whom I'm trying to find, so that I may get in contact with. he also had a brother Charlie, sister Donna, whom both are dead he also has a sister Kitty I don't know where she is still alive or not. His father name

was "Nels" Bunch, they
have always lived in Knox
Co. for many many years.
I will find out all I
can about them and let
you know, if you wont this
information on them.

My grandfather Bunch had
a sons name James, they are
all dead, including my father
grandfather and athers except
one member in aur family.

Ah yes, my grandfather
Bunch had 6 fingers and 6
toes an each hand and foot.
12 of each. ha ha.

I work in the Corner
Drug Store here in aur town,
so some sunday Im going
to try to check with as many

of the old people that I can and find out what I can. My father name was Elbert Bunch, his brother name were, Walter, James, Richard sisters, Carrie and Nennie.

I will try this week to get in touch with Grandfather Bunch, Brother Walter and see if I can find out any thing to help you. Maybe we can exchange lots of help with each other concerning our ancestors for I'm very much interested in them.

But if you can please come down I'd be willing to do all I can to help you.

If I hear from Walter Bunch, I'll sure let you

know.

I hope to hear from you again.

Sincerely yours
Edna B. Foley.

page 61 William Mitchell to Mary Bunch Jan 24, 1813.

page 76 David Bunch to Heisler Midkiff April 17, 1817
Bondsman - John Bunch -

page 81 Jesse Rayle to Elsa Bunch March 15, 1817

page 94 Samuel Bunch to Amanda Anderson oct. 22, 1820
Bondsman - John Bunch -

page 69 Jermiah Jarnagin to Patsey Bunch Jan 9, 1815

page 101 to 106. J. C Bunch, J. P.

page 124 - D. Bunch J. P.

page 113 - Charles Sparkman to Sally Bunch aug 17 1822

page 119 Joshua Bunch J. P.

page 149 Samuel C. Bunch to Parthena P. Jarnigion Jan 29 1828

page 149 Benjamin Craighead to Orkna P. Bunch

page 148 Isaiah C Bunch J. P.

page 173 John Ollevin Jr. to Lovena Bunch aug 15- 1831

page 214 Elijah Rook to Nancy Bunch Oct. 21, 1837

page 190 John Autes to Elizabeth Bunch Sept 7, 1834

page 211 Maddison Harvey to Anna Bunch april 13, 1837

page 203 Charles Bunch to May Coffman oct. 2, 1836
Bondsman James Bunch

page 176 Armstead Bunch to Pricilla Teague Jan 5, 1832.

Page 100 David Coffman to Susanah Bunch aug 20 1813

page 61 William Mitchell to Mary Bunch Jan 24, 1813

page 45 William Bunch to Nelly Rock June 2, 1809
Bondsman John Bunch

45 William Bunch to Nancy Jones June 3. 1809

That is all of them, hope they will help you - I am going in the Hospital next Sunday, the 5th of June, so I want be able to do much more on this until after I am over that, But hope it want be to long - and you write again, I do enjoy hearing from you - you never know when we might be able to help each other.

I will close now. Thanking you again for your help.

Sincerely.

Evelyn Moore

page 6 [illegible] Mitchell to Mary Bunch Jan 24 1813

page [illegible] Bunch to [illegible] Medkiff April 7, 1817

page 81 Jesse Roper to [illegible] Bunch March 15 1817

page 88 [illegible] Bunch [illegible]

page 96 [illegible] 1815

Page 131 to 136 - [illegible]

Page [illegible] D. Bunch J. P.

page 113 - [illegible] Coffman to Sally Bunch Aug 19 1822

page 119 [illegible] Bunch J. P.

page 149 Samuel W. Bunch to Parthena P. Jernigan Jan 24 1828

Page 149 Benjamin Craighead to Orleans Bunch

Page 148 Duncan C Bunch J. P.

page 173 John Ollesin Jr. to Lovenia Bunch Aug 15 1821

page 214 Elijah Rook to Nancy Bunch Oct 31, 1837

page 190 John Austin to Elizabeth Bunch Sept 9 1834

page 201 Madison Harvey to Susan Bunch April [illegible], 1832

page 203 Charles Bunch to Mary Coffman Oct. 7, 1836

Benjamin James Bunch

page 176 Armsted Bunch to Priscilla Teague Jan 5, 1830

Pag 140 David Coffman to Susannah Bunch Aug 30 1829

page 61 William Mitchell to Mary Bunch Jan 24 1813

page 45 William Bunch to Polly Rock June 7, 1809

Benjamin John Bunch

45 William Bunch to Nancy Jones June 8 1809

(Letter I received from Mrs. Edward J. Moore)
Copied by Blanche Pratt

123 N. Ext. Rd.
Mesa, Arizona
March 22, 1960

Mrs. Blanche Pratt
417-4th. Ave. E.
Jerome, Idaho

Dear Sister Pratt,

My Mother, Mrs. Dora Bunch, whom you wrote, for information on the Bunch genealogy, gave your letter to me.

I have the Historical and Biographical Sketch you refer to, and will be more than happy to help you anyway I can. I Don't know where you could get a copy of this, unless you copy mine. I don't type any more-I used to some, but haven't typed since I got out of High School in 1943. My sister tryed to get copies made through a copy-flex machine. But no luck.

I was so happy to hear that there was another Bunch who was interested in the Bunch genealogy-My father, who had the work done isn't doing genealogy work any more-My Mother and he are divorced, and he has not done anything since then. About a year ago I got all this genealogy from my Mother, and have been trying to do something with it. My father didn't have a book or anything done the way it is suppose to be done. So up to now I have just been try to get it all down and straightened out.

We don't connect with your line as yet. My father was always sure that there was a connection, and I am hoping that I will be able to connect with this genealogy-Our ancestry was suppose to come from Virginia and a Great Great Great Grandfather was suppose to have been sent as an Indian Agent to Tenn. I will send you my pedigree chart and if in your research you do come across anything that will help me, let me know.

My father had quiet a lot of this work done in this book, he had some genealogist do it for him.

In reading over the historical record. I find that there are 8 pages that refer to the ones on your pedigree chart. But nothing later than what you have listed. Charles Bunch 1765 was as far as it goes. All the children of each individual listed on your pedigree chart are encluded in the record I have. If you do not have them. Let me know and I will copy them off and send them to you.

The copy we have of the historical record-we got from a Mr. Alvin L. Bunch-636 Daugherty St., Prescott, Arizona (who I am sure is on your line) in about 1941- We copy his copy, and he received his copy from a Richard H. Bunch, 6558 Minerva Ave., Chicago in 1938, and Richard H. Bunch was 73 at that time, so doubt very much if he would still be alive.

In reading over the letters that Richard H. Bunch wrote Alvin L. Bunch he writes that the Bunches were ## among the very early settlers of the Colony of Virginia, A John Bunch having come from England in 1651, when there were not more than 20,000 white settlers in the entire #### Colony.

see over

(He also write in his letter this- From data and information I have received I have compiled the lineage of the family-and put in a loose-lief Binder-It contains, Family of John Bunch who died in Louisa County 1742) There is no doubt in my mind but that he was a grand-son of the John who came to Virginia in 1651) family of his son David, 1722, of Davids son Willima through his sons Josiah Cruze Bunch and David's son John and William. Of David's son John through his son Josiah Cruze Bunch and David's son Pouncey (1750) through his son Pouncey and James, copy of David's will of Louisa County, Va. and Grainger County Tenn. Public records and excerpts from old publications where the name Bunch appears. Also your family (8 pages)

I have been unable to find the connection between your family and the other's but the general use of the same names in both families convinces me that they are related. There is no Charles names in either family of David or his father. The connection must be with an earlier generation, possibly that of David's grand-father) (I copy the above from a letter written by Richard H. to Alvin L.)

Hope this will be of some help to you, I am sorry the copy-flex ########machine wouldn't copy it, and I would have sent you a copy of the whole thing. Let me hear from you. It was most interesting to hear from you, and I am sorry this letter isn't typed. But will do the best I can. Untill I learn to type again.

As ever,

Evelyn Moore,

Mrs. Edward J. Moore
123 N. Ext. Rd.
Mesa, Arizona

C O P Y

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Washington 25, D.C.

Reference Department
General Reference and Bibliography Division

June 24, 1955.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Your letter of May 24 has been referred to this Division. We hope that the delay in our reply has not inconvenienced you.

(The catalog of our collections does not contain an entry for a genealogy of the Bunch family. According to the Lineage Book of the American Order of Pioneers entitled American Pioneer Records, 1942, Vol. 1, and compiled by William Boone Douglass, information concerning the Bunch family was in the files of that Society. Mr. Douglass died in 1947, and we have tried at various times to locate other officers in Washington without success. In 1942 Mrs. James R. Spraker, 64 Dorchester Road, Buffalo, New York, was the Society's registrar.) A current Buffalo directory lists a J.R. Spraker at that address. Perhaps Mrs. Spraker may be able to assist you.

Excerpt In Bunch Bk (Warren Co. Ky)

The enclosed cards describe entries in the catalog of our collections for genealogies of the Matthewson, Perry and Woodworth families which may be of interest to you. Perhaps you may be able to purchase copies through a dealer in genealogical material. A memorandum describing sources of information about such dealers is enclosed for your convenience.

The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main St., Logan, Utah, publishes a serial entitled The Genealogical Helper, which publishes in its annual editions lists of genealogies which are in progress. Since 1951 is our latest edition we suggest that you write to the editor, Mr. George B. Everton, who may be able to furnish the names of genealogists who are wlrking on histories of the families in which you are interested.

Yoursvery truly,

Henry J. Dubester
Chief

Enclosures:
Dealer memorandum
3 printed catalog cards

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 S. 6th St.
Concord Calif.

The following is printed on the back of stationary on which Library of Congress wrote to Mrs. Thomas June 24, 1955.

REFERENCE SERVICE OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS IN ANSWER TO WRITTEN INQUIRIES

Because the Library of Congress cannot undertake to satisfy all reference requests, priorities have been established, after a careful consideration of the best way to use the limited manpower available. Inquiries from Members of Congress are answered first, service to the government agencies comes next, and reference work for other inquirers is provided in so far as the Library finds it possible to do so. With respect to this last category of reference requests the following general rules apply:

Inquiries which presumably can be satisfied by town, county, or state library resources are ordinarily answered with the suggestion that these libraries be consulted. However, when a correspondent has utilized his local and regional resources and still required aid, the Library will, so far as the pressure of public business permits, provide reference service not otherwise available to the inquirer, except that:

1. Inquiries which would require the Library to withdraw from Congressional or governmental work an excessive amount of manpower are declined.

2. Requests from individuals for the compilation of bibliographies or for information connected with school assignments, debates, contests, graduate theses, and other academic exercises are declined.

3. Requests for research in heraldry or family history are declined.

4. Inquirers requesting official publications of the United States Government are referred to the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. Price lists of available publications in specific fields are sent free upon request to that office.

- - - - - -

C O P Y

WARREN COUNTY, KY.

1310½ Park Street
Bowling Green, Ky. (Warren Co)
August 6th, 1955.

Mrs. Vera Steere Thomas
1871 S. 6th St.
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

I had your letter of March 10th, but I was up in Illinois teaching and there fore could not do a successful job with your research. I am at home again with my records all ready to go again. I am staying at home this winter.

I ~~$~~usually get $25.00 for a complete record of a family in Ky, but since you seem to be at a loss to know just where to start, I will answer your questions you have asked in your letter for $10.00. The Bunch family is an historical one here. Write me any traditional stories you have heard concerning any of your family. I shall go right into this right away for I am sure you will want it.

A lovely family named Parrish lived in Harrisburg, Illinois, when my husband and I were living there. There is a history in our library here written by one of them. John J. Paarrish was an attorney there while we lived there. He and my Ferguson family were good friends when my husband and his father were living. Miss Bess Parrish, now deceased, was state manager of the Democratic Party when Henry Horner was elected Gov. of Ill.

Let me hear from you at your earliest convenience. It is sweltering weather here now. We need rain very much.

Sincerely yours,

Mrs. Nora Young Ferguson.

COPY

Mrs. James R. Spraker
64 Dorchester Road
Buffalo 22, New York

Aug. 10, 1955

Dear Mrs. Thomas-

I regret to tell you that I have no record of the Bunch family. I have searched all my records and find no mention of the name.

Mr. Douglas never informed me of his finds in that family, and I have none of his records. All of his papers were left with his daughter, Mrs. Maud Douglas Barfeld, who lives in Charleston, S.C., but I have mislaid her address. You might be able to get it by writing to Mr. George E. Merrifield, c/o the Higbee Co., Public Square, Cleveland 13, Ohio. He was treasurer of the Boone Family Association.

After writing the above I find I have a letter from Mr. Merrifield giving Mrs. Barfields address as P.O. Box 653, Charlestown*, S.C.

The Boone Family Association and the Society of American Pioneers both founded by Mr. Douglass have been completely inactive since his death, as none one else had the time or energy to carry on the work.

Wishing you success in your quest.

Sincerely yours,

Hazel A. Spraker.

*He gave it that way but it should be Charleston.

Excerpt in Bunch Bk
under Warren Co Ky

COPY

William B. Douglass
The Song of the Surf, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina

Aug. 31, 1955.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Your letter of August 17th addressed to my sister, Mrs. Maude Douglass Barfield, was delayed in reaching her because we gave up our post office box in Charleston several years ago. We live on this tiny island in Charleston harbor facing Fort Sumter and get our mail now at the Sullivan's Island post office, instead of at the Charleston post office.

I am sorry that neither my sister nor I have ever taken up fathers genealogical work in which he was so interested and to which he devoted so much time and effort. I have spent most of my life abroad (I was in the Consular Service for nearly thirty years prior to my recent retirement) and plan to return to Spain next month for an indefinite period.

Several boxes of father's genealogical records are stored in our house here, but they are in a hopelessly chaotic condition and neither my sister nor I have had the time - nor, I must confess, the inclination - to straighten them out. In the circumstances I am afraid that neither of us can be of much help to you in tracing the records of the families you mention in your letter. However, I have had some correspondence with Miss Grace Gaw, who has been doing considerable genealogical research work, and it is possible that she may be able to give you some of the information you want. In any case, she is a delightful correspondent and you will enjoy hearing from her, I'm sure. Her address is 102 South Third Avenue, Cleveland, Mississippi, and although she is at present away somewhere in Virginia, she wrote me that she expected to be back home again on September 12th.

I am sorry that my sister and I cannot be of some help to you, but perhaps you will have better luck with Miss Gaw.

Cordially yours,

William B. Douglass.

Copied in Bunch Bk under Warren Co Ky

COPY

Concord, Calif.
Nov. 11, 1955

Miss Grace Gaw
102 South Third Avenue
Cleveland, Miss.

Dear Miss Gaw:

Was given your name as a possible source of Bunch data, by~~t~~ Mr. Douglas, son of the late Wm. Boone Douglas. He says they have not done anything with the Bunch data his father collected.

Being strictly non-professional, am trying to prepare a simple family history of my people, as a legacy to my children. I don't have funds to hire researches made. But if someone had data collected that would be useful to me, I could buy it if not too expensive.

My great-grandfather was Zachariah Harrison Bunch born 1842 in Ky. married in 1858 at Glasgow, Barren County Ky., Eliza Sartain. He died in 1862 in the army. He left 2 daughters, one unborn, Torissa and Permelia Harrison (Bunch). I would judge one of these daughters to be named for his mother, as these names do not appear in the Sartain family.

As sure the family was in Ky from earliest days as ~~we~~ have found the name in early histories.

My mother's people are all from Virginia-Kentucky, and I don't find it too easy getting data from most places in Ky.

My mother's father was Richard Parrish, whose father was born in Virginia, mother in Kentucky. He was born in 1834 in Nelson County, Ky. I don't know Richard's father's given name. He had brothers Jack, Henry and one remembered only as Uncle Doc. and a sister Mary. When Richard Parrish was still a young man the family moved to Indiana. I have failed to find the family in either place, for an 1850 census report. I have tried many Ind. counties. I would be interested in any data on any of these Ky families, Parrish, Bunch, Sartain, Witty, or Harrison. I think I have quite abit on the Sartains, but would certainly appreciate any on the Bunch family especially.

If you would care to make suggestions, or tell me of some place or someone interested in these families, particularly the Bunches, I would be very grateful.

Thank you and with all good wishes, I am,

Sincerely,

Vira Steere Thomas.

COPY

Answer from Grace Gaw to Vira Steere Thomas, no date.

I am xxx sorry I know notihng of the Bunchs or any of the others. You run into Harrison genealogy in almost any book about Virginia, though.

I am related to the William Boone Douglass's only thru two of our great-great-grandmothers, Pennybackers, who were sisters - one, Ann, marrying Adam Douglass and Charlotte marrying Walter Newman. So the only lines we have in common are those of the ancestors of these two Pennybacker girls. Samuels, DeHavens and the Welsh and English lines on the last chart in the last Boone Bulletin.

I have gotten addresses of those descended from my immigrant ancestors by studying the seven volumes of VIRKUS' COMPENDIUM OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY. I find someone descended from my known ancestor and if this person is 80 or younger I write a letter of inquiry. Most are answered and quite a few have sent something of value. If a person is in Virkus he is interested in genealogy enough to have records.

In Bunch Bk
Warren Co Ky

I can suggest one name of an ex-student of mine who was a Bunch. Mrs. Margaret Bunch Williams, Sumner, Miss. (in her late 20's - but her family may have data.

Sincerely,
Grace Gaw.

Army pension lists should give parents of Zachariah's parents. as he died at 20. He would hardly have been in histories, but his parents might. I've worked a little in Ky. records, but on Hendersons.

The Ky. State Library, Old Capitol, Frankfort - has folders on various families. Why not write librarian asking for copies of anything they may have on Bunchs in the counties you mention. The data in these folders is typed from books.

Concord, Calif.
Nov. 23, 1955

H. C. Adwell
Tax Commissioner
Glasgow, Ky.

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible for you to list for me the Bunches on the tax list for 1858? One should be Zachariah H. Bunch, I am trying to find the given name of his father, as he was only 16 in 1858, this should furnish some clue.

With many thanks and all good wishes, I am,

Sincerely,

Vira Steere Thomas. (Use this sheet of paper, and I enclose an envelope, stamped addressed).

- - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Thomas:

We have no record of Zachariah Bunch. I would suggest you write the County Court Clerk at Glasgow Ky and for a small fee the will search all of the wills of the Bunches read and might get your information for you.

H.C. Adwell
Tax Commer.
Glasgow, Ky.

- - - - - - - - - -

COPY C O P Y

Vivian T. Rousseau
Official Historian of Barren County
Route 7, Glasgow, Kentucky

BARREN COUNTY, KY.

April 10, 1956.

Vira Steere Thomas
1871 S. Sixth
Concord, Calif.

Dear Miss Thomas:

Thank you for your letter of April 3. I will remember your suggestion about the Genealogical Helper. At present, I seem to be the only person in this whole area who does any serious genealogy, and I am so swamped with unsolicited requests for aid that I don't dare register myself anywhere just now. It is all I can do to take care of these and have any time left for the demands of my history. I see no hope of completing it within this year.

I have little to help you on the Bunch family in my files. I have looked thru them and also at our courthouse records. The reason for this is, the Bunch family were not early arrivals in this county. They do not appear of record here until the late 1840's. Most of my research has been prior to that date. I do have the marriage record of Zachariah Bunch to Eliza F. Sartain, in 1858. Security on the marriage bond was Alfred Sartain.

I do have cemetery records of the first Sartains, Joel and hiw wife, Sarah Sartain. In the record handed me, the name is Spelled "Sartin" on the flat, grave size markers on their graves. This cemetery is located 1/2 mile north of Hiway 90, in the edge of Metcalfe County. (Metcalfe was a part of Barren County until 1860, so any Bunch records would be here, prior to that time.) There are several unmarked graves in this cemetery, but none have Bunch stones. I have been told there is an old graveyard, called the Bunch graveyard a few miles from the Sartain graveyard, but the graves in it are marked only with field rock and no nmaes. I think it derived its name from the fact that a Joe Bunch owned the farm about 1920, and the older, unmarked graves are probably not of the Bunch family. Marked graves include Slaytons, Baileys, Lawtons, Glovers. Also in this vicinity there is one Baldock farm, but the cemetery on it is known as the Williams cemetery, and none of the name Bunch or Sartain are among the marked graves.

I know of no one working on the Bunch family here. This could be expected, since their early history is not associated with this county. There are not many of the name here now. I have considerable library material available, and thru research, perhaps I could locate them before them came to Barren Co, and steer you to someone in an adjoining county. I wish I knew how the name "Harrison" came to your ancestor. I could probably lead you to something interesting on that. I charge $1.00 an hour for research. I suggest a $5.00 "trial run" and see where we land. It is hard to deduce why your ancestor was a Union soldier, because we don't know where he came from. However, Barren Co. produced many Union soldiers. In fact, they had a fort here, and held it most of the time. Will be glad to hear from you further.

Mrs. Vivian T. Roussea.

P.S. I'm afraid I don't know, offhand, where Camp Ward was, but can look it up.

COPY

Sumner, Miss.
July 11, 1956

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Please forgive my neglect in waiting so long to write. During the time that your letter came my father was dying of cancer after quite a long illness. I do wish your letter had come before he was so sick as he might have been able to tell me more about the Bunch family.

At one time Miss Carrie Lynn Bunch of Sallis, Miss. was trying to get information and you may be able to get some information from her. We are going to Florida later in the week and I will see if I can find out any more from my uncle.

My father was Ottoe E. Bunch and he came from Berton, Miss. His father was D.S. Bunch and he died in 1896. My great-grandfather was Doctor Bunch and he settled in Berton in Yazo County. He cane from Berta County, N.C. I know nothing about any of his brothers or sisters. I have been through an old scrap book that belonged to my grandmother and found this about him. He was one of the men who helped to form the Miss. constitution.

I am afraid I haven't been of any help to you. If I can get more information, I will write you.

Very truly yours,

Margaret Bunch Williams.

C O) P Y

1871 S. 6th St.
Concord, Calif.
Aug 6, 1956

Rev. J.S. Bunch
Largo, Fla.

Rev Sir:

Saw your name in Mother's copy of the 'National Tribune' you took part in a veteran's gathering at Miami.

Since your name in unusual, and I am trying to find some one who may have some Bunch family history, I take the liberty of writing you. My mother's mother was Permelia Harrison Bunch, daughter of Zachariah Harrison Bunch, born in Glasgow Ky., March 30, 1862. Have failed to find any record of any Kentucky Bunch families, in Barren county or any other, altho I find them earlier, in Clark and Mercer. Obviously this family is of Virginia origin, probably Augusta, Louisa and Bedford counties, but am most anxious to get the Kentucky ancestors first. Have written many who should have some knowledge, placed queries in several genealogical papers, to no avail. There is, if one could get at it, a lot of material in the works of the late Wm. Boone Douglas, which is store at the home of his daughter, in Sullivan's Island, S.C. They are not interested in sorting in out, and when last heard from, it was still there.

I thought it just possible you may have some family history, and might have some ideas and/or suggestions on the subject. Genealogy of one's own family is a most fascinating hobby, in spite of the almost insurmountable obstacles laid in the path of those searching. First is the complete lack of cooperation one gets from most county clerks, and others who keep the records, since so many have connections with professional searchers and wish to send business their way. Since many of us do not have the means for that sort of thing, and too, many of them canot be trusted.

I would appreciate hearing from you, and trust I am not being too much of a bother? Thank you, and with best of regards, I am,

Sincerely,

Vira Steere Thomas.

- - - - - - - -

Ansered at bottom of letter:

Very sorry, I cannot help you. I was orphaned at the age of three. My only Aunt and Uncle have since passed away. I am the last one of my family.

Yours truly,

Jas. S. Bunch

(SEE ALSO LETTER FROM MARGARET BUNCH WILLIAMS, Sumner, Mississippi)

COPY

MRS. A. S. FRYE
Genealogist
506 West Columbia St.
Somerset, Kentucky

Aug. 18, 1956

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 South Sixth
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

I am sorry that I have been unable to reply to your letter of Aug 6 until today. Illness of a sister has kept me from home during all of this month until yesterday when I returned home for a brief stay.

I have no records on the BUNCH name in my own files; however, I do go to BARREN COUNTY for research in the county court files, which are intact from the formation of that county.

The 1800 Census of Kentucky by Clift, compiled from the County Tax Lists of that year (the original 1800 Census of Ky having been burned when the British burned Washington D.C. buildings in War of 1812), does list the following in my own county of Pulaski:

AREABLE BUNCH, DREWRY BUNCH (Drury Bunch Cumberland Co 1799, who may be the Drewry of Pulaski in 1800), Julius Bunch, Micajah Bunch. In addition there were Caolway, Clark & Joseph Bunch in Mercer County; Charles in Warren; also George and Simeon; George and James in Knox Co; George in Nelson Co; Henry in Montgomery Co; also a Richard was in Mercer Co.

Drury in Cumberland Co 1799 and a Joseph also there in 1799.

The Warren or Cumberland Co Bunch families may have been the habitat of your earlier Bunch family as either of those counties is nearer to Barren than the others shown. Barren Co. was formed in 1798; Cumberland 1798; Warren 1796; Barren came in part off the then Wareen Co; Cumberland came off Greene Co. which was formed in 1792. Warren came off Logan which had been set off in 1792 from Lincoln which was one of the original three counties into which Virginia Assembly first divided the Kentucky area in 1782.

So Warren Co., may prove to be your best chance of locating the BUNCH Family of early days; since your family did not locate in Barren Co much before 1850 there is not likely to be record there of the earlier residence of that family.

I can go over the records in the clerks office here for you, if you wish; charges are $12.50 for a day of six hours actual research and a typed copy of ALL records found on the name. I go to both Warren and Barren, for $22.50 per day to Barren, and $25 to Warren, leaving home so as to be at either clerks office at 8:30 A.M. when the doors are opened and remain until closing at 4:30 p.m. when I return home. These are long and hard trips, the handling of the books is arduous and only one who has had many years experience can coordinate the work so as to get the maximum from the alloted time.

I have had more than 25 years experience in this work, and I do give full and conscientious service to my patrons. All fees are payable in advance and there can be no refund if desired records are not found. The work is the same and so is the time spent. Shall be glad to hear from you further. Sincerely yours,

(Mrs. A.S.) Margaret D. Frye.

File in Correspondence

Copy of a letter sent to Sibyl Bunch Taylor and forwarded to Geneva King to copy:

- -

Compton, California
Nov. 9, 1966

Sibyl C. Bunch Taylor
1218 15th Place
Des Moines 14, Iowa

Dear Sibyl:

Did you know that Sylvia M. Arrowsmith Park, 725 Bryan Ave., Salt Lake City, 5, Utah, sent a sheet to Archives on Henry Bunch b. 1807 Clark Co., Ky, who md. Nancy Eperson 10 July 1827 in Clark Co., Ky. (that she was the dau of John Epperson. (Note in pencil from Sibyl: "I did know this as this record was sent tome from the Archives.")

She has listed 5 children for this couple.

My mother-in-laws name is BUNCH. She Inez Virginia Bunch b. 6 Dec 1875 in Pulaski, Giles Co., Tenn. She was the dau. of Enoch Houston Bunch who was b. 28 Feb. 1841 or 15 Nov 1842 same place, md. 5 Dec 1844 (?) Mary Jane Smith, (dau of Pleasant Smith and Sally Odeniel.)

E. H. Bunch's parents were James Monroe Bunch b. abt. 1821 Pulaski, Giles Co., Tenn. and his 1st wife CASHEN, Elizabeth, b. abt. 1823. The father of J.M. Bunch was James Bunch and Tabitha Reynolds.

Our Bunch lines may tie in together; I've quite a bit of Bunch data, but not my connecting link as yet.

May I hear from you?

Sincerely,

Mrs. Valdina G. Whitley
14624 ~~14625~~ Cookacre St.
Compton, Calif. 90221

- -

Added note from Sibyl to Geneva King:

"This came today, the 15 Nov. Maybe this is the lead to birth place of your g. grand-father, James Bunch - I hope. Please return to me. Thank you".

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Glasgow, Kentucky
March 25, 1955

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Your letter of March 2, 1955, was given tome by the postmaster. I hope the following information will be of some help to you in gathering history on the Bunch and Sartain families.

As far back as I can recall, my great grandfather, Lorenza Dow Bunch, taught school near Glasgow, he was twice married. To his first marriage he had one child, Jim Bunch, who served in the Civil War. In his second marraige, my great grandfather raised seven children, I can't recall the three girls names, boys were: Granvil Wheat, my grandfather, Joe, Fate, & Rice. All of the children are deceased. My grandfather, Granvil Wheat, married a girl by the name of Marcella Barrett and to this union were born five children, William Willis, my father, Johnny D., Sara Jessie, the other two children died at an early age. My grandfather then married a girl by the name of Dellie Owensby and to this union was born Seven children, namely: Ed, Henry, Virgie, Bertha, Bert, Joe and Loranza.

William Willis Bunch, my father, passed away in May, 1944, Sara Jessie died last year 1954, Johnny D is still living but a present is in a very serious condition.
My father was born January 13, 1871, married to Sarah Belle Doolin Dec. 21, 1894, and to this union were born nine children five boys and four girls, myself, Harry Lester, Charlie Howard, Walter Wheat, Felix, John Willis, who died at the age of 9, Nora Mae, who died in March, 1943, Cella, Pearl and Jessie.

There is a large number of Bunch's living in Barren and Metcalfe County, of whom I have not give you any information, that are related to this generation.

I, Harry L. Bunch, taught school two years in Metcalfe County, entered World War I, May 26, 1918 - servied 13 months discharged July 9, 1919 - at this time my family had moved to Barren County near Glasgow. I married Dovie B.Williams Dec. 21, 1921 and to our union was born seven children: Louise, John Willis, Elizabeth, Ollie Belle, Harry Edward, Opal and Donald. All of my children are married and have families except two of the boys, one will be married the 26th of this month. I have four children living in Indiana - one in Tennessee.

There are some Sartain's and Sandridges that are related to the Bunch's but at the present I don't have any information of their whereabouts.

If I can give you any additional information I shall be more than glad to do so.

Very truly yours,

Harry L. Bunch
Rt. 2, Glasgow, Kentucky.

Chart #1

Anderson Bunch

M. Feb 1 1809
Grainger Co Tenn

1st Cousins

Sallie Bunch

George D. Bunch
b. May 12, 1835
New Era, Perry Co
Tenn
d. Nov. 14, 1895

Samuel Denton

Mary E. Denton

George Thomas Bunch
b. Feb. 23, 1871
New Era, Perry Co., Tenn
d. June 27, 1908
Pope, Perry Tenn

Coy Oliver Bunch
b. May 10, 1898
Pope, Perry Co., Tenn
m. July 15, 1917

MarthaEmily Kelley
b. Jan. 31, 1875
Warfield, Perry Co
Tenn.

Martha Evelyn Bunch
b. March 15, 1923
Pope, Perry Co., Tenn.
m. July 8, 1945
to. Edward Jonathan Moore

Dora Lee Denton
b. 22 Oct. 1894
Lindon, Perry Co.,
Tenn.

Birth Certificate
Bible
Personal Knowledge
Census records

COMPILED BY EARL C. LANE

McDONALD COUNTY LIBRARY
PINEVILLE, MISSOURI

March 17, 1965

Mrs. Geneva King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

I am attemping to do a history of the Bunch family and your name was given to me by Mrs. Joe Bunch as one who might help me. She also gave me Mrs. Clyde Pitcock's name of Pueblo, Colorado and I am writing to her too.

My mother was a Bunch and her father, Leander Porter Bunch was born in 1865 and passed away in 1952. His father, Nathaniel Porter Bunch was born in 1828 and died in 1888. I have no other information other than the name of N.P.'s wife who was Nancy Miller Prigmore, 1834-1912 and of course my grandmother, Mary W. Watkins, 1872-1962.

As librarian and also historian of the McDonald County Historical Society I do research for others and aware of the time it entails so will gladly pay for any information you might share with me.

I am enclosing a self-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,
Zella C. Spears
(Mrs.) Zella C. Spears

Mrs. Zella C. Spears, Librarian
Box 305
Pineville, Missouri. 64856

McDONALD COUNTY LIBRARY

PINEVILLE, MISSOURI

June 2, 1965

Mrs. Garland King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

Dear Mrs. King:

No, you hadn't answered my letter but I heard from Mrs. Pitcock who gave me information on the Bunch "Family Tree". I purchased a copy of it from her and have enjoyed it very much, although I still haven't had time to read it thoroughly. I found the record of my grandfather's brother, Joseph Sidney Bunch in it.

I don't know much about Nathaniel Porter except that they moved to Jane, Missouri (White Rock) from north Missouri. Some of the family came up through Arkansas but I don't know from what state.

I plan to go to the Bunch reunion which Mr. J.B. Bunch of Huntsville, Arkansas informed me is to be held at Liberty (Arkansas?). I don't find such a place listed on the map so must write him again for details.

I will also write to Dewitt Bunch for the "Bunch Family Record". I assume that is something different from the one I obtained from Mrs. Pitcock as you mention that it is yearly.

I just wish I had started on this years ago when my grandfather was living--it is the most fascinating thing I've ever attempted.

Sincerely,

Zella Spears

(Mrs) Zella Spears
Box 305
Pineville Mo 64856

Springfield, Illinois 62704
1829 Cherry Road

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1, Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Dear Mrs. King:

In some Southwestern Genealogists, lent to me by a friend, I saw your notice about the Bunch families in east Tennessee about 1790. My great great great grandfather on my father's side, was named S(?) B(?) Reams. I have been told that his name was Stoag Bunch Reams and I have also heard his name was Stokes Benge Reams. I don't know if any of your records show anyone by this name or not, but if you have any data on a family with these names, I would appreciate hearing from you. This SB.Reams had a son Harrison, who was my grandmohhers father.

These families lived in southeastern Kentucky, and in Southestern Va. My understanding is they came from North Carolina;however, the Virginia and North Carolina line was not very definite in the early days.

I have another family, BALES, BEALS, BAILS,BAYLES, etc. which came down Shenandoah Valley from Adams County Pa. about 1800's, lived in Botetourt and Bedford counties. Am trying to locate a Jonathon Bales, marriage, birthplace, and name of his wife.

Any help you can give will be greatly appreciated. Thanks.

Very truly yours,

Grace Bales

(Miss) Grace D.Bales

Query: Central Ill Gen Soc Qtr; Vol. III, No. 1, Feb 1967, p.35.
Grace D. Bales, 1829 Cheryy Rd., Springfield, Ill 62704
REAMS, S.B. Was his name Stokes Benge, Stoak Bunch or what? He md. Jone Settle, 1841. Nms parents, bros, sis?? Related to Harrison family? One of his sons nmd Harrison Reams.

Nowata, Okla. 74048
March 23, 1967

Miss Grace Bales
1829 Cherry Road
Springfield, Ill. 62704

Dear Miss Bales:

I was very glad to hear from you. I have no information on a Stoke Bunch of around the dates I think one would have lived for which your S.B. Reams could have been named, but I DO have records of a Stokeley Bunch (two in fact), and although the ancestry has not been determined, I think he belongs to my branch of the Bunch Family. I have not been able as yet to connect up with the older Bunch records. My great-grandfather was James Bunch (c1803-c1853). He was married (2ndly) 19 Dec. 1827 in Laurel Co., Ky., to Hannah Maupin, my great-grandmother. I believe him to belong to the Bunch families found in the 1820 census of Clay Co., Ky., and the 1800 and 1810 of Knox Co., Ky. I believe they may have come originally from Va., by the way of N.C. and Tenn, where they lived a short while, possibly in Grainer Co. - or that area. My great-grandfather James Bunch had two known brothers, Samuel and George. I believe they were all in Missouri by 1830: James and Samuel in Callaway Co. and George in Montgomery Co. Stokeley was in Chariton Co. by 1830.

Stokeley Bunch (1796-1868) was, according to the obitutary of a descendant, related to my own Bunch family. Then I have heard of another, called "Hockley" Bunch, who married a daughter of Jacob Seaborn, a Rev. soldier who lived in Clay and Laurel Cos, Ky. These two just could be the same Stokeley.

You mentioned your Reams family as having lived in SE Ky, so I scanned over the few records I have for this area - and I found a Harrison Reams in Laurel Co., 1830. Yours? So my names and locations, it would seem we just might be working on the same Bunch family. I have a lot of early Bunch material, Va. and N.C. Can you give me more definite information as to dates and locations of S.B. Reams? Where in Va or NC he or his parents might have lived. Do you think his mother could have been a Bunch (or Benge)?

I would like to suggest that you write to DeWitt Bunch. He has more Bunch information that anyone I know of. He is the Editor of a publication in which you might be interested - THE BUNCH FAMILY RECORD, a quarterly magazine. His address is: DeWitt Bunch, 35 Court St., Room 440, Buffalo, NY, 14202. The subscription is $3. per year, and I think back issues are still available. Mr. Bunch is very good to help his subscribers with their individual problems.

I am looking forward to hearing from you again, and do hope we can work something out on this Bunch line. I have been working on it since 1956, and know little more about my OWN line than when I started. I have toyed with the idea that the James and George Bunch in Knox Co., Ky, 1800 and 1810 were sons of Samuel Bunch, the Quaker, of Louisa Co., Va, but the more I study the problem, the more doubtful this seems.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Garland B. King

P. O. Box 597
Smackover, Arkansas
October 22, 1962

Mrs. Garland King
Route 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

I saw your request for information about James Bunch in the GENEALOGICAL HELPER.

Mary Bunch was my great grandmother. She was born about 1807. She married Jonas Harmon. They lived in Washington County, Kentucky. I have conflicting information about where Mary and Jonas were born. The 1850 Census records show that Mary was born in Kentucky and that Jonas was born in Virginia. The death certificate of my grandmother, their daughter, shows that both were born in Alabama. They named a daughter Alabama Harmon. However, this may not be significant. They also named one Missouri.

If you have any information that will help me find out the names of Mary Bunch's parents or her birth place, I will appreciate it very much if you will send it to me.

Very truly yours,

Carl D Lynch

Carl D. Lynch

P. O. Box 597
Smackover, Arkansas 71762
June 11, 1965

Mrs. Garland King
Route 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

Reference is made to my letter to you dated October 22, 1962, in regard to Bunch family history and to your reply dated December 5, 1962. Just in case that you have not retained this correspondence in your files I will repeat the information that I gave you.

Mary (Polly) Bunch was my great grandmother. She was born about 1807 and married Jonas Harmon. She and Jonas resided in Washington County, Kentucky. Since I wrote to you my wife and I have been to Kentucky and spent two weeks searching records. We searched the records at the courthouses in Washington, Mercer and Nelson County. We also visited the Filson Club in Louisville and the Kentucky Historical Society Library in Frankfort. We were quite successful in research on Lynch and other lines, but we did not have much success with my Bunch and Harmon lines. I located the cemetery where Jonas and Mary were buried, but they have no tombstones.

I believe that Mary Bunch was the daughter of the Calloway Bunch who married Ann Henderson in Mercer County, Kentucky, on July 8, 1794. Census records and the data on one of her daughter's death certificate shows that Mary was born in Kentucky. I have no definite proof that she was a daughter of Calloway Bunch. When the 1850 Census was taken in Washington County a next door neighbor to Jonas and Mary was a widow named Frances Bunch. She had an 18 year old son named Calloway Bunch. I think that Frances was Mary's sister-in-law and that her deceased husband and Mary Bunch Harmon were both children of Calloway Bunch and Ann Henderson. This is of course only circumstantial evidence, and I could not find a marriage record for Jonas Harmon and Mary Bunch in Washington or Mercer County. I did not check the tax records for Calloway Bunch, but I have been informed by Mrs. Ezra E. Davidson of P. O. Box 314, Burley, Idaho, that from 1810 to 1812 Richard Bunch and Calloway Bunch were on the tax lists for Mercer County and that in 1812 they both showed up on the Washington County tax list.

In your letter you mentioned that Richard Bunch of Washington County, Kentucky, originally came from Bedford County, Virginia. You also suggested the possibility that Henry Bunch of Bedford County, Virginia, may have married a sister of Richard Callaway. I see in some old records from Bedford County that Henry Bunch and Richard Callaway were defendants in the same lawsuit. In another case Richard Callaway paid the indebtedness of Henry Bunch. In my opinion Calloway Bunch was a son of Richard Bunch, and Richard was a son of Henry Bunch and Ann Callaway. I need proof of this. Can you help?

I am enclosing some marriage and census records that we copied when we were in Kentucky.

Very truly yours,

Carl D. Lynch

Carl D. Lynch

Washington County, Kentucky, Census Records

1840

Name of Head of Family		Ages 0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60
Charles Bunch	M	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Jacob Bunch	M	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Samuel Bunch	M	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Michael Bunch	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

1850

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Richard Bunch	32	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary Bunch	32	F		Ky.
George Bunch	10	M		Ky.
Artemecia Bunch	7	F		Ky.
Nancy Bunch	5	F		Ky.
Sarah Bunch	3	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	2	F		Ky.
Not Named	4/12	F		Ky.
Frances Bunch	56	F		Ky.
William Bunch	32	M	Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	25	F		Ky.
Martin Bunch	21	M		Ky.
Calloway Bunch	18	M		Ky.
Samuel Bunch	40	M	Farmer	Ky.
Sarah Bunch	30	F		Ky.
Ellen Bunch	15	F		Ky.
John Al Bunch	13	M		Ky.
Lydia A. Bunch	11	F		Ky.
Susan Bunch	9	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	5	F		Ky.
Charles Bunch	1	M		Ky.
John Bunch	28	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary I. Bunch	28	F		Ky.
Benjamin N. Bunch	14	M		Ky.
Frances B. Bunch	3	F		Ky.
Nancy E. Bunch	1	F		Ky.

1860

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Martin Bunch	31	M	Farmer	Ky.
Martha Bunch	23	F		Ky.
Mary F. Bunch	7	F		Ky.
Elizabeth Bunch	4	F		Ky.

Mercer County, Kentucky
1860

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
W. F. Bunch	28	M	Farmer	Ky.
Malinda E. Bunch	24	F		Ky.
Sarah E. Bunch	2/12	F		Ky.

Bunch Bk

Washington County, Kentucky, Census Records
1870

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Bir
Sam Bunch	59	M	Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	48	F		Ky.
Winfield Bunch	11	M		Ky.
Edward Bunch	9	M		Ky.
Will Bunch	52	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary Bunch	50	F		Ky.
Martha Bunch	16	F		Ky.
Ellen Bunch	14	F		Ky.
Frances Bunch	11	F		Ky.
Franklin Bunch	7	M		Ky.
John Bunch	33	M	Farmer	Ky.
Eliza Bunch	29	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	9	F		Ky.
David Bunch	7	M		Ky.
John Bunch	4	M		Ky.
James Bunch	1	M		Ky.

1880

Samuel Bunch	70	M		Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	58	F			Ky.
Edward Bunch	19	M			Ky.
Wenfield Bunch	21	M			Ky.
Alley B. Bunch	16	F	(Daughter-in-law)		Ky.
Maggie M.	5/12	F	(Son's daughter)		Ky.

Mercer County, Kentucky, Marriage Records

Calloway Bunch married Ann Henderson on July 8, 1794.
John Powell married Anne Bunch on March 12, 1806.
Charles Bunch married Fanny Lyons on February 3, 1808.
George Kinder married Eliza Bunch on February 24, 1848.
John Holloway married Milly Bunch on October 11, 1791.
Irvin Pinkston married Nancy Bunch on June 19, 1846.
Abram Smith married Milly Bunch on Novenber 4, 1840.
Richard Bunch married Polly Maddox on July 10, 1839.
William Bunch married Martha Ellis in July, 1821.
John W. Bunch married Eliza Deringer in 1860.
Simon P. Demaree married Margaret J. Bunch in 1859.
Jonathon Gray married Matilda Bunch in 1800.
Charley Monroe married Polly Bunch in 1843.
Richard Bunch married Milly Maddox in 1824.
Samuel Bunch married Sally Powell in 1834.
Simon Bunch married Lula Boone in 1799.
William Willson married Susanna Bunch in 1797.

Copied in Bunch Book

Washington County, Kentucky, Marriage Records

Barret Cheatham married Fannie Bunch on December 9, 1881, at the home of Mrs. Mary Bunch.
Edward L. Bunch married Latha Ann Hill on June 21, 1883, witness L. A. Harmon.
David Bunch married Agnes A. Burton on September 11, 1890.
John A. Kyler married Sallie A. Bunch on January 15, 1888, at the home of William J. Bun
Elijah Sutton married Mary Bunch on August 6, 1833.

Buffalo, N. Y.
March 27, 1966

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1 Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

Dear Mrs. King;

I have received about three letters from you recently and have found them very helpful and by coincidence along the same lines and area that I have been working with. I have not had the time in the last couple of months to even answer my correspondance.

When I was in Kentucky last fall we copied all the early births and deaths that were available for the state . Also all the births and deaths from 1911 through 1915. About 15 more years were available but we did not have the time to complete this project. We secured as much general information as possable from the state library. Copied all of the available records in Mercer, Bell and Knox Counties. also for Claibourne County Tenn. We expect to get a few more counties and the rest of the available births and deaths this summer. I have hopes of being able to attend the Bunch Reunion in Oklahoma this Summer.

The Bunchs of Butler and Warren County go back to Henry and Ann Calloway of Bedford Co. Virginia See aag. The Charles Bunch Compiled by Edward Manley is definately related. I thought at first that it could be that he was a son but from the ages of their other children it appears that he is a grandson, but at the moment do not know through which son. The Other boys were:

A. Joseph & wife Sarah listed in Mercer Co. Ky 1789 was in Rev. War
B. Richard & wife Mary listed in Mercer Co. Ky 1800 & 1810 had a family listed in Washington Co. Ky. 1832 born Bedford Co. Va. 1759 was in service 1780 & 1781 from Bedford Co.
C. George L. & wife Elizabeth Spencer lived most of his life in Warren Co. Ky.
D. Calloway & Nancy Ann Henderson md in Mercer Co. will made in Warren Co. Ky. md 1794 died 1807 appearently fairly young.
E.X Zacariah & wife Sabary was in Mercer Co. 1790 will in Clark Co. 1794
F. James & wife Ruth Hibbs md 1791 had son James born in Va. 1794
James Sr. died before 1797 as his widow remarried 7/29/1797
i in Nelson County Ky.

In process of elimination if the Charles in Question was born in Virginia 1792/93 as stated. all the above would be unlikely except James who was still in Virginia in 1794. Also other factors such as wills & Etc. eliminate the possabilites. I figure that the 33 years between Richard and Charles should make it doubtful that they would be brothers.

If the Question arises is the James above the son of Henry and Nancy Ann (Calloway) Bunch. Here is additional information on ~~him~~. He married in Nelson Co. Ky 2/6/1816 to Sarah Okes and shortly there after moved to Sullivan Co. Indiana. Their Children were: James, Marion, Charles, Callaway, Sarah, Elenora, and Martha. Possable others.

his son James

On going through the information furnishe on Charles Bunch, I find some corrections and questions.
William Calloway "Cal" listed as being married four times. I notice that no children was shown for the Third Marriage (to Evaline Turner).
they are: Nancy J. born 6/8/1854, Charles C. born 9/3/1855 and John C born 3/20/1857.
The last three Children given as being from the Fourth marriage do you have any additional record of that ? I notice the first three were born from 1866 to 1869 and they are the only three in the 1880 census. Were they born after 1880? Marion Estel & wife Montie had a son Marion Estel born in Rochester, Ky in 1902. I wrote to the son a few years ago but did not receive an answer I will try again soon.

The birth date for Sarah Katherine daughter of Leander is (9/5/1857) not 9/5/1854.

I have some information on this family up to very recent and hope to be able to publish it some times during this year.

I hope you will excuse my choice of words and the spelling of some of them as I am thinking more about the information then as to how to write it down. Will be looking forward to hearing from you again soon.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

MRS. L. I. PARK, 4200 CATHEDRAL AVE., N.W. APT. 314, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

2 July '84

Ans 7/10/84

Dear Mary

I don't know how long "AB Book" mail takes, but they will surely be there this week. If you had requested it, I could have sent at least one by first-class mail - Sorry!

"Lively" Bunch and "Florida Bunch" are not connected - Lively was Tenn. -

Yours

Alice

[illegible] South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

10 July 1984

Mrs. L. I. Park
4200 Cathedral Ave., N. W.
Apt. 314
Washington, DC 20016

Dear Alice,

Received your wonderful books and am delighted to be an "owner". I had always used Geneva's. I will send the extra copy off to my cousin in the state of Washington and know she will be delighted, also.

I have tried to sort through some of the Tennessee material on BUNCH and have found little to help on the name, Lively. The following is all that I have found to date:

1840 census / Hawkins Co. TN
BUNCH, Lively   1 male 5-10   1 female 5-10
1 female 15-20
1 female 30-40

(other families named Bunch in 1840, Samuel (male under 30 + family) Benjamin (male 70-80 + family) Rachel (female 80-90 + family)

Hawkins Co. TN marriages
BUNCH, Lively m George Gowin - 5 Aug 1839

If you can send me a little more information (if you have it) concerning the Lively Bunch, I will check Geneva's records further. So far this is it. She has census records from 1830-50 for Hawkins Co. and there were several early families, but only one in 1850. Hawkins Co. was formed from Sullivan Co. in 1786, but the only name she has in Sullivan is a Christopher Bunch (1812 tax list). One Christopher Bunch is on the 1830 census for Hawkins (male 40-50).

Must answer several letters this evening, so will close for now. Thank you, again, for the books. I know I will get much good use from my copy.

As Ever
Mary

Mary Nunneley

D.C. 2001

Dear Mary

"Book" mail

the week

Taken, but they will surely

If you had requested it, I could have sent

at least one by first-class mail - Sorry!

"Lively" Bunch and "Hinda" Bunch are

not connected - Lively was Tenn.

Yours

Alice

Lee I Park

10 June 1984

1-202-
363-0965

Mrs. Alice Crandall Park
4200 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20016

Dear Mrs. Park:

Per our telephone conversation of yesterday, I am enclosing my check in the amount of $42.00 for two copies of your book:

Park/E/S and Bunch on the trail west...

For ease of delivery, I am enclosing a mailing label addressed to my place of employment. Having parcels delivered to the library saves me a trip to the post office to retrieve them.

I am sad to enclose the obituary of such a wonderful and sharing historian and genealogist, Geneva King. Her untiring devotion to the research on the name Bunch has amassed thousands of records which she was always eager to share.

Her husband, Garland "Doc" King called me on June 6, 1984 and asked me to please pick up her Bunch records. Geneva had indicated years ago that she wanted me to continue her work and have the records. Before I arrived, the librarian at the Nowata Public Library had visited and taken the majority of her books and files. Much of the Bunch material was gone. Doc called the library and made arrangements for me to try to recover the material. I have ended up with one file drawer about two-thirds full, but much of the material is missing. All of the Nathaniel Bunch (m. Sarah Wade Ray) is gone. This was, in particular, the line that Geneva wished me to carry on as it is my husband's line. I suspect that it had all been loaned to someone (Geneva often did this) and just hope that they will preserve it.

My husband's line is as follows:

John Bunch -
Samuel Bunch - Mary
Charles Bunch - Mary Bellamy
Nathaniel Bunch - Sarah Wade Ray
Charles Bunch - Mary "Polly" Coffman
Sarah Bunch - Alexander McCollough
Senie Jane McCollough - Elbert A. Nunneley
Virgil Windfield Nunneley - Ola Grace Henderson
Richard Dean Nunneley - Mary Ruth Metzinger

My cousin, Verna Rose Rosacrans (Verna and I descend from Charles Rose of New Jersey) who lives in Moxee City, WA is also a Bunch descendant - Verna is researching Judy Bunch who married John McDorman (Judy a dau of William, 1752-1831 of NC). Rebecca McDorman, dau of John and Judy Bunch McDorman, married Ezekiel Rose, son of Hopkins and Susannah Conner Rose. Ezekiel was a grandson of our mutual ancestor, Charles Rose of NJ.

So - I've two Bunch lines to work on. One of your books I have ordered is for Cousin Verna. She will be delighted and very surprised and may slow down my Bunch research on her line.

It was nice talking to you and will look forward to receiving your book.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Lively Bunch -

Bunch - [illegible] Fla

25 June 1984

Mr. David A. Bunch
P. O. Box Box 5434
Statesville, NC 28677

Dear Mr. Bunch:

I am enclosing a copy of a form letter that I have sent to many correspondents of Geneva King. She had, apparently, not answered several letters over the past few months and her husband, Garland B. "Doc" King was worried about the letters. I have taken them and sent the enclosed letter.

I am writing for two reasons - first, Geneva did not keep much of her correspondence, but had a file for yours (only 1980 and 1981), and second, she had kept a Christmas card, undated, from Alice Park in which Alice felt you were the one to "carry the torch". Have you been in recent contact with Geneva and how much of her material on all of the family do you have?

Geneva spent 30+ years collecting this Bunch material and it almost overwhelms me to even look at it (and know she was in the process of re-doing). I would certainly welcome any suggestions that you might offer. It will certainly take a wise man like a Solomon (!) to try to fill her shoes.

The material, which fills more than one legal size file drawer in my file cabinet will be given, when I no longer am able to help, to the Carroll County, Arkansas Historical Society. I have given such promise to the King family and my family has agreed. Just want you to know where it will repose when I can no longer care for it. This information would be passed on to your correspondents.

Do let me know what she has copied for your Solomon Bunch (1785-1864) and if you do not have everything, will send the rest.

Since Alice felt you a good one to "boss" our research - am very anxious to hear from you to see if you are still active.

Sincerely,

Mary

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
August 17, 1981

Dear Geneva:

Finally, I have scored a breakthough...enclosed is a chart that shows the North Carolina side of our Bunch family. What we found that it was Bertie County and not Chowan County. The fact that there were several Solomon Bunchs in Chowan led me to look there, but I could not make any fit in.

I have also been able to place Asa and Eli....they were cousins of Solomon, not brothers!

Now I have to work on Hnry Bunch born ca.1740 and died in 1775. We have a suspicion that he came from Virginia, then appears in Chowan, then Bertie County. It is becoming more apparent that we came out of the Virginia Bunches.

I have been very pleased with the genealogist that uncovered this for me. He is Jonathan Butcher of Cary, N. C. He is meticulous and thorough and does a very scholarly report.

I feel now that the biggest problem has been solved so I can spen my time on details. Since so many early records in Virginia have been destroyed, I am afraid that we could nail down very little there or in England. But then again, it might happen.

Kindest regards,

David

David A. Bunch

#7

BUNCH'S TAVERN

Bunch's Tavern

John Bunch seems to have been well established on Richland Creek near present day Rutledge when the county was organized in 1796. Prior to this time he had erected a log house whereas, in Sept. 1796, the county court was held there. Though the courts were held in various places in the county, Bunch's Tavern seems to have been a favorite place for the meetings. Soon, on March 15, 1797, John Bunch applied for a license to keep a public house "where he now lives". Thus began the days of Bunch's Tavern. An addition was made to the structure and the logs were covered with weatherboarding making it a most attractive tavern. It, like all the other early taverns on the old stage road that passed through the county near the present location of 11W highway, catered to great and notable men of that time. Several years ago a portion of the tavern was razed, later the remaining portion burned. A mantle from the room in which the early courts were held was installed in the library of historic Shields Station at Blaine - which is the only remains existing today of the once famous Bunch's Tavern.

"Bunch's Station" was evidently "Bunch's Tavern",a stop on the first road in the state, from Bristol to Knoxville, it was called "The Old Stage Coach Road" and ran through Rutledge. Samuel Bunch, a former sheriff of Garinger County, and a descendant of John, lived and is buried at the Bunch Tavern site. When Samuel was sheriff, 1821-36 he shared his tiny office (which has since been restored) with a runaway apprentice tailor from North Carolina. This apprentice later went to Greenville, Tenn. and opened a shop. Later, he got involved in politics and became president of the United States - Andrew Johnson."

- from a letter of John Clark, Rutledge Tenn. 1980

"Col. Samuel Bunch was born in Grainger County, Tenn. Dec. 4, 1786. He commanded a regiment of Mounted yeomen from Tennessee during the Creek War, serving under General Andrew Jackson and distinguished himself in the attack in Hillibeetown on 18,November 1813. In the charge of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend on 27 March, 1814, he was among the first to pass over the breastwork of the enemy. For many years he was Sheriff of Grainger County. He was elected as a Whig to the 23rd Congress and re-elected to the 24th.- 133-37. He died at Rutledge, Tenn. 5 September 1849."

- froma letter of Tilghman Howard Bunch,
Washington, D. C. 1937

Chart #40
DAB - 81

Henry Bunch Bertie Co. N. C.
died 1775

Jeremiah Sr. b. ca. 1715
Tamerson or Thomazin
Susannah
Rachel
Nancy
Embrey
Mary

William Bunch
Henry
Jeremiah Jr. m.1765 Judith Hill
Nehemiah m. Elizabeth
Frederick
Nanney

Winnifred b. 1760 m. Elisha Holder
Jeremiah III b. 1774 d. 1863 dau. Esther son Jeremiah IV
Hill b. ca. 1776 removed to Richmond County Ga. d. 1815
Micajah Jr. b. 1774 m. Edy Holder dau. Elisha Holder
Nehemiah b. ca. 1775
Doctrine b. 1780 removed to Richmond County Ga. d. 1847
Solomon b. 1785 emigrated to Maury County Tenn. d.1864

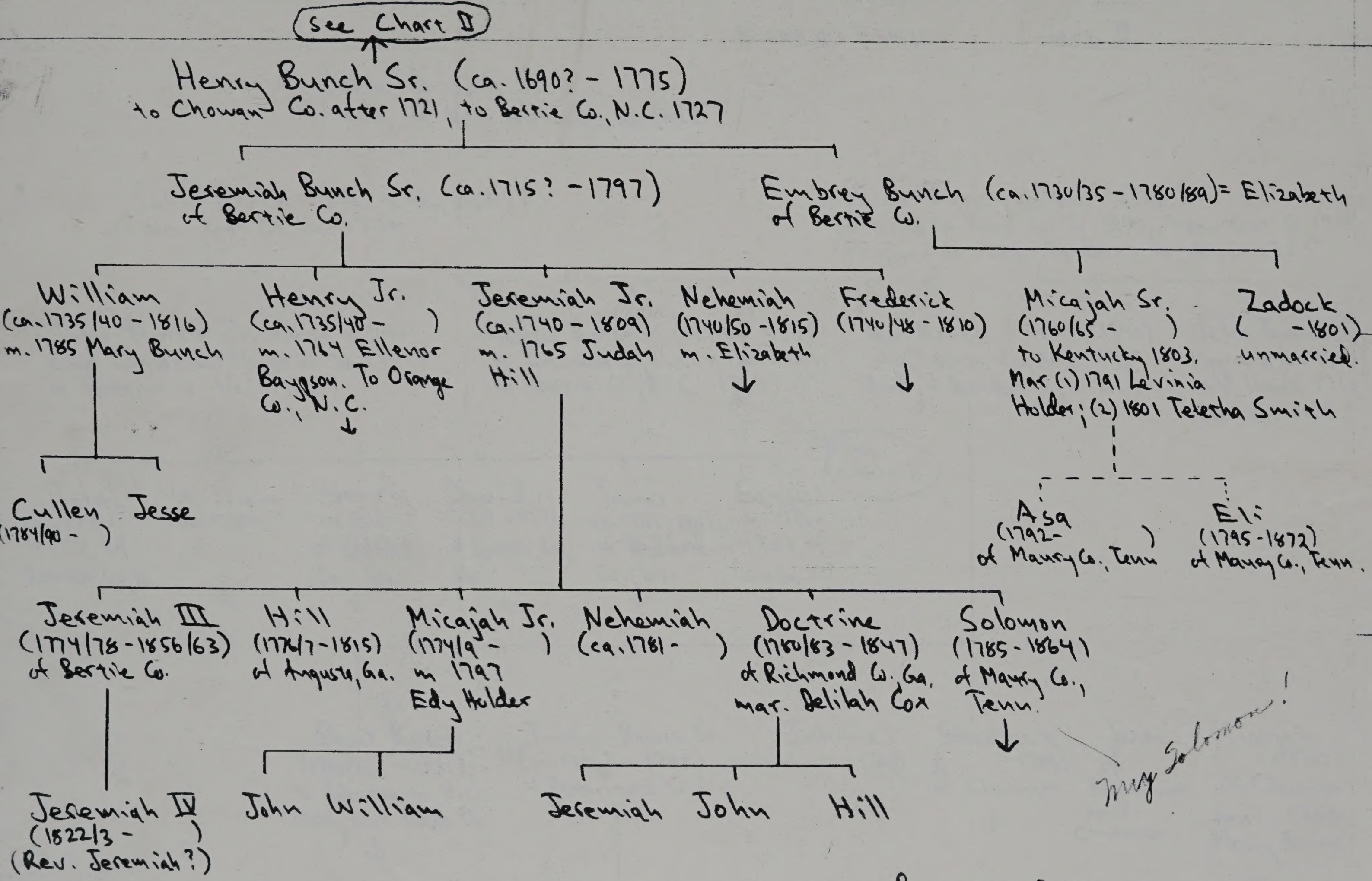
James Whitfield Bunch 1833-1914 (Tenn.)

Austin Whitfield Bunch 1876-1965 (Tenn.+ N. C.)

David Alonzo Bunch 1915- (N.C)

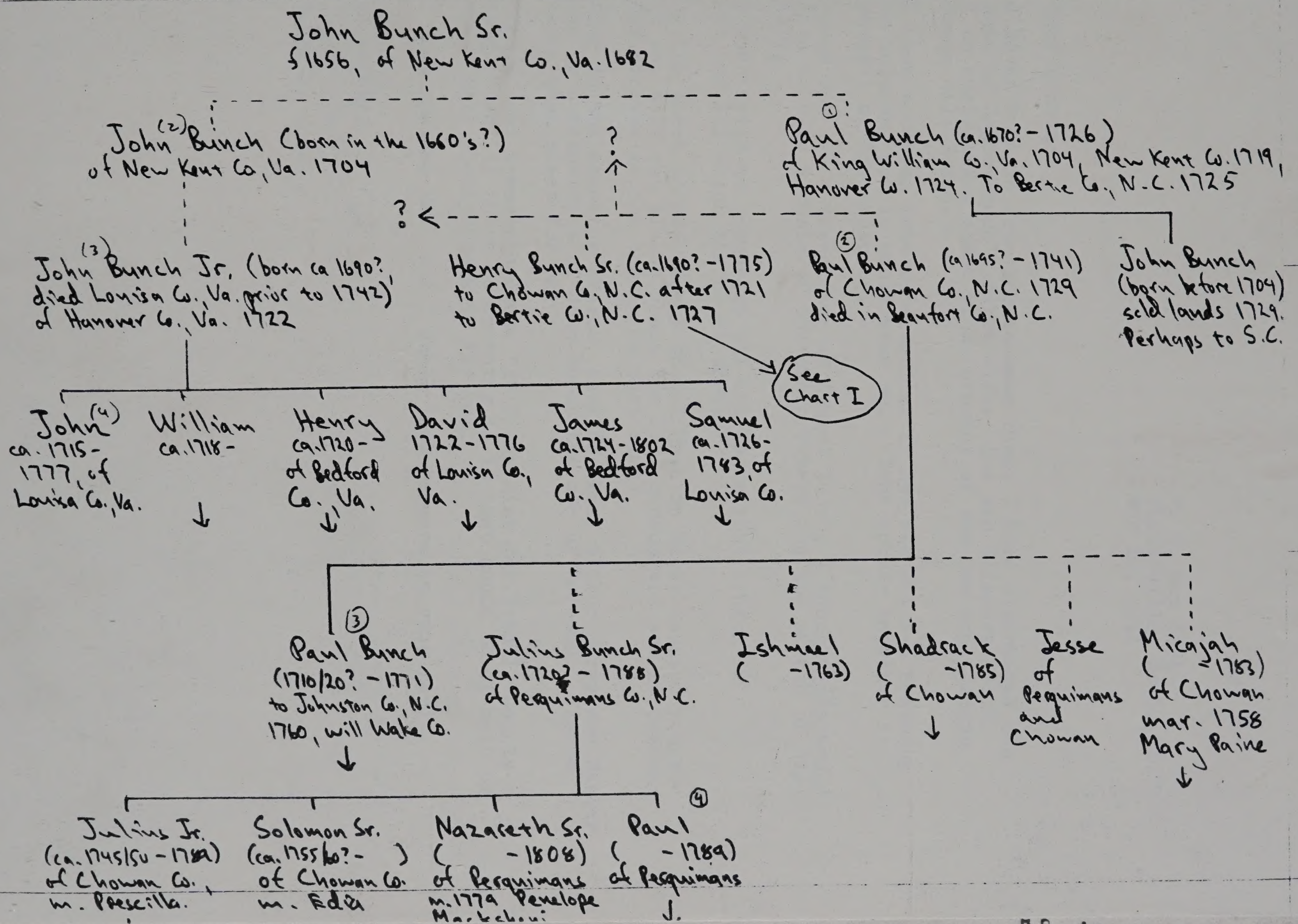
From David Bunch P.O. Box 5434.
Statesville, N.C. 28677

13 Aug 1981


See Chart II
Henry Bunch Sr. (ca. 1690? - 1775)
to Chowan Co. after 1721, to Bertie Co., N.C. 1727
Jeremiah Bunch Sr. (ca. 1715? - 1797)
of Bertie Co.
Embrey Bunch (ca. 1730/35 - 1780/89) = Elizabeth
of Bertie Co.
William
(ca. 1735/40 - 1816)
m. 1785 Mary Bunch
Henry Jr.
(ca. 1735/40 -)
m. 1764 Ellenor
Baygson. To Orange
Co., N.C.
Jeremiah Jr.
(ca. 1740 - 1809)
m. 1765 Judah
Hill
Nehemiah
(1740/50 - 1815)
m. Elizabeth
Frederick
(1740/48 - 1810)
Micajah Sr.
(1760/65 -)
to Kentucky 1803.
Mar (1) 1791 Levinia
Holder; (2) 1801 Teletha Smith
Zadock
(- 1801)
unmarried.
Cullen
(1784/90 -)
Jesse
Asa
(1792 -)
of Maury Co., Tenn
Eli
(1795 - 1872)
of Maury Co., Tenn.
Jeremiah III
(1774/78 - 1856/63)
of Bertie Co.
Hill
(1776/7 - 1815)
of Augusta, Ga.
Micajah Jr.
(1774/9 -)
m 1797
Edy Holder
Nehemiah
(ca. 1781 -)
Doctrine
(1780/83 - 1847)
of Richmond Co. Ga.
mar. Delilah Cox
Solomon
(1785 - 1864)
of Maury Co.,
Tenn.
My Solomon!
Jeremiah IV
(1822/3 -)
(Rev. Jeremiah?)
John
William
Jeremiah
John
Hill

BUNCH FAMILY
Chart I

BUNCH FAMILY, Chart II


John Bunch Sr.
ƒ1656, of New Kent Co., Va. 1682
John(2) Bunch (born in the 1660's?)
of New Kent Co., Va. 1704
① Paul Bunch (ca. 1670? - 1726)
of King William Co., Va. 1704, New Kent Co. 1719,
Hanover Co. 1724. To Bertie Co., N.C. 1725
?
?
(3) John Bunch Jr. (born ca 1690?, died Louisa Co., Va. prior to 1742)
of Hanover Co., Va. 1722
Henry Bunch Sr. (ca. 1690? - 1775)
to Chowan Co. N.C. after 1721
to Bertie Co., N.C. 1727
② Paul Bunch (ca 1695? - 1741)
of Chowan Co., N.C. 1729
died in Beaufort Co., N.C.
John Bunch
(born before 1704)
sold lands 1729.
Perhaps to S.C.
See Chart I
John(4) ca. 1715-1777, of Louisa Co., Va.
William ca. 1718-
Henry ca. 1720- of Bedford Co., Va.
David 1722-1776 of Louisa Co., Va.
James ca. 1724-1802 of Bedford Co., Va.
Samuel ca. 1726-1783, of Louisa Co.
③ Paul Bunch (1710/20? - 1771) to Johnston Co., N.C. 1760, will Wake Co.
Julius Bunch Sr. (ca. 1720? - 1788) of Perquimans Co., N.C.
Ishmael (-1763)
Shadrack (-1785) of Chowan
Jesse of Perquimans and Chowan
Micajah (-1783) of Chowan mar. 1758 Mary Paine
Julius Jr. (ca. 1745/50 - 1789) of Chowan Co., m. Prescilla.
Solomon Sr. (ca. 1755/60? -) of Chowan Co. m. Edia
Nazareth Sr. (- 1808) of Perquimans m. 1779 Penelope
④ Paul (- 1789) of Perquimans

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
May 13, 1981

Dear Geneva:

I haven't heard from you in some time. I have discovered the name of Solomon Bunch's first wife. She was Elizabeth Hill. I am enclosing a sheet withe progeny of the one son, Joseph Green Hill Bunch.

I have not been able to establish if Asa and Eli are brothers to Solomon, but it would seem so. They appear together in several of the censuses.

Since you are a descendant of Samuel Bunch, I thought you would like to have a photo of the Bunch Tavern and the sketch of his life.

I have tried to summerize all the facts that I have on Asa and Eli which the sheet shows.

Is the sheet marked "Books that I have on Maury County" yours? If so, will you please check the 1820 census and see if Solomon had arrived in the county by that time?

Also in the ancestor charts, look for Mrs. Wilbur Berry nee Napier who is a descendant of John Bunch the son of Solomon. Please xerox that sheet for me.

I have just transcribed the "1815 Tax List for Iredell County N. C." and if there is anything in it that could be of help to you I will gladly check it for you.

I hope you are well and I shall look forward to your reply.

Sincerely,

David

David A. Bunch

#5

Solomon Bunch —— m. —— Elizabeth Hill (FIRST WIFE)
1785-1864 1798-1822

Joseph Green Hill Bunch

Born 9 Dec. 1818, Maury County, Tenn. Died 3 Nov. 1896 Henderson Co. in community of Center Point, near Marl Bluff Cemetery. Married Mary Jane McCallum 2 Dec. 1845, Born 30 July 1828 Robeson Co N.C. Daughter of Daniel and Sarah (McLaughlin) McCallum. Died 7 Mar 1899 Center Point, TN.

Children:

1. Sarah Elizabeth, Born 9 Dec. 1846, Died 27 Oct. 1875.
2. Mary Ann, Born 1 July 1848
3. James Alexander, Born 15 July 1850
4. William Daniel, Born 20 Dec. 1852, Died 4 July 1939
5. Zantippe Drake, Born 9 Feb. 1855, Died 3 March 1856
6. Solomon Nickolas, Born 14 Dec. 1856, Died 1932
   Married 1) Julie Frazier 2) Mary Ann Frazier
   Buried Lexington City Cemetery, Henderson County, TN.
7. John Calvin, Born 20 May 1859
8. Laura Jane, Born 24 Oct. 1863, Died 17 Mar. 1883
9. Drucilla Adeline, Born 15 April 1868, Died 15 Aug. 1960
   See information below.
10. Caledonia, Born 13 July 1870, Died 29 March 1899
    Married Marcus McKenzie Cherry. Buried Marl Bluff Cemetery.

Drucilla Adeline Bunch

Born 15 April 1868, Henderson County, TN., Died 15 August 1960 Madison County, TN. Married Marcus McKenzie Cherry. Buried Rodgus Cemetery Chester Co., TN.

Children:

1. Callie Jane, Born 5 March 1903, Chester Co., TN., Died 10 Feb. 1935, Chester Co., TN. Married Oscar Mount. Buried Cabo Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
2. Lula Ellen, Born 26 March 1905, Died 17 Dec. 1912, Chester Co., TN. Buried Rodgers Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
3. Serenus Cecil "Bean", Born 8 Jan. 1908, Boyd, Texas, Died 7 July 1931 Chester Co., TN., Buried Rodgers Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
4. Jewel Lafayette, Born 23 March 1910, Chester Co., TN. Married Thomas Green
5. Bernice, Born 7 May 1912 Chester Co. TN. Married John Warden Harris

Glenn Howard Harris —— m. —— Sylvia Johnson
(1934- (1938-

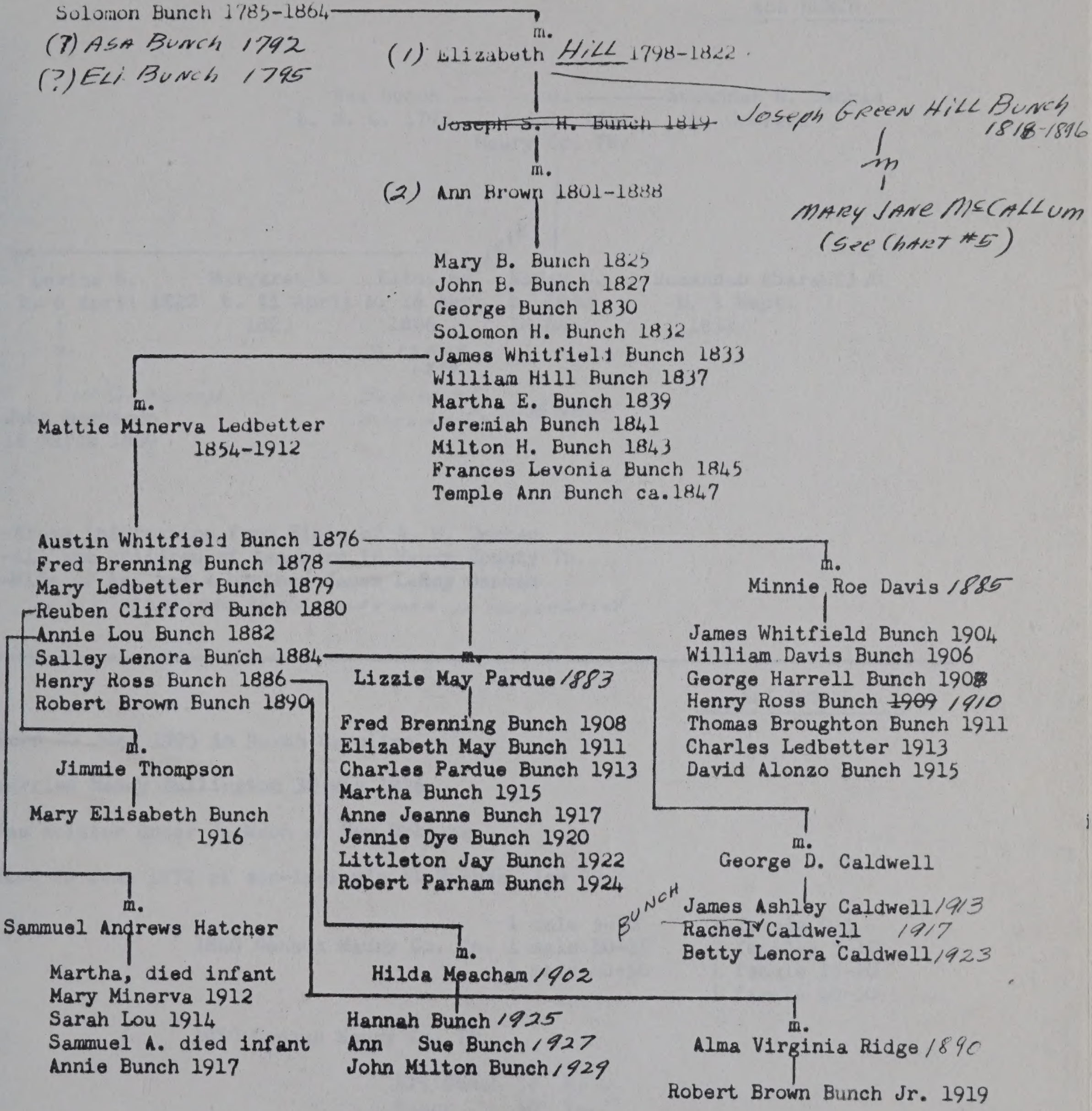
Julie Anne Harris
5 Sept. 1969-

Mark Russell Harris
22 Nov. 1973-

~~Information supplied~~ by Sylvia Johnson Harris
Freed-Hardeman College
Henderson, Tenn. 38340

Home address:
829 O'Neale Lane
Henderon, TN 38340

#~~12~~
14-A



Solomon Bunch 1785-1864
(?) Asa Bunch 1792
(?) Eli Bunch 1795

m.
(1) Elizabeth Hill 1798-1822

~~Joseph S. H. Bunch 1819~~ Joseph Green Hill Bunch 1818-1896
m
Mary Jane McCallum
(See Chart #5)

m.
(2) Ann Brown 1801-1888

Mary B. Bunch 1825
John B. Bunch 1827
George Bunch 1830
Solomon H. Bunch 1832
James Whitfield Bunch 1833
William Hill Bunch 1837
Martha E. Bunch 1839
Jeremiah Bunch 1841
Milton H. Bunch 1843
Frances Levonia Bunch 1845
Temple Ann Bunch ca.1847

m.
Mattie Minerva Ledbetter
1854-1912

Austin Whitfield Bunch 1876
Fred Brenning Bunch 1878
Mary Ledbetter Bunch 1879
Reuben Clifford Bunch 1880
Annie Lou Bunch 1882
Salley Lenora Bunch 1884
Henry Ross Bunch 1886
Robert Brown Bunch 1890

m.
Minnie Roe Davis 1885

James Whitfield Bunch 1904
William Davis Bunch 1906
George Harrell Bunch 1908
Henry Ross Bunch ~~1909~~ 1910
Thomas Broughton Bunch 1911
Charles Ledbetter 1913
David Alonzo Bunch 1915

m.
Lizzie May Pardue 1883

Fred Brenning Bunch 1908
Elizabeth May Bunch 1911
Charles Pardue Bunch 1913
Martha Bunch 1915
Anne Jeanne Bunch 1917
Jennie Dye Bunch 1920
Littleton Jay Bunch 1922
Robert Parham Bunch 1924

m.
Jimmie Thompson

Mary Elisabeth Bunch
1916

m.
George D. Caldwell

James Ashley Caldwell 1913
Rachel Bunch Caldwell 1917
Betty Lenora Caldwell 1923

m.
Sammuel Andrews Hatcher

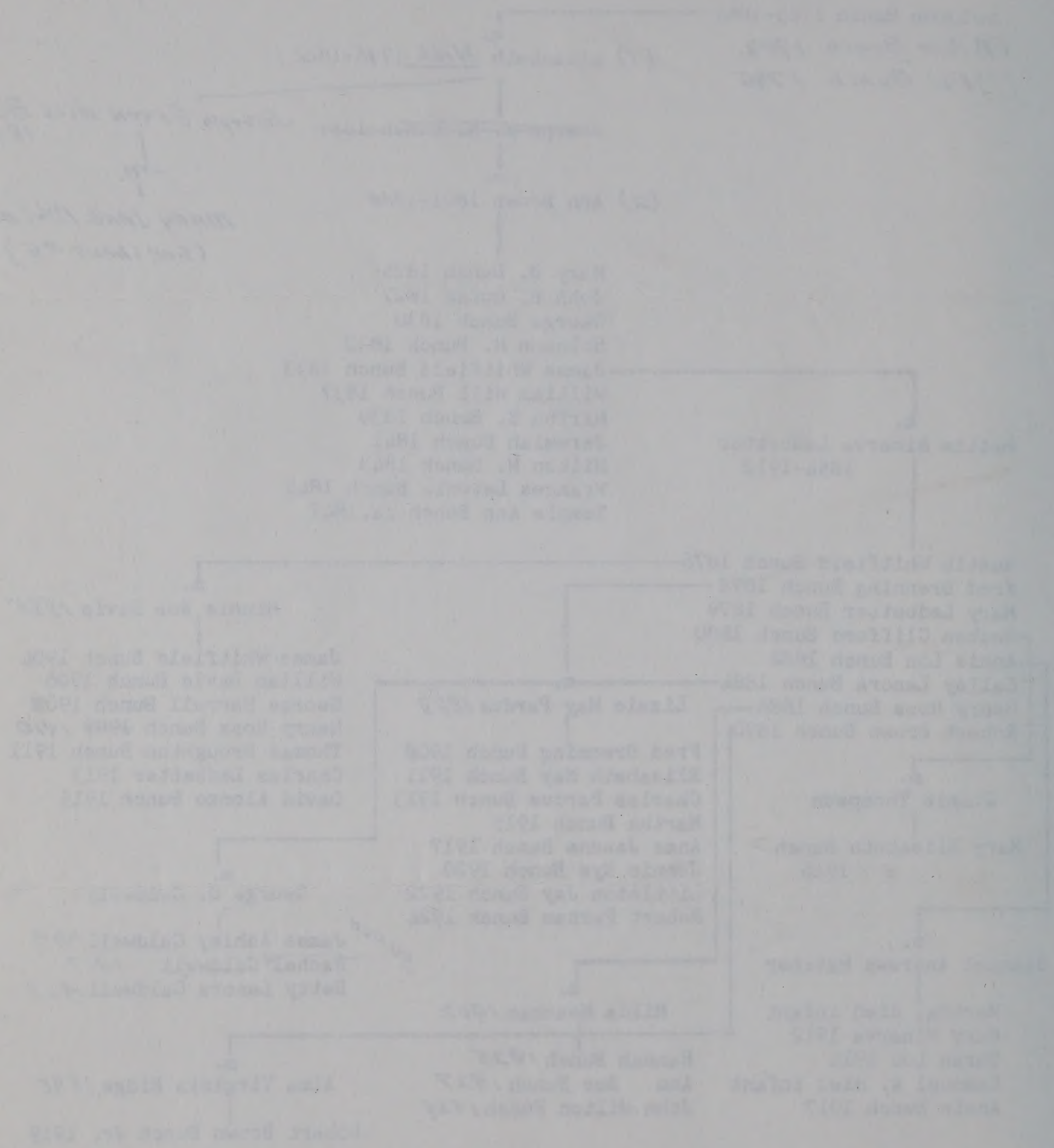
Martha, died infant
Mary Minerva 1912
Sarah Lou 1914
Sammuel A. died infant
Annie Bunch 1917

m.
Hilda Meacham 1902

Hannah Bunch 1925
Ann Sue Bunch 1927
John Milton Bunch 1929

m.
Alma Virginia Ridge 1890

Robert Brown Bunch Jr. 1919


Jackson Bunch [illegible]
[illegible] Bunch 1782
[illegible] Bunch 1790

(?) Elizabeth [illegible]

George W. Bunch [illegible]

(2) Ann Brown 1811-1898

Mary E. Bunch 1835
John H. Bunch 1837
George Bunch 1840
Solomon H. Bunch 1842
James Whitfield Bunch 1843
William Hill Bunch 1847
Martha E. Bunch 1839
Jeremiah Bunch 1841
Hilton W. Bunch 1843
Frances Lenora Bunch 1845
Temple Ann Bunch ca.1851

Nettie Minerva Ledbetter
1856-1912

James Whitfield Bunch 1876
Fred Greening Bunch 1878
Mary Ledbetter Bunch 1879
Nathan Clifton Bunch 1880
Annie Lou Bunch 1882
Callie Lenora Bunch 1884
Henry Hoss Bunch 1886
Robert Brown Bunch 1890

Minnie Ann Davis

James Whitfield Bunch 1904
William Davis Bunch 1906
George Harrell Bunch 1908
Henry Hoss Bunch 1909
Thomas Broughton Bunch 1912
Charles Ledbetter 1913
David Alonzo Bunch 1915

Lizzie May Parham

Fred Greening Bunch 1908
Elizabeth May Bunch 1911
Charles Parham Bunch 1913
Martha Bunch 1915
Anna Jeanne Bunch 1917
Jennie Sue Bunch 1920
Littleton Jay Bunch 1922
Robert Parham Bunch 1926

Lizzie Thompson

Mary Elizabeth Bunch
1910

George W. Caldwell

James Ashley Caldwell
Rachel Caldwell
Betty Lenora Caldwell

Samuel Andrews Ketchum

Nathan, died infant
Mary Frances 1912
Sarah Lou 1915
Samuel K. died infant
Annie Bunch 1917

Hilda [illegible]

Hannah Bunch
Ann Mae Bunch
John Allison Bunch

Alma Virginia Riggs

Robert Brown Bunch Jr. 1919

Chart #26

ASA BUNCH

Asa Bunch — m. — Susannah M. Denham
b. N. C. 1792 — 3 July 1821 — b. Georgia
Maury Co. TN.

Levina H.	Margaret N.	Eliz. M. MINERVA	Nancy C.	Susannah (Sarah?) M.
b. 6 April 1822	b. 11 April 1823	b. 16 Sept. 1826	b. 1830 18 Dec.	b. 1 Sept. 1832
m. Witherspoon John ~~Harbison~~ B. 18 March 1809		D. 12 Aug 1899 Buried at McCains Cum. Presby.		

-Above information from Bible of A. W. Denham
-All the children of Asa born in Maury County Tn.
-Wife of Asa had a brother James LeRoy Denham
Census 1820 Age 26/45 only one in household

ELI BUNCH

Born 27 June 1795 in North Carolina

Married Nancy Bullington 30 May 1826

Was soldier under Jackson at New Orleans

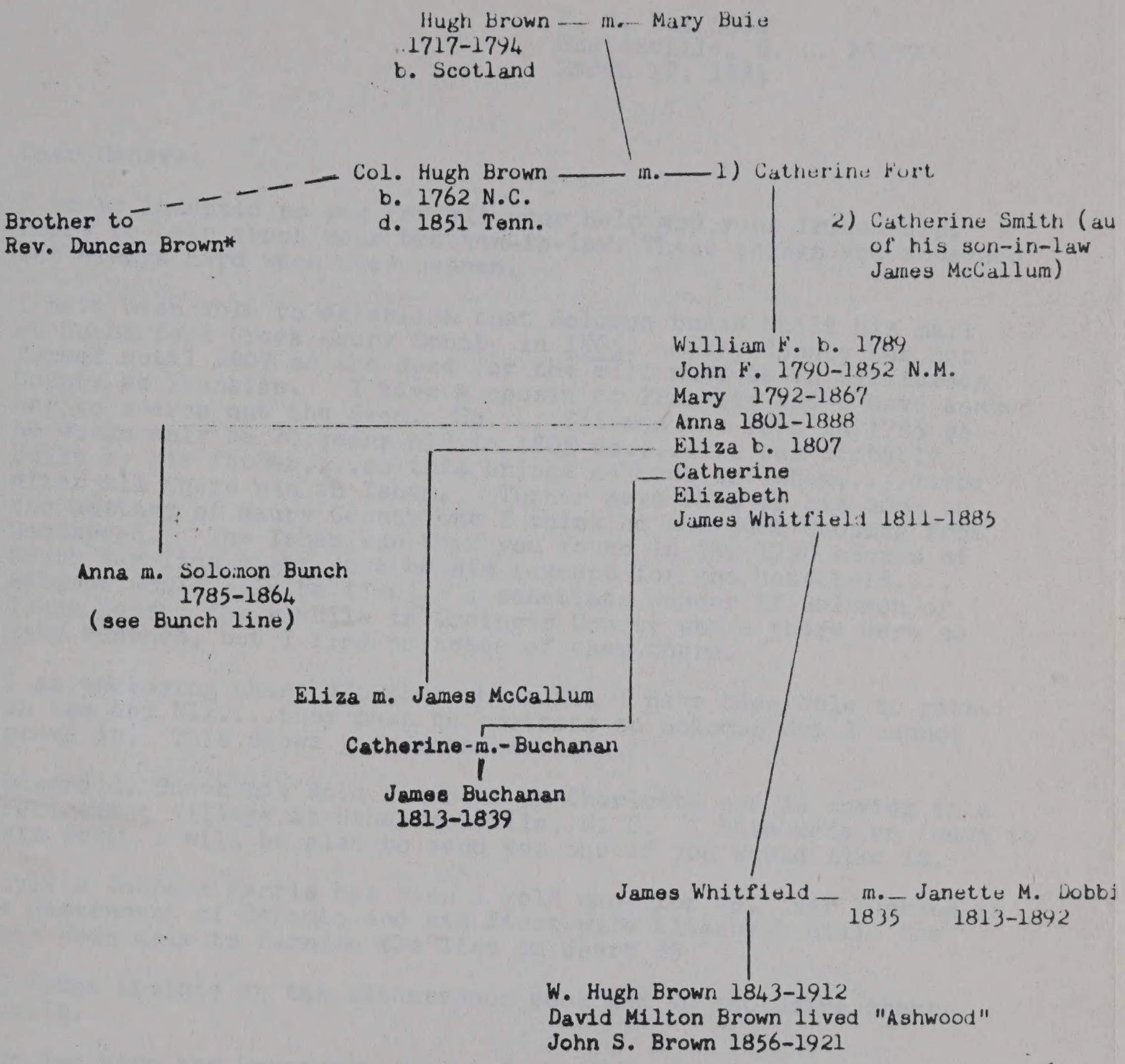
died 20 June 1872 at son-in-law's Al Hughes Age 77

1840 Census Maury Co. Tn.	1 male 5-10	1 female 0-5
	1 male 10-15	2 females 5-10
	1 male 40-50	1 female 15-20
		1 female 40-50

1850 Census Maury Co. TN.

Eli Bunch	55	N. C.	
Nancy	50	Va.	
Sarah J.	24	Tenn.	
Nimrod P.	22	"	(named for popular sheriff)
Effie	21	"	
Harriet	19	"	
James	17	"	
Mary P.	13	"	b. Jan 1838 married Al Hughes

Chart #17-A
DAB 1981


Hugh Brown — m.— Mary Buie
1717-1794
b. Scotland
Col. Hugh Brown —— m. —— 1) Catherine Fort
b. 1762 N.C.
d. 1851 Tenn.
Brother to
Rev. Duncan Brown*
2) Catherine Smith (au
of his son-in-law
James McCallum)
William F. b. 1789
John F. 1790-1852 N.M.
Mary 1792-1867
Anna 1801-1888
Eliza b. 1807
Catherine
Elizabeth
James Whitfield 1811-1885
Anna m. Solomon Bunch
1785-1864
(see Bunch line)
Eliza m. James McCallum
Catherine-m.-Buchanan
James Buchanan
1813-1839
James Whitfield — m. — Janette M. Dobbi
1835
1813-1892
W. Hugh Brown 1843-1912
David Milton Brown lived "Ashwood"
John S. Brown 1856-1921

* Dr. Duncan Brown was born N. C. 1771 died July 6, 1861 buried at Zion Church where he was pastor for a time. He was licensed to preach by the Orange Presbytery Buffalo Church 27 March 1801 at Barbecue Church. He was a pupil of Dr. Caldwell's school in Guilford County. He married Susan Frierson from Williamsburg Co. S. C. and emigrated with about 20 families to Maury County.

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
March 12, 1981

Dear Geneva:

I am so indebted to you for all your help and your friendship. Sorry to hear about your brother-in-law. These things are expected but always hard when they happen.

I have been able to establish that Solomon Bunch built his mill on Rutherford Creek Maury County in 1805. Maury County was not formed until 1807 so the deed for the mill must be in Williamson County at Franklin. I have a cousin at Franklin and I have assked her to search out the deed. So.....Solomon was born in 1785 so he would only be 20 years old in 1805 so......it was probably built by his father....so this brings me back to Isham.....maybe after all there was an Isham. Turner says this in his book on the history of Maury County but I think he was just quoting from Goodspeed. The Isham Bun that you found in the 1790 census of South Carolina might just be him (except for the household.... Solomon would only be five). I sometimes wonder if Solomon or Isham paused for a while in Grainger County where there were so many Bunches, but I find no trace of them there.

I am enclosing chart #26 that shows all I have been able to gather on Asa and Eli....they must be brothers to Solomon but I cannot prove it. This shows your John Harbison.

Edward J. Bunch has sold his home in Charlotte and is moving to a retirement village at Hendersonville, N. C. I have made an index to his work. I will be glad to send you one if you would like it.

Sylvia Johnson Harris has been a gold mine for me. Her husband is a descendant of Solomon and his first wife Elizabeth Hill. She has been able to furnish the line on chart #5

I found Levinia in the Witherspoon book and am enclosing sheets on it.

Do you have the Tennessee census for 1810? I believe it only covers Rutherford County but that was a big county at that time. I think that the 1820 takes in the entire state. I would like to find the first time that Solomon is recorded.

Thank you again for all your help.

Sincerely,

David

Chart #26

ASA BUNCH

Asa Bunch —— m. —— Susannah M. Denham
b. N. C. 1792 3 July 1821 b. Georgia
Maury Co. TN.

Levina H.
b. 6 April 1822
m.
John Harbison
18 March 1809

Margaret N.
b. 11 April
1823

Eliz. M.
b. 16 Sept.
1826

Nancy C.
b. 1830
18 Dec.

Susannah (Sarah?)
b. 1 Sept.
1832

-Above information from Bible of A. W. Denham
-All the children of Asa born in Maury County Tn.
-Wife of Asa had a brother James LeRoy Denham

ELI BUNCH

Born 27 June 1795 in North Carolina

Married Nancy Bullington 30 May 1826

Was soldier under Jackson at New Orleans

died 20 June 1872 at son-in-law's Al Hughes Age 77

1840 Census Maury Co. Tn.

1 male 5-10	1 female 0-5
1 male 10-15	2 females 5-10
1 male 40-50	1 female 15-20
	1 female 40-50

1850 Census Maury Co. TN.

Eli Bunch	55	N. C.	
Nancy	50	Va.	
Sarah J.	24	Tenn.	
Nimrod P.	22	"	(named for popular sheriff) Nimrod Poetee
Effie	21	"	
Harriet	19	"	
James	17	"	
Mary P.	13	"	b. Jan 1838 married Al Hughes

#5

Solomon Bunch — m. — Elizabeth Hill (FIRST WIFE)
1785-1864 — 1798-1822

Joseph Green Hill Bunch

Born 9 Dec. 1818, Maury County, Tenn. Died 3 Nov. 1896 Henderson Co., TN. in community of Center Point, near Marl Bluff Cemetery. Married Mary Jane McCallum 2 Dec. 1845, Born 30 July 1828 Robeson Co., N.C. Daughter of Daniel and Sarah (McLaughlin) McCallum. Died 7 March 1899 Center Point, TN.

Children:

1. Sarah Elizabeth, Born 9 Dec. 1846, Died 27 Oct. 1875.
2. Mary Ann, Born 1 July 1848
3. James Alexander, Born 15 July 1850
4. William Daniel, Born 20 Dec. 1852, Died 4 July 1939
5. Zentippe Drake, Born 9 Feb. 1855, Died 3 March 1856
6. Solomen Nickolas, Born 14 Dec. 1856, Died 1932
   Married 1) Julie Frazier 2) Mary Ann Frazier
   Buried Lexington City Cemetery, Henderson County, TN.
7. John Calvin, Born 20 May 1859
8. Laura Jane, Born 24 Oct. 1863, Died 17 Mar. 1883
9. Drucilla Adeline, Born 15 April 1868, Died 15 Aug. 1960
   See information below.
10. Caledonia, Born 13 July 1870, Died 29 March 1899
    Married Marcus McKenzie Cherry, Buried Marl Bluff Cemetery.

Drucilla Adeline Bunch

Born 15 April 1868, Henderson County, TN., Died 15 August 1960 Madison County, TN. Married Marcus McKenzie Cherry. Buried Rodgus Cemetery Chester Co., TN.

Children:

1. Callie Jane, Born 5 March 1903, Chester Co., TN., Died 10 Feb. 1935, Chester Co., TN. Married Oscar Mount. Buried Cabo Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
2. Lula Ellen, Born 26 March 1905, Died 17 Dec. 1912, Chester Co., TN. Buried Bodgers Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
3. Serenus Cecil "Rean", Born 8 Jan. 1908, Boyd, Texas, Died 7 July 1931 Chester Co., TN., Buried Rodgers Cemetery, Chester Co., TN.
4. Jewel Lafayatte, Born 23 March 1910, Chuster Co., TN. Married Thomas Green
5. Bernice, Born 7 May 1912 Chester Co. TN. Married John Warden Harris

Glenn Howard Harris — m. — Sylvia Johnson
(1934- — (1938-

Julie Anne Harris — Mark Russell Harris
5 Sept. 1969- — 22 Nov. 1973-

Sylvia Johnson Harris
829 O'Neal Lane
Henderson, TN. 38340

from: the Witherspoons of N.C. 1775-1975
by David Howell Witherspoon
R-NC 929 Iredell Library

was thrown from the wagon and killed.

NANCY WITHERSPOON (abt. 1773 -) L60

Daughter of John K26 and Martha Pettigrew Witherspoon, probably born in Wilkes County, North Carolina. It is not known whether she married.

JOHN WITHERSPOON (27 May 1779 - 28 Dec. 1863) M113

Son of Thomas L53, m. Elizabeth Dula (12 July 1781 - 6 Sep. 1864), daughter ofWilliam (1755-1835) and Laodocia Beasley Dula, who were married in Orange County, Virginia in 1785. William Dula was born in Ireland and was a noted soldier in the American Revolution. At one time he was wealthy in land holdings. John and Elizabeth Witherspoon were buried in a private cemetery off highway 268 in the Wilkes - Caldwell section of North Carolina. The gravestone reads "Capt." John. Issue:

1.-Sarah (Sally) N241A, m. William H. Dula, probably a cousin.
2.-John N241B
3.-William Pettigrew (1800-1888) N241, m. 1845, Nancy Montgomery. For issue see below.

JOSHUA WITHERSPOON (1782 -) M114

Son of Thomas L53. Was willed the estate of Miss Ann Donahue because of the striking resemblence to his uncle James, once betrothed to Miss Donahue, who died at an early age in 1790. Joshua never married, and willed his estate to his nephew, William Pettigrew Witherspoon N241.

DORCUS WITHERSPOON (1785 - 1854) M115

Daughter of Thomas L53, m. 1799, Matthew D. HARBISON. They moved to Davidson County, Tennessee, where her uncle John Witherspoon L56 had earlier located. From there they moved to Maury County, Tennessee, about 1811, first settling on Knob Creek. Issue:

1.-Sallie Howard (30 Apr. 1800 - 27 June 1891), m. 23 Sept. 1824, James P. Atkins. A daughter, Sarah Dorcas m. Dr. I. B. Forgey, of Maury County, Tennessee. The Forgeys only daughter, Annie, m. Samuel C. Carmack.
2.-Rachael A. (15 May 1802-), m. 24 Oct. 1835, Alec Harbison.
3.-Thomas W. (23 Sep. 1804 -) m. Jane Alderson.
4.-Polly (21 Oct. 1806 - 1821)
5.-John (18 Mar. 1809 -), m. Lavinia Bunch. ←
6.-Alexander (24 June 1811 -), m. Maria Charter.
7.-Joshua Hull (18 Nov. 1813 -), m. 28 Apr. 1836, Ariminta Oliphant.
8.-James M. (18 Dec. 1815 -)
9.-Wesley (26 Jan. 1818 -), m. 23 Dec. 1839, Mary Delany Godwin.
10.-Flora Ann (31 Dec. 1820 -), m. 18 Nov. 1841, William A. Peery.
11.-Rebecca Eliza (14 Mar. 1823 -), m. Willison Foster.
12.-David F. (30 Apr. 1825 -), m. Melvina Mayes.
13.-Roena Elizabeth (3 Aug. 1827 -), m. Beverly Allen Fitzgerald.
14.-Dorcas Jane (13 Apr. 1830 -), m. William H. Moore.

WESLEY WITHERSPOON (1787-1856) M116

Son of Thomas L53, born in Wilkes County 6 June 1787. Around 1803, when Wesley was 16 years old and his brother, David, age 14, their Uncle John L56 came from Tennessee with his bride of several years. The two youths were no

doubt regaled with tales of the Tennessee frontier by their Revolutionary War soldier hero, and when the party departed, resolved to accompany it. The family would not give its permission, so the two waited a day and a night, appropriated two good horses from the family's stables and overtook the slower moving party on the second day out. To travel in a convoy was a necessity, due to roving bands of outlaws and Indian parties on the prowl for horses and other goods.

The two young men lived with their Uncle John for two years on the Bossley farm, and then formed a partnership with a family friend, Willie P. Thurman, of Roberts Bend. Their business was to buy horses in Davidson and Williamson Counties for transport to the Atlantic seaboard cities of Charleston, South Carolina and Savannah, Georgia, from whence the stock was shipped to Europe or other Atlantic ports.

The principal trade route from Nashville, Tennessee at that time was to Philadelphia by means of a primitive mail and stage road. Travel to the southern coast with a number of spirited steeds in tow must have been quite an experience.

The Tennessee families visited their relations in Wilkes and Ashe counties in North Carolina up until the beginning of the War of Northern Aggression in 1861.

On 18 Dec. 1816, Wesley was married to Sarah Whitson (1 Feb. 1800 - 8 May 1860), a daughter of William and Anne Whitson, according to their gravestones in the Old Knob Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, in Maury County, Tennessee. It is located just off the Santa Fe pike. Incidentally, in the same cemetery are stones for Martha P. Witherspoon (14 July 1805 - 17 May 1853) and Eliza J. Witherspoon (13 Nov. 1818 - 13 Nov. 1900). I fail to identify Martha P., but Eliza J. could be the third wife of John McDowell Witherspoon N244, a son of Wesley.

In 1811 Wesley Weatherspoon, of Maury County, was deeded 100 acres by Asa Shute on Tumbling Creek in Hickman County, Tennessee. This was located about three miles from the 477 acre tract granted to Willis Weatherspoon M135 in 1838. Wesley sold the 100 acres to Jacob Dean in 1814. It would be interesting to know if Wesley and Willis were related, as Willis was a member of the Wake County, North Carolina family.

To Wesley and Sarah (Sallie) McDowall Whitson Witherspoon were born the following:

1.-Rebecca Ann (28 Sep. 1817 - 11 Sep. 1899) N243, m. William Calhoun Allen (1805-1873). Her gravestone is in the Old Knob Creek cemetery.
2.-Thomas Wesley, Jr. (22 Apr. 1819 - 5 Oct. 1862) N242, m. Jane (13 Nov. 1818 - 12 Nov. 1900), died in Helena, Arkansas. For issue see below.
3.-John McDowell (7 Oct. 1825 - 1891) N244, for wives and children, see below.
4.-Samuel E. (1838-1916) N245, for wives and children see below.
5.-Sarah Cornelia (-) N246, m. (1) William Dawson, m. (2) J. H. Notgrass.
6.-Mary E. (-)

DAVID WITHERSPOON (4 Apr. 1789 - 1 June 1873) M117

Son of Thomas L53, born in Wilkes County, North Carolina, was raised in the home of his grandmother, Martha Pettigrew Witherspoon. Moved to Tennessee with his brother, Wesley, when aged 14. David was married about 1809 to Penelope Gee (27 June 1792 - 27 Nov. 1863). Both are buried in the Rose Hill cemetery, Maury County, Columbia, Tennessee. The name on each gravestone is spelled WETHERSPOON. To David and Penelope Witherspoon were born the following:

1.-Joshua Thomas (-) N247, for wives and children, see below.

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
Feb. 12, 1981

Dear Geneva:

I recently came across an index to several Virginia publications so I copied the sheet with the Bunches.....thought this might be of interest with you.

I do not have the various journals, but I understand that they are avalable at William and Mary College. I had the entry on "the Bunch family" copied but it was only a reference to them, not any facts.

Hope these names might be of use to you.

David
David

SWEMS VA INDEX

Bullock—*Continued*
  Richard, 1H202; 4T225; 18V89; 24V190; 31V216; 37V41; 3W(1)65; 11W(1)236; 14W(1)130, 261; 21W(1)48, 56
  Robert, 2V414; 19V46; 3W(1)173; 10W(1)32
  Sally Terry, 15W(1)123
  Sarah, 1T209
  Sarah Brown, 33V89
  Susanna Goodloe, 13W(1)24
  Susannah More, 15W(1)32
  T. H., 4W(2)50, 58
  Thomas, 1N85, 140; 1T195, 209; 19V172; 24V190; 29V342; 21W(1)150; 25W(1)36
  William, 8T268; 2V414; 20V35; 22V421; 3W(1)173; 10W(1)32; 11W(1)39, 43, 236; 12W(1)133; 13W(1)23, 24; 24W(1)37
    Virginia impartially examined (book) 24Vxlviii; 33V217; 8W(1)273; 19W(1)89, 90
  family, 18V349; 20V90; 27W(1)134; 4W(2)40; 7W(2)229; 10W(2)99
    arms of, 27W(1)133
Bullock vs. Burbage, 8V67
Bullocke, Captain, 8V149; 29V428
  Mr., 7W(1)216
  Anne, 18V305
  Elizabeth, 18V305
  Frances, 18V305
  Francis, 18V305
  Hugh, 2V414; 8V45; 31V294, 295
    will of, 18V304; 23V283
  James, 2V294
  Robert, 18V305
  William, 18V304, 305; 23V283
    will of, 18V305
Bullocks, 10H218, 312
  pens for, 1C280
  trade of, between Barbados and Virginia, 1V189
Bullocks closes, Suffolk, England, 14V411, 414
Bullok, George, 5V21
Bullpasture creek, 15V249; 19V171
Bullpasture mountain, 3W(2)39, 91
Bullpasture river, 13H167; 9V405; 3W(2)91, 92
Bulls, Daniel, 9C51
Bulls, 2H493, 494, 495, 496
  hides of, 1H174, 198; 3H80
Bulls bay, 20W(1)73
Bullskin church, organization of, 14V111
Bullskin creek, 4T302; 1W(2)185
Bulluck, Thomas, 10V195
Bully, Cartney Ketor, 8W(2)177
  Edward, 4C215
  John, 1V69
  Mary, 10W(2)134
  Sarah, 8W(2)176
  William, 8W(2)177
Bulman, Capt. James, 26V53
  Richard, 29V113
Bulmer, Bevis, 4V78
  Joane, 28V389
  John, 28V389
  Thomas, 5V96; 28V389; 7W(1)285
Bulmur, Thomas, 7V298
Bulot, General, 29V456
Bulress, Robert, 24V389
Bulstrode, Edward, Reports, 18V184
    Works of, 34V216; 3W(1)248
  Sir Richard, 3W(1)248
Bulstrode, Whitelocke, Essays, 17V406
Bulter, John, 1V133
Bulton, William, 6C102
Bultz, Henry, 14W(1)16
Bulwark (ship) 10W(2)281, 290, 291, 293, 294
Bulwer-Lytton, See Lytton
Bum [Bunn?] Thomas, 21V292
Bumberry, William, 2V250
Bumbo wine, 6R83; 35V334
Bumdoin, John, 8C159
Bumer, Elizabeth, 2V205
Bumgardner, Frederick, 26W(1)243
  James, portrait of, 10W(2)65
  James B., 4T285, 286, 287
  John, 26W(1)243
  family, 20V447; 23V221
Bumgarner, Frederick, 27W(1)26
  George, 4C544
  John, 6W(2)60
  Rudulph, 12H625
Bumley, Capt. Garland, 2T337
Bumly, Amanda Matilda, 17V425
Bump, C. W., 24V93
Bumpas, Robert, 31V216
  Samuel, 22W(1)117
Bumpass, Mrs., 21W(1)156
  Carter T., 12V212
  Diggs, 1W(2)132; 2W(2)87
  Fanny, 5T69
  John, 22W(1)123
  Mary Herndon, 12V111, 212
  Richard, 5V212
  Robert, 31V216
  William, 7H204; 2V198; 19V432
Bumpass road, 21W(1)154
Bumper, William, 22W(1)169
Bumstead, Rev. S. A., letter of, 24V310, 311
  Dr. Samuel J., 24V309-311
Bunbury, Behethland Massey, 9W(2)180; 10W(2)43, 46
  Elizabeth, 5T55
  Frances, 10W(2)45
  Thomas, 5T55, 56; 1V46; 10V293; 9W(2)180; 10W(2)43, 46
  W., 38V375; 10W(1)181
  William, 9W(2)182; 10W(2)46
    Justice, Stafford, 1V372
Bunbury, Cheshire, England, 5V129
  Cotton family, 4V406
  Northampton county, Cotton's plantation, 4V406; 5W(1)124
Bunce, Captain, 5W(2)125
  Mr., Byrd refers to, 9V231
Bunch, Amanda Anderson, 37V238
  Catherine Henderson, 35V28; 37V234
  David, 9V13
  Elizabeth Kenyon, 9W(2)38
  Emma O., 34V382
  George, 6C57
  Grace, 27V258
  James, 7H130; 7V116
  James W., 2N95
  John Thomas, 34V382
  Joseph, 5V199
  Julia Corbell, 5V199
  Laura Tate, 35V28; 37V234
  Martha Hopkins, 34V382
  Martin, 9V13
  Mary Stewart, 34V382
  Paul, 32V69
  Samuel, Col., 37V238
  T. H., 37V234
  Thomas Tyson, 9W(2)38
  Tighlman Howard, 35V28; 37V234
  William, 27W(1)26
  family, 4W(2)265; 10W(2)99
Buncher, John, 23V129
Buncle, John, 31V217
Buncombe county, North Carolina, 3W(2)116, 117
Bunday, Charles Henry, 27V15
  Gen. Omar, 27V180
Bundeli, Mr., 24V294
  Abraham, 24V294
  David, 24V294
  Elisa Dick, 24V294
  John, 24V294
Bundic, Betsey, 27V15
  William, 27V15
Bundick, John A., 10C388, 390
  Pemmy, 5N140
Bundick—*Continued*
  William, 1N12; 2N41; 3N129; 5N128, 140
Bundicks creek, 4V421
Bundike, Richard, 34V253
Bundling, 10T24, 31, 192, 193, 195
  in New England, 6T291
  origin and history of, 7T216, 217
Bunduck, William, 2N2
Bunducke, Richard, 1R165
Bundy, Claudius H., 27V15
  Francis T., Mrs., 27V15
  Roberta, 27V15
  Thomas, 27V15; 36V84
Bundy's Roman history, 10W(1)233
Bune, Eliza, 9W(2)45
Bunell, Hezekiah, 29V19; 8W(1)163
Bunett, Alexander, 12V111
  Dolly Herndon, 12V111
  Elizabeth Herndon, 12V111
  Ira, 12V111
Bung borers, 8V14; 21V413; 31V371
Bunhill Fields, England, Gronous family, 16V63
Bunk, Richard T., 6C592
Bunker, Henry, 25V14
Bunker and Starr, 10C522
Bunker Hill, battle of, 1775, 6R171, 172; 8V228; 20V182; 33V412; 19W(1)248
    myth concerning, 6T156
    Washington refers to, 7T246
  Berkeley county, 6W(2)56; 7W(2)71
  Fauquier county, Fitzhugh family, 8V315, 431; 9V101
  Richmond county, 22V23
  Robinson family, 22V24
Bunker Hill monument association, gift to Virginia historical society, 20Vviii; 25Vvi
Bunkershill, Scott family, 5V81
Bunkley, A., 6V250
  Elizabeth Henley, 3N86
  John, 7W(1)259; 10W(2)126
  Joseph, 3N86; 5N8
  Joshua, 18V43
  Nancy Ferebee, 10W(2)126
Bunkly, Keziah, 7T116
Bunks, 2C525
  for Revolutionary soldiers, 2C503
Bunn, Mr., Atkinson mentions, 15V347
  Bennett, 8V96; 22W(1)203, 207
  Bridget, 20V36; 29V45
  Harriet Battle, 8V96; 22W(1)203, 207
  Joseph Daniel, 8V96; 22W(1)207
  Robert, Atkinson letter to, 15V348, 349
  Romanzo N., 38Viv (July '30)
  Thomas, 5T140; 20V36, 38; 21V292; 22V131, 138, 139; 25V231, 232, 238; 26V4
  Turner, 8V96
  Turner Battle, 22W(1)207
  William, 8V96
  William Simms, 22W(1)207
Bunnell, Hez., 11W(1)85
  family, 9T218
Bunner, Lieut. Col. Rudolph, 17V416
Bunnton, Emmaline Ellen, 20W(1)42
  Felix, 20W(1)42
Bunowe, Bethyer Scott, 29V101
Bunt, Capt. William, 11V87
Bunt (Indian) 6C26
Buntain, Alexander, 20W(1)12
Buntin, Benjamin, 9W(2)45
  Catherine Moore, 9W(2)45
  Luther, 37V7, 11
  Smith, 37V6
Bunting, Anne, 1T196; 8W(2)191
  Benjamin, 4N60
  Edward J., 3N12
  Eliza, 9W(2)44
  Elizabeth Johnson, 1T196
  Fanny, 8W(2)179
  Francis, 10V411
  Francis A., 3N12

SWEMS VA INDEX

P..O. Box %434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
Sept. 3, 1980

Mrs. Garland King
Rt. #1 Box 127
Nowata, Ok. 74048

Dear Geneva:

Thank you so very much for y our response and the trouble you took to include the information. You are very kind to do so.

I would like to have copies of the 16 pages from DeWitt Bunch's work. I, too, have written to him and the letter has been returned. I am enclosing a check for $3.00 to cover expenses. If this is not sufficient let me know.

You have saved me a great deal of trouble in telling me about James Bunch. I had thought this was going to be the direction that would pay off.

I can't make the Solomon Bunch of Chowan county fit in. Unless he was under age and emigrated to Tennessee as a young boy of the family. Having brothers and sons by the name Solomon makes it very difficult. Apparently the Bunches came down from Virginia. Do you agree? What do you think of using a genealogist from Richmond?

What do you think of the supposition in Park and Bunch"On the Trail West"that the BUNCH name came from the French "bonne" which would be pronounced like "bun".?

I am enclosing some other sheets that might be of interest to you. I have found lots of Bunches in Grainger County Tennessee but can make no connection.

Yours truly,

David

David A. Bunch

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
August 22, 1980

Mrs. Garland King
Rt. #1 Box 127
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Dear Mrs. King:

I am working on the Bunch family history. I have been in touch with Mrs. Berkeley N. Holman of Austin, Texas and she has very kindly sent me copies of pages from Parke-Bunch Family History.

I have been able to trace back only to my great grandfather, Solomon Bunch (1785 - 1864) who was probably born in North Carolina, emigrated to Tennesee and built a mill and a home on Rutherford Creek, Maury County, Tenn. in 1830. He raised a family by his second wife, Anna or Annie. There is a grave of Mrs. Elizabeth Bunch age 24 years that we think is the first wife. There is also a grave of Eli Bunch born 1795 in N. C. (We think this is a younger brother of Solomon). I am enclsong a chart of Solomon Bunch's family, and also of my grandfather, James Whitfield Bunch.

Mrs. Holman seems to think that I ought to check on the descendants of James who died in 1802. Do you have anything on him?

I will be appreciative of any help you can give.

Yours truly,

David A. Bunch

David A. Bunch

SOLOMON BUNCH (Oct.18, 1785 - March 11, 1864) probably was born in N. C., built mill and home on Rutherford Creek, Maury Co. Tenn. in 1830, buried at the same sight. Gravestone "Mark the Perfect Man".

Annie Brown (Sept. 15, 1801 - Feb. 9, 1888) second wife of Solomon, buried at the Bunch graveyard at Bunch's Mill.

Children:

1. Mary Bunch, born 1825 (?), married Jim Moore, Rutherford Creek, in Flint Valley, children; Roxie Moore and Ben Moore. Ben's son was Cliff Moore whose wife was Pearl. Their son is Solomon.

2. John B. Bunch, born Nov. 23, 1827, died July 20, 1882. Children: Mittie H. Bunch, a musician, Dr. William Bunch, Nanie Bunch Napier, Agnes, and "Genie", a red head.

3. Solomon H. Bunch, born 1831, died Aug. 4, 1905 age 74, served in the Confederate Army, buried at Zion. His wife, Ruth, died at age 64, Jan. 7, 1982 of lagrippe.

4. JAMES WHITFIELD BUNCH, born March 7, 1833 and died March 17, 1914, served in the Confederate Army. Married Mattie Minerva Ledbetter, Oct. 21, 1875 from Perry Co. Tenn. (Jan. 24, 1854 - April 4, 1912)

5. George Bunch, born 1835 (?) died March 26, 1912, married Mary Moore, daughter of Squire Bill Moore on Rutherford Creek, later married Widow Stone of Neapolis, Tenn. Children: Laura, who married a Ley in Washington, D. C., Corraine, divorcee of Los Angeles, Cal., Walter, who married a widow in Washington, D. C.,Douglas, who lived in Columbia, S. C. Mamie, divorcee of Los Angeles, Cal.

6. William Hill Bunch, born 1837 and died 1901, known as "Doc" and also "Wiley", served in the Confederate Army.

7. Martha Bunch, born Jan. 20, 1839, died Oct. 25, 1860, 21 years old.

8. Jeremiah "Jerry" B. Bunch, born 1841 and died 1896, served in the Confederate army. Children: Bessie, Jerry Jr. Whitfield, and Cleveland.

9. Milton Bunch, born May 28, 1843 and died April 9, 1859 16 yrs. old

10. Levonia, who married Thomas Christopher Sowell. He died one hour after her death.

11. Temple Ann, died at about one year of age.

JAMES WHITFIELD BUNCH, March 7, 1833 - March 17, 1914
born at the Solomon Bunch homeplace on Rutherford Creek, a wheelwright by trade, served in the Confederate Army, captured near Nashville, later exchanged, and discharged near Goldsboro, N. C.

Mattie Minerva Ledbetter, Jan. 25, 1854 - April 4, 1912
born in Parry Co. Tenn., educated at the Atheneum at Columbia, Tenn.,died with lung trouble. Both she and her husband buried at Neapolis Cemetery

Children:

1. Austin Whitfield, August 29, 1876 - Oct. 10, 1965
2. Fred Brenning, January 21, 1878 - June 23, 1974
3. Mary Ledbetter, March 26, 1879 - Dec. 14, 1897
4. Reuben Clifford, Sept. 16, 1880 - Feb. 22, 1954
5. Annie Lou, August 20, 1882 -
6. Salley Lenora, Oct. 28, 1884 -
7. Henry Ross, Dec. 15, 1886 - Feb. 24, 1966
8. Robert Brown, April 7, 1890 - Sept. 24, 1964

#8

NAME
Rt. #12 Oakdale Circle
STREET ADDRESS OR P O
Statesville, N. C. 28677
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO ______
ON CHART NO ______

1 Austin Whitfield Bunch
BORN Aug 29,1876
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED Oct.10,1965
WHERE

Minnie Roe Davis
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
April 7,1885
Nov.4,1967

2 James Whitfield Bunch
BORN Mar. 7, 1833
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED Oct. 21, 1875
DIED Mar. 17, 1914
WHERE

3 Mattie Ledbetter
BORN Jan. 25, 1854
WHERE Perry Co. Tenn.
DIED April 4, 1912
WHERE

4 Solomon Bunch
BORN Oct. 18, 1785
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED Mar. 11, 1864
WHERE

5 Annie Brown (2nd wife)
BORN Sept. 15, 1801
WHERE
DIED Feb. 9, 1888
WHERE

6 Reuben Phillip Ledbetter
BORN Jan. 21, 1832 1822
WHERE Marshall Co. Tenn.
WHEN MARRIED Mar. 4, 1847
DIED Perry Co. Tenn.
WHERE

Tenn. Legislature 1867-68

7 Nancy Weems
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 Henry Ledbetter
BORN Oct.28,1789
WHERE Robinson Co. N. C.
WHEN MARRIED March 1812
DIED 1859
WHERE Perry Co. Tenn.
m. Ann Phillips

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

17 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
18 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
19 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
20 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
21 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
22 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
23 CONTINUED ON CHART ______

24 Rowland Ledbetter
CONTINUED ON CHART ______
1764 Wake Co. Va.
Died 1842 Madison Co. Tenn
Wife Sarah Vaughn d. 6-2-18

25 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
26 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
27 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
28 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
29 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
30 CONTINUED ON CHART ______
31 CONTINUED ON CHART ______

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

PRINTED IN U S A

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, INC

from Mrs Holman

John Bunch b. ca 1641 (From Scotland 1656)
(New Kent Co. Va.)

John Bunch b. 1662-67 Va. m. Rebecca

Wm. | Sam'l. | John, Jr. b. ca 1690 | David b. 1722 m. Mary | James

Martin | Henry b. 1720 m. Ann | Sam'l b. 1726 d. 1783 m. Mary d 1792 (Hanover + Louisa Co. Va.) | John b 1715 (Hanover Co.) | ** David b 1722 d. 1796 ~~d. 1776~~ ~~m. Mary Anderson~~ m- Polly | *** James d. 181 1802

****? Anna (?) b. 1776 (Grainger Co. Tenn.)

"Capt." John Sr. Rev. War b. 1752 m. Mary Asher (Grainger Co. Tenn.) | Sam'l b 1754 m. Sally | GEORGE GENEVA KING'S LINE | Chas. b. 1767 m. Mary Bellamy (Grainger Co. Tenn.) | Nathaniel (10 Others) b. 1767 d. 1833

****? Anna m 1805 Blackstone Hardeman (Texas 1835) | John, Jr. m. Amanda Anderson | "Col" Sam'l (Hamp info.) m. 1807 Marg. Clay (Missouri Ala. + 1835) | Martha | Mary m. 1803 Joshua Hickey | Chas. | Nathaniel m Sarah Wade Ray | Susa

T. H. (Ala.) (10 others) | Cordelia b. 1820 | John J. b. 1813 d. 1834 (Ala.) | Calvin b. 1817 | **** Mary Maud b 1819 d. 1843 m. John T. Shields (Ala) 18 d. 18 * m ② John T. Holman 1841 Texas

Nathaniel | John b. 1842 Rep. of Texas | Anna b. 1814 | Calvin (Ark.) | Nathan b. 182

*John T. Holman was father of Nathaniel Holman who was gr.-father of my husband.

** Line of Irene Keller + Walter A. Bunch

*** This looks likes a spot to look for Solomon ???

**** Anna was "Aunt Anna" who "took" Nathaniel Holman (age 10 mos) when his mother, Mary Maud, d. 1843

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
Oct. 22, 1980

Dear Geneva:

Thank you for your letter of the 13th. I do appreciate the copies of the Bunch Family Record.

I am enclosing one sheet of Mrs. Pitcock's history relative to Pouncey Bunch in Wilkes Co. GEORGIA . When I first ran across Wilkes County I thought of Wilkes County North Carolina which is next to our county of Iredell, then I discovered that it was Georgia. This Wilkes County is very near to the South Carolina border and we have records of many Bunches in the Orangebury district of South Carolina. My great grandfather Solomon Bunch married Anna Brown, the daughter or Col Hugh Brown from this Wilkes County in Georgia.

Also on this sheet are some changes in the counties of Virginia that I thought might be of interest to you.

I haven't had time to digest all of the material that I got from Mrs. Pitcock, but if I see anything there that might be of interest to you, I'll be glad to send it along.

Yours truly,

David

David A. Bunch

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
Nov.20, 1980

Dear Geneva:

In looking back over my notes I have just realized what a big help you have been. I certainly do appreciate all your help.

I keep picking up bits of information which helps completing the picture. I recently found a history of Maury County Tenn. by Goodspeed published in 1886 in which it states that the first water mill built in the county on Rutherford Creek was built by Isham Bunch who also built a distillery there.

I had always been led to believe that Solomon built the mill, so it looks like Isham must have been the father. In all of my North Carolina research I have never run across the name of Isham. Do you have that name anywhere in your notes?

Going on the presumption that Isham is indeed the father of Solomon, and the census records always indicated that Solomon was born in North Carolina, then Isham must have come from North Carolina, possibly taking Solomon as a young boy with him. This would account for the fact that I cannot fit Solomon into the North Carolina Solomons.

I have established that the first wife of Solomon was Elizabeth and she died in childbirth with a son Joe. That was Sept. of 1822, then in May of 1823 Solomon marries Ann Brown the daughter of Col. Hugh Brown. (I am indebted to you for this.) I have also been able to find the next three generations of the Browns. There was a later marriage between the families. It is interesting to note that the Browns came from Wilkes County, North Carolina.

But one thing at a time.....I need to identify ISHAM. Can you help?

Sincerely,

David

David

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, N. C. 28677
Feb. 6, 1981

Dear Geneva:

I have made contact with Edward J. Bunch, 200 Canterbury Rd. Charlotte, N. C. who did a complete study of his branch of the BUNCH family in 1970. He shares the same heritage as in Bunch and Park and then branches off with the group that settled in Guilford County around Greensboro and Ashboro. It consists of 150 pages and I have undertaken to do an index for it.

In reference to my last letter I have decided that Goodspeed's History of Maury County made an error when they referred to ISHAM Bunch. I am convinced this is Solomon.

Everything points to Asa and Eli as being brothers of Solomon. I have had a genealogist, Monte Knight, at work on the records in Columbia Tenn. but so far has not been able to establish this.

I found a descendant of Asa in Arizona, Mrs. Rosetta Crowe, 436 South Miller, Mesa Arizona 85204 but her letters have been returned and the postmaster tells me she moved seven years ago!

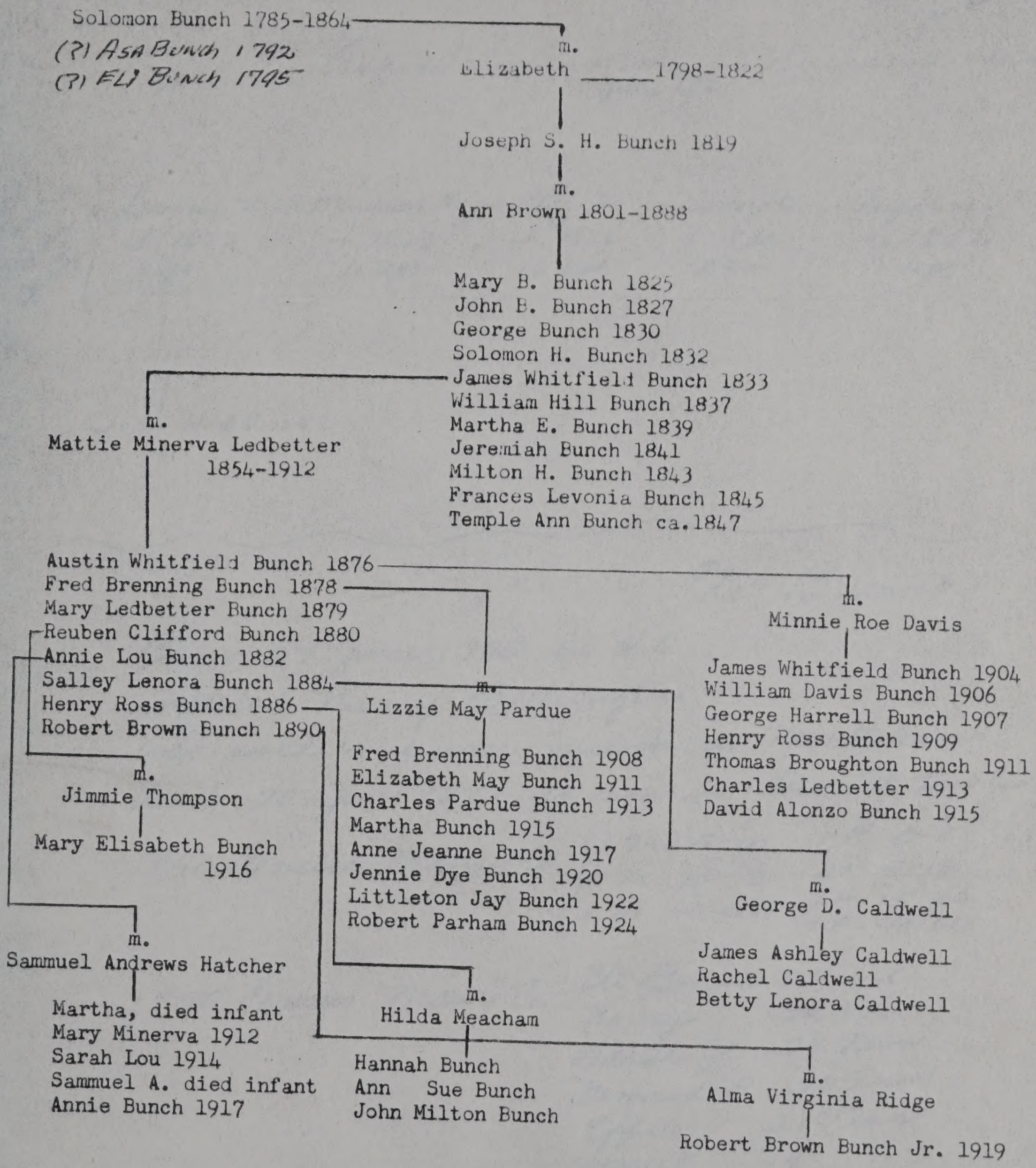
I am enclosing some charts as I have been able to work them out which might give a clearer picture of my family. I have been more successful with the Browns and the Ledbetters. The Brown family has been especially interesting. There were three distinct families that moved into Maury and Giles Counties, many with the same given names. It has been a dilly to try and work out.

Thnak you again for all your valuable help. If you would like to have copies of what Monte Knight was able to work out let me know.

Sincerely,

David

#12



Solomon Bunch 1785-1864
(?) Asa Bunch 1792
(?) Eli Bunch 1795

m.
Elizabeth ______ 1798-1822

Joseph S. H. Bunch 1819

m.
Ann Brown 1801-1888

Mary B. Bunch 1825
John B. Bunch 1827
George Bunch 1830
Solomon H. Bunch 1832
James Whitfield Bunch 1833
William Hill Bunch 1837
Martha E. Bunch 1839
Jeremiah Bunch 1841
Milton H. Bunch 1843
Frances Levonia Bunch 1845
Temple Ann Bunch ca.1847

m.
Mattie Minerva Ledbetter
1854-1912

Austin Whitfield Bunch 1876
Fred Brenning Bunch 1878
Mary Ledbetter Bunch 1879
Reuben Clifford Bunch 1880
Annie Lou Bunch 1882
Salley Lenora Bunch 1884
Henry Ross Bunch 1886
Robert Brown Bunch 1890

m.
Minnie Roe Davis

James Whitfield Bunch 1904
William Davis Bunch 1906
George Harrell Bunch 1907
Henry Ross Bunch 1909
Thomas Broughton Bunch 1911
Charles Ledbetter 1913
David Alonzo Bunch 1915

m.
Lizzie May Pardue

Fred Brenning Bunch 1908
Elizabeth May Bunch 1911
Charles Pardue Bunch 1913
Martha Bunch 1915
Anne Jeanne Bunch 1917
Jennie Dye Bunch 1920
Littleton Jay Bunch 1922
Robert Parham Bunch 1924

m.
Jimmie Thompson

Mary Elisabeth Bunch
1916

m.
Sammuel Andrews Hatcher

Martha, died infant
Mary Minerva 1912
Sarah Lou 1914
Sammuel A. died infant
Annie Bunch 1917

m.
George D. Caldwell

James Ashley Caldwell
Rachel Caldwell
Betty Lenora Caldwell

m.
Hilda Meacham

Hannah Bunch
Ann Sue Bunch
John Milton Bunch

m.
Alma Virginia Ridge

Robert Brown Bunch Jr. 1919

Asa Bunch #2
#24

had brother — Jas LeRoy Denha

Asa Bunch — m. — Susannah Denham
3 July 1821

All born in Maury County

Levenia H —	Margaret N. —	Eliz. M. —	Nancy C. —	Susannah
b. 1822	b. 1823	b. 1826	b. 1830	b. 1832
6 Apr.	11 Apr.	16 Sept.	18 Dec.	1 Sept.

m
JOHN HARBISON

Eli Bunch

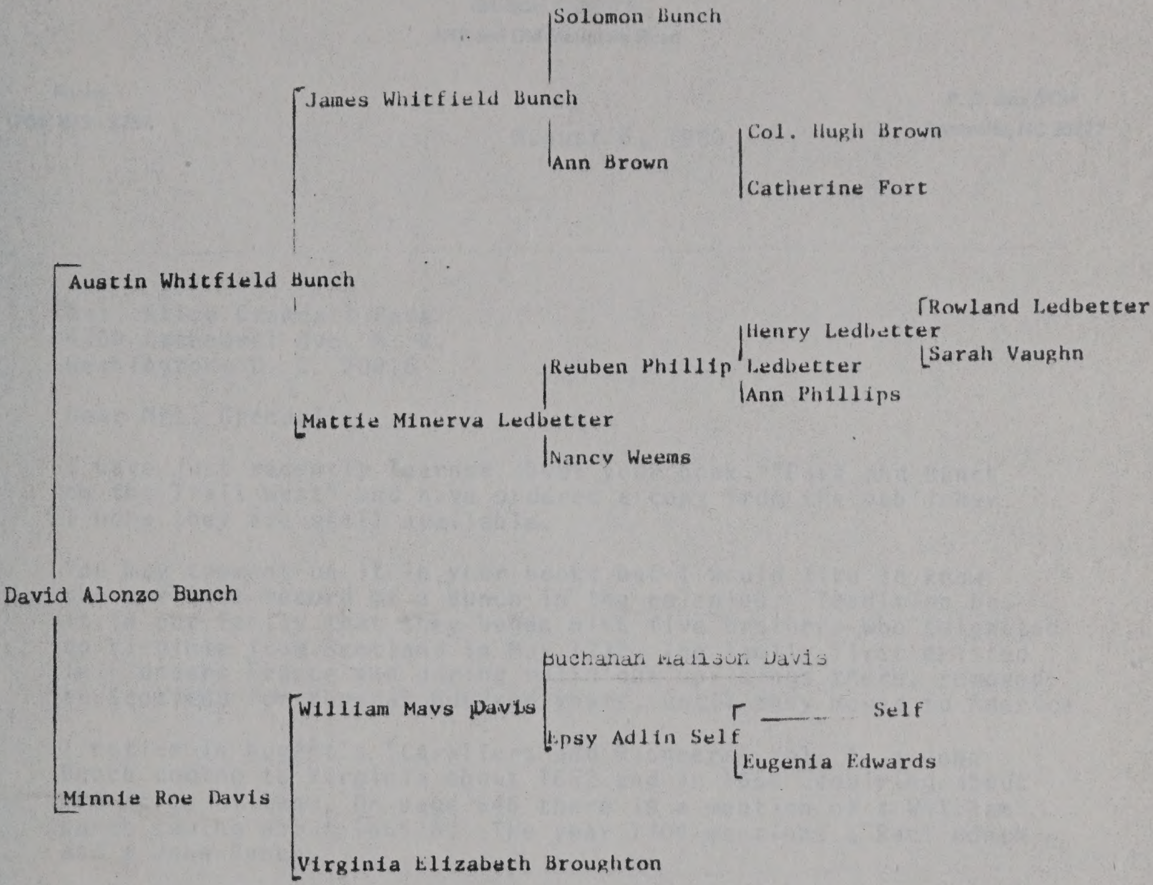
Born 27 June 1795 in N.C.
married Nancy Bullington
was soldier under Jackson at New Orleans
died 20 June 1872 at son-in-law Al Hughes Age

1840 Census Maury Co.

1 M 5-10	1 F 0-5
1 M 10-15	2 F 5-10
1 M 40-50	1 F 15-20
	1 F - 40-50

1850 Census Maury Co.

Eli Bunch	55 N.C.
Nancy	50 VA.
Sarah J.	24 Tenn
Nimrod P.	22 Tenn
Effie	21 Tenn
Harriet	19
James	17
Mary	13 (Born 1838 marrie Al Hughes)


Solomon Bunch
James Whitfield Bunch
Col. Hugh Brown
Ann Brown
Catherine Fort
Austin Whitfield Bunch
Rowland Ledbetter
Henry Ledbetter
Reuben Phillip Ledbetter
Sarah Vaughn
Ann Phillips
Mattie Minerva Ledbetter
Nancy Weems
David Alonzo Bunch
Buchanan Madison Davis
William Mays Davis
____ Self
Epsy Adlin Self
Eugenia Edwards
Minnie Roe Davis
Virginia Elizabeth Broughton

B & B CORPORATION

(BUNCH FABRICS)
I-40 and Old Mountain Road

Phone
(704) 873 - 3787

P. O. Box 5434
Statesville, NC 28677

August 6, 1980

Mrs. Alice Crandall Park
4200 Cathedral Ave. N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

Dear Mrs. Crandall:

I have just recently learned about your book, "Park and Bunch on the Trail West" and have ordered a copy from the publisher. I hope they are still available.

You may comment on it in your book, but I would like to know the earliest record of a Bunch in the colonies. Tradition has it in our family that they began with five brothers who emigrated to Virginia from Scotland in May 1732. The family first existed in Flanders France and during religious uprisings there, removed to Scotland for several hundred years, until they moved to America.

I notice in Nugent's "Cavaliers and Pioneers" Vol. 1, a John Bunch coming to Virginia about 1652 and in 1662 acquiring about 400 acres of land. On page 546 there is a mention of a William Bunch coming about 1665/6. The year 1704 mentions a Paul Bunch and a John Bunch.

I find many Bunches in early Chown Co. N. C. Records but I cannot make any connection with my family. The earliest record I have is Solomon Bunch (1785-1864) who was my great-grandfather.

I wpuld appreciate any information that you may have.

Yours truly,

David A. Bunch

David A. Bunch

P. S. Did you know Tilgman Bunch who used to live at the University Club in Washington?

No

Buffalo, N.Y.
9/19/1961

Dear Mrs King.

I am making a thorough search for all information pretaining to the Bunch family. I am interested in all branches and understand your mother was a Bunch. also I heard you was interested in work of this type. I have enclosed a couple of forms and would like for you to fill them out for your mother as best you can. I heard obout you when I was touring the country last year and stopped of at Liberty Cemetery near Kingston, Arkansas. I understand that that group will be coming out with a book sometime soon. also one Branch in Missouri has or is going to have a family book. also I know of another one being made in Mississippi. Do you know anything about the indian branch of the Bunch family up around Stilwell Okla? I was born & raised in Okla myself my Dad still lives at Spiro. I would appreciate any thing you could give in Bunch information

Dewitt

Bunch Family Record
45 COURT STREET—ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14202

Buffalo, N.Y.
December 3, 1964

Dear Mrs. King

I just got around to sending literature to the list of names you furnished. I am swamped with work and will not have everything in order as I would like for quite some time yet. But I will be able to deliver the Bunch Family Record as promised.

I have had so many people ask for my own family record in return for information they furnished. I will write about my own branch as one of the articles in the Janurary copy which I plan to mail before Christmas.

I did research on the Cherokee Indian group in Washington, D.C., last year and plan to have some of their records in the first issue so I would appreciate any information that you have along that line. I copied the information from pages 45 and 46 in the book printed by Mrs Pitcock.

Did you get any information from one of my distant relatives, Miss Corrie Lynne of Mississippi I have been unable to get anything so far, but I

do have what her father was able to remember when I met him in 1960. Our Common ancestor was Solomon of Leake and Attalla Counties Mississippi born around 1800 who had 3 sons Joseph (Carrie's line) Solomon (my line) and Walter.

I did not try to contact Richard H of Chicago because I thaught he would not be living as he would be 100 in February. Do you know if he still lives? I think that he should be given a lot of credit for the work he did on the Bunch History but it looks as if he gave up after finding out about his own line.

I have tryed to reach T H of Washington, D.C. by telephone and letter so far have been unsuccessful.

I do plan on having a Query Section but will try to keep it limited to the readers as I have thousands of questions I would like more information on, so if you have anything for that section feel free to send it in. If you have any news or articles that you woued like in the first edition please send it along. You will be given credit on anything you furnish. Thanks again for the names you furnished.

Sincerely

DeWitt Bunch

Buffalo, N. Y.
March 27, 1966

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1 Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

Dear Mrs. King;

I have received about three letters from you recently and have found them very helpful and by coincidence along the same lines and area that I have been working with. I have not had the time in the last couple of months to even answer my correspondance.

When I was in Kentucky last fall we copied all the early births and deaths that were available for the state . Also all the births and deaths from 1911 through 1915. About 15 more years were available but we did not have the time to complete this project. We secured as much general information as possable from the state library. Copied all of the available records in Mercer, Bell and Knox Counties. also for Claibourne County Tenn. We expect to get a few more counties and the rest of the available bitths and deaths this summer. I have hopes of being able to attend the Bunch Reunion in Oklahoma this Summer.

The Bunchs of Butler and Warren County go back to Henry and Ann Calloway of Bedford Co. Virginia See aag. The Charles Bunch Compiled by Edward Manley is definately related. I thought at first that it could be that he was a son but from the ages of their other children it appears that he is a grandson, but at the moment do not know through which son. The Other boys were:

A. Joseph & wife Sarah listed in Mercer Co. Ky 1789 was ~~xx~~ in Rev. War
B. Richard & wife Mary listed in Mercer Co. Ky 1800 & 1810 had a family
   listed in Washington Co. Ky. 1832 born Bedford Co. Va. 1759 was in
   service 1780 & 1781 from Bedford Co.
C. George L. & wife Elizabeth Spencer lived most of his life in Warren
   Co. Ky.
D. Calloway & Nancy Ann Henderson md in Mercer Co. will made in Warren
   Co. Ky. md 1794 died 1807 appearently fairly young.
E.X Zacariah & wife Sabary was in Mercer Co. 1790 will in Clark Co. 1794
F. James & wife Ruth Hibbs md 1791 had son James born in Va. 1794
   ~~James~~ James Sr. died before 1797 as his widow remarried ~~in~~ 7/29/1797
i in Nelson County Ky.

In process of elimination if the Charles in Question was born in Virginia 1792/93 as stated. all the above ~~xx~~ would be unlikely except James who was still in Virginia in 1794. Also other factors such as wills & Etc. eliminate the possabilites~~x~~. I figure that the 33 years between Richard and Charles should make it doubtful that they would be brothers.

If the Question arises is the James above the son of Henry and Nancy Ann (Calloway) Bunch. Here is additional information on ~~him~~. He married in Nelson Co. Ky 2/6/1816 to Sarah Okes and shortly there after moved to Sullivan Co. Indiana. Their Children were: James, Marion, Charles, Callaway, Sarah, Elenora, and Martha. Possable others.

his son James

On going through the information furnishe on Charles Bunch, I find some corrections and questions.
William Calloway "Cal" listed as being married four times. I notice that no children was shown for the Third Marriage (to Evaline Turner).
they are: Nancy J. born 6/8/1854, Charles C. born 9/3/1855 and John C born 3/20/1857.
The last three Children given as being from the Fourth marriage do you have any additional record of that ? I notice the first three were born from 1866 to 1869 and they are the only three in the 1880 census. Were they born after 1880? Marion Estel & wife Montie had a son Marion Estel born in Rochester, Ky in 1902. I wrote to the son a few years ago but did not receive an answer I will try again soon.

The birth date for Sarah Katherine daughter of Leander is (9/5/1857) not 9/5/1854.

I have some information on this family up to very recent and hope to be able to publish it some times during this year.

I hope you will excuse my choice of words and the spelling of some of them as I am thinking more about the information then as to how to write it down. Will be looking forward to hearing from you again soon.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

Nov. 8, 1966

Mrs Geneva King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King

I was happy to hear from you again. We have been active on this research work all summer and have been able to obtain ~~a~~ good amount of information. I have the 1880 Census of the Bunch's that had children 10 years of age or under for the entire area covered at that time. Also have been able to secure several Countees for other years. also was able to secure a few more service records. all the above work was done at the archives in Washington, D.C. I also took a trip through Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky and West Virginia, Picking up additional information.

Now I would like to question some of the information that you sent to me last week.

First the 1850 Census of Macon County, Missouri

I will accept that of the four listings that Henry age 43, John age 49, and Joseph age 32 are brothers. I do not however feel that they are the sons of Clark but rather sons of his brother Henry.

The listing which puzzles me the most at this time is the one for George. From the names it looks like it should fit into your ancestoral line. I can not fit him in with the other 3 that were in Macon Co, Mo.

The foot note at the bottom of the page is definotely incorrect as to him being the same person as Elijah who md Juliana Haggard in Clark County, as they remained in Clark Co and raised a family. Juliana was still living in 1880. Their youngest child was also named Juliana born 1/19/1854 in Clark Co.

I know nothing of this Phebe Foy she may be the wife of George probibly is. You are on the right track when you say see the 1860 Census Linn Co. Oregon. Which unfortunately I do not have. I did however locate the entire group in Oregon in the 1880 Census

I will be glad to forward this information to you if you need it: The Information from the 1850 Census Indicates that George had a wife previous to Phebe and had a son David b abt 1838 the 1880 Census shows David in Douglas Co Oregon with 4 Ch from 1st marriage 2 ch from 2d marriage and 3 Step children

James R in Coos Co, Oregon with wife and 3 Children

Wm M in Josephine Co, Oregon Wife 5 Children & 1 stepdaughter

Geo b 1851 after 1850 Census Linn Co, Oregon

I saw the notation that George had 10 Children when he died in Oregon I do not know the names of the others:

I also found the James age 22, and Stokeley age 17 in Oregon

James W in Linn Co with three children living with Thos S Woodfin his wife's father the wife was not listed.

Stokeley with wife & 5 children Coos Co Oregon near James R.

Sincerely

Dewitt Bunch

October 30, 1963

Mrs. Geneva King
Rt. 2 Nowata Okla.

Dear Mrs. King

I have recently come in possession of the "Family Tree" of the Bunches. I am interested in Genealogy Work and have been trying pretty much unsuccessfully to trace my ancestry on the Bunch side. I have read your book in its entirety but have not been able to tie in with any of the listed Bunches Although I feel that I must somewhere. My basis for this is because of the Common Occurance of the name Pouncey.

My Great Grandfather's Name was James Pouncy Bunch. I have received from the General Services Administration his Army record. It doesn't state his parents Name but he married Aletha Berry Aug 5, 1859. He was killed in Action on May 17, 1964 in Ressecca, Georgia.

Born from this union was my Grandfather David Edward Bunch on June 4th 1861

Alitha Bunch remarried William Day and they moved to Beatrice Nebraska. They were married Oct 12. 1867.

David Edward Bunch married Dorthula Corneila Walker in Nebraska and Moved to Oklahoma when the Cherokee strip was opened. He homsteaded land in Grant County Okla. and lived there until his death in 1920.

My Father Oscar Calvin Bunch was the youngest son of this union born in 1894 and died in 1944 living his life in its entirity in Grant County!

I was born in Jefferson Oklahoma and lived in and around Medford and Manchester until 1940 when I joined the Navy. I stayed in the Navy until I retired in 1960 and have lived here in Portsmouth since then. Only about 100 miles from Louisa County.

If you have any information that might aid me I would appreciate it. Also if you would like a listing of decendants of the

Bunches as I have them to the present time I would be glad to do so.

I read and studied the booklet with much interest and pleasure. I can appreciate the work and effort that has gone in-to it to make it so informative.

Please let me hear from you soon and in the mean-time I'll keep searching.

I hope you and your family are in good health and are enjoying the blessings happiness.

Sincerely Yours
Joshua C. Bunch
219 Chesapeake Ave.
Portsmouth, Virginia

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

Apr 25 1967

Dear Mrs. King,

In reply to your letter of a couple weeks or so ago, inquiring about my information on Stokley Bunch and others of whom you may be related. I am sorry that I can not give you any concrete evidence at the moment. I have went through all my information and examined all possafilities. I still believe your line to be.

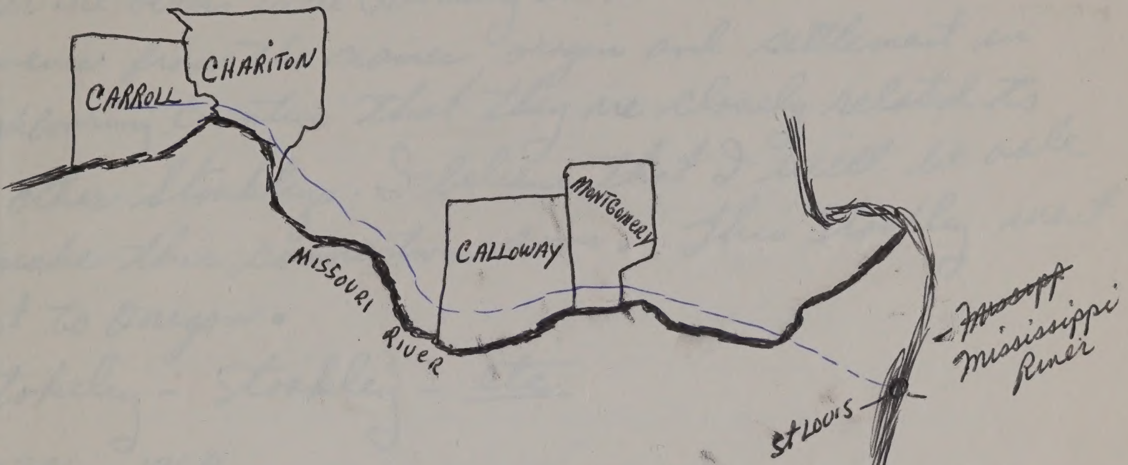
a John
aa John & Rebecca
aae Samuel & Mary ← * I have an ~~unvarifil~~ unvarified note in my records indicating that her maiden name may have been Hudson. This I will Check farther I know you have some later Hudsons in your line.
aaeJ George & Sally Sargent
aaeJa James & Hannah Maupin
aaeJak Orlena Oregon Bunch
etc

From a study of the brothers and sisters of above and other information I can find nothing which changes my opinion.

I will take a three week tour covering Louisa County Virginia, Parts of Kentucky and Tennessee and hope to uncover some new facts, some time this summer.

I believe that you and Mrs Karen Platz are refering to the same ancestors. The only difference is that she says Stokley where you show Sam. I wonder if Stokley and Sam are the same person or brothers?

The 1830 Census of Missouri lists a Stokely in Chariton County this County adjoins Carroll County. The 1830 Census also shows John, James and Samuel in Calloway County and a George was listed in the adjoining County of Montgomery.



Note: all four Counties mentioned have as their South boundry the Missouri River and would all fit into a position to place them in a direct route between St Louis and Carroll County.

My records indicate four different Stokleys in

1) Missouri. The first being the one listed in 1830 in Chariton County. born 1796 - died 1868. also is reported to have lived in the neighbooring Linn County and its neighboor Sullivan county.

2) Stoakley D. born 1849 died 1909 md Aley Mollie Ogle grd son of First Stokley mentioned above and lived in Sullivan County Missouri. (son of John)

3) Stoakley born 1863 [redacted] also a grandson of the First Stoakley (son of James)

④ The fourth Stookley was listed in the neighbooring County of Macon, Missouri in the 1850 Census along with a George and James which I asume are brothers this ~~James~~ Stokley was born about 1833 in Tennessee after the others were already in Missouri. I believe however from the names origin and settlement in neighbooring Counties that they are closely related to the other Stoakleys. I believe that I will be able to make this connection soon. This Stookley went west to Oregon.

Stokeley - Stookley - etc

1. 1796 - 1868
2 1849 - 1909
3 1863 -
4. 1833 -

If you will refer to the map in the Spring edition of the Bunch Family Record 1967 you will find why some were born in Kentucky others in Tennessee. This was the second grouping of Bunchs before they continued west. after they left Louisa County Virginia.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

Detroit, Mich
April 10, 1968

Dear Mrs. King,

I received your material a while back but have not had the time at home to check closely for the information about which you inquired. I have been temperarly transfered to Detroit with a possoble job promotion coming up in the near future. In the meantime my family is still in New York and I still receive mail through the same Buffalo address. I have had time to do some research in the Library here. Most of their books here are shelved available to be picked by the user instead of having to be ordered up from the stacks as is done in Buffalo. I ran across some Maupin information and started copying it for you until I realized that the woods in Missouri were full of them. I will however send along what I copied in case something may be of your line.

In the Howard Co, Mo records I got two Bunch marriages:

Blk
Lucinda to Chas M Cravens 9/20/1821 by Chas Merryman MG
Thos C to Ann Rossar 1/20/1824 " " "

I have been unable to go ~~th~~ to the Library this week as Everything has been shut down and an 8PM curfew has been Enforced on account of Riot threats. I am taking advantage of this time to Work up my notes. I have been holding off on my Oregon information still doing a little corresponding. I believe however that the present information will cover 50 to 60 pages. But I am still hoping to do even better as their is still a few current listings I cant NOT tie in until I get additional information many of whom I know will tie in with the earlier groups. Any correspondance to me can still carry the Buffalo address or be sent to me at 16950 Harper ave Detroit, 48224, Michigan. I plan on being in Oklahoma for a short while on my vocation this summer probably in August. (when the Weather gets good and Hot).

Sincerely

Dewitt Bunch

P.S. I notice in the Genealogical Helper a Mrs Frank J Sherman of 725 So 4th Springfield, Ill 62703 has a Maupin Family book for sale for $10.00

August 30, 1980

Jane van den Bergh
1030 Indian Summer Avenue
West Covina, Calif. 91790

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route ~~1~~ 2?
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Dear Geneva,

I enjoyed talking with you today. It's always good to make another genealogy connection, and probably the only way we will ever work out some of these elusive lines is to work together. Besides, it's more fun that way. There is no one else in my immediate family working on tracing at all, though I've found a distant cousin here and there researching on others of my family lines. You're my only Bunch connection so far. I hope we'll turn out to be cousins. I have made an acquaintance of a Dr. Stan Bunch whose family came from Arkansas, and I'm trying to get him interested enough to at least tell me his father's name. It was several years ago that I was allowed to copy your manuscript, and I'm sorry to say that I can't now recall the name of the man who let me copy it.

This is my ancestry as I have so far been able to piece it together:

Jim Daugherty was a half-blood Cherokee. By a white wife he had at least one son James, who had at least two children - Susan McClure and James who was the father of Cyntha Daugherty Ledbetter (said to have come across on the Trail of Tears). She later married the Rev. Jeremiah Horn and lived in Collin Co., Texas.

Back to my own ancestry - I got carried away. Jim Daugherty had a full blood Cherokee wife (I don't know which wife was first) by whom he had a son Jack. I don't know whether that was John "Jack" or Jackson "Jack"- this family named sons often for famous people. No clue as to Jack's wife, but Jack had "two families" according to Cyntha Horn (age 79 in 1892). She said that several of his sons had Bible names - William and Leach (maiden name of Mother possibly?) and two sons with Cherokee names Taleska and Taloska (other places spelled variously Te-lee-skee and Te-los-kee). The son William was my third great-grandfather. Census records indicate he was born ca 1760-1770, and these Cherokee affidavits say he was born and raised in the Old Nation east of the Mississippi River (why, oh, why couldn't they have been more specific? I guess I'm expecting white descriptions of places from Cherokees. Ha!) William Daugherty's wife was Sallie Bunch, daughter of Sam Bunch, "well-known Cherokee Indian." No clue as to her date of birth, or her father's, but as known children were born between 1797 and 1810ish, I would place her date of birth roughly between 1770 and 1780. They had a number of children whose birth dates I don't know, so even my estimate may be inaccurate. But we have to start somewhere, don't we? So that would place Sam Bunch as born ca 1740-1750, but possibly as late as 1760.
Geneva, I wrote the above way back as dated - and haven't had two seconds to get back to it all this time, almost a month later. I'm still so rushed that I can't think what else I should write, so I'm just going to mail what I've already written before I bury it again. Oh, I will include names of Sally Bunch's children, as they might give you a clue. I would love to hear from you, and will answer any questions. Sorry to be so long in getting back to you.

Jane

Jane van den Bergh
1030 Indian Summer Avenue
West Covina, Calif. 91790

William DAUGHERTY (b. ca 1760-1770)
m. Sallie BUNCH (b. ca 1770-1780), dau. of SAM BUNCH "well-known Cherokee Indian" - "there was a William Bunch" probably a brother of Sallie or Sam.

Children of William Daugherty and Sallie Bunch said to be:

James Madison Daugherty b. 27 Feb. 1809 VA or KY
m. 13 Oct. 1833 in Ark. Eleanor McGEHEE, dau. of Ausborn McGehee (this couple twice moved to Houston, Texas Co., MO, back to Ark., then to Texas in 1852.) James Madison d. 5 Nov. 1853 near Denton, TX.

George Washington Daugherty b. 4 Jan. 1807 d. 24 May 1861
m. Francis "Fannie" McGehee, sister of Eleanor
(this couple wound up in Parker Co., TX near Fort Worth)

William Daugherty (a Methodist minister and judge of Cherokee Co., TX)
b. I believe 1799 - I can't seem to put my hands on those notes
m. first Sarah "Sallie" Cecil, aunt of Tenville Cecil of Ark.
m. second Mahala Oden - children by first wife

Matthew Daugherty m. Sarah Elizabeth Putman, moved to ~~Ill~~.Ind.
David Daugherty b. ca 1810
Nathaniel b. ca 1797
Andrew Jackson "A.J."
Patsy
Zilphia?
Charlie?
others? possibly Harrison M.?

There were lots of cattlemen in these families, also a number of attorneys, including my great-grandfather Matt Daugherty, Sr. who was one time county judge in Denton, TX. His younger brother James Monroe "Jim" was apparently quite a wheeler-dealer, said to have beat the family out of much property. He at one time owned many thousands of acres in the Big Bend area of Texas, where he owned the Figure 2 Ranch. He is also said to have owned half of present =day Tulsa - it was also a ranch or cattle-holding area where he fattened them before drives to Kansas. He supplied the Indians with cattle, and I have somewhere a copy of a letter to Uncle Jim regarding a cattle deal signed by the father of Will Rogers.

March 24, 1981

Jane van den Bergh
1030 Indian Summer Avenue
West Covina, CA 91790

Dear Jane:

Last August you called me regarding your Bunch problem - then wrote me explaining and giving me the information. I have kept your letter in mind, and have not written hopeing I could find something concrete.

What I have found that would fit your problem at all is in MY branch of the Bunch family - Descendants of Samuel Bunch, a Quaker, who lived in Louisa Co., Va. He, had a son Samuel, and of course a number of grandsons named Samuel. The son Samuel would be the right age to be the father of your Sarah, but this Samuel lived and died in Louisa Co. Va., and through wills, etc., his children have been pretty well established. His wife was named Salley; children were Fontaine, b 1789; Judith, b 1790; Martha, b 1792; Samuel O. b 1799. This Samuel was deceased by 1794; Ikfound no Wm. Daugherty in the 1820 census of Louisa, County. Sally was there, with 4 children, 2 boys and 2 girls.

Now Samuel Bunch the Quaker, (c1726-1783) had a son John who went to Granger County, Tenn. His wife was Mary Asher. 1 John was born ca1752. He had two known sons and possibly 3 daughters, perhaps more,:

1. John Bunch, Jr., b 11 Feb 1784, Grainger Co., Tenn; d 2 Apr 1837, Boliver, Mo. Had 11 children; have birthdates & names.
2. 1Samuel Bunch, b 4 Dec 1786, Grainger Co., Tenn; d 5 Sept 1849, Grainger Co., TN; m. Amanda Ancerson in 1820 in Grainger Co. Had 9 known children.
3. ? Mary (Polly) Bunch, born ca 1782; m. Joshua Hickey, 1803, GraingerCo
4. ?Martha (Patsy) Bunch, b ca1794; m. Jeremiah Jernagin, 1815, GraingerC
5. ?Lavinia (Viney) Bunch,, b 1794 or later; m. _?_ 'Watson.

Now your Sarah might fit in as a daughter of John, and had a brother Samuel. This Samuel, son of John was a well-known CHEROKEE INDIAN AGENT! Your family tradition may have become mixed up - I know mine has on numerous occasions. Also, there is a tridition in my Bunch family that we are part Cherokee Indian. I have never been able to find out any facts. The tradition seems to be in all branches.

Also, in the 1830 census of Grainger County, Tenn, I found this:

William Daughtry	2 M 0-5	1 F 5-10
	1 M 40-50	1 F 30-40

I have a copy of the Grainger County marriages - copied from the list lin the LDS library at Salt Lake. There is no Sally among them of about this age. (It is only the Bunch marriages that I have.) (Wm. Daughtry (above) was the only Daughtry there in 1830)

Now none of this exactly fits, it does come close. Also, descendants of Mary Buncn m Joshua Hickey were"early settlers of the Republic of Texas." Mrs. Berkeley N. Holman, Cambridge Tower 9L, 1801 Lavaca, Austin, TX 78701, is working on the Hickey line.

Not much help, I'm afraid - but wanted you to know this much. These Samuel Bunches are the only Samuels I have record of that could fit in with your Sarah. You might try to find a marriage record in Grainger county under the nam e of Daugherty.

Just wanted you to know what I had found. If it turns out to be the right family, can send you more.

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
31 NORTH MAIN STREET
PERRY, NEW YORK 14530

March 28, 1972

Dear Mrs. King,

It has been years since we have corresponded but I still think of you often and the help you gave me when I needed it. The Bunch Family Record has been revived on a monthly basis again and you will received your copies free of charge in recognition of the help furnished. Please note the new address. and return your order blank to establish your correct address.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

Nov. 29, 1966

Dear Mrs King

Thank you for the information on the Oregon Census. I am sending you the 1880 Census, Plus an article I ran across today on one of Garrett Maupin's sons.

I was reading what was suppose to to be a true Western Story the other day and ran across a Howard Maupin near Klamath Falls, Oregon telling about his troubles with some Indians. I don't know how much or even if you are working on that line but your letters seem to indicate that you are. I saved the Magazine in case you are interested. I am in the process of making up the (late) Summer issue and making plans for the (late) Fall issue. The Fall issue will deal entirely with the State of oregon. Most of the Summer issue will be Indiana.

DeWitt Bunch

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

Feb 22, 1967

Mrs. Geneva King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma
74048

Dear Mrs. King,

I wish to thank you again for the information that you furnish from time to time. I will send some more information as soon as I can get straightened up from this double publication that I recently finished mailing out. I have been fortunate in getting some nice letters from people who live or have lived in Oregon. It looks now as though one issue will not cover the state as I had thought. I have several letters to answer and I try to limit my answers to only two or three letters each night so that I can keep my thoughts straight. Also I wish to thank you for all the information you sent about the Bunchs in Oregon. I recently ordered 14 pages of old Bunch wills from Charleston, S.C. and a copy of the story about George an Phoebe's trip to Oregon from a publishing company in Texas. I will let you know if any of this material is of any value.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

Bunch Family Record
35 Court St. Room 440
Buffalo, N. Y. 14202

Mrs. Geneva King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla 74048

CHRISTMAS 1967

Dear Mrs. King

In keeping with the season, I wish to extend best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a very good New Year, from my family and myself to you and yours.

Many of you may be wondering why you haven't received a copy of the Bunch Family Record for several months. The answer is that they were never completed. The last mailing was the Spring 1967 issue. I have been working off and on with the material for the remaining three issues for 1967. They will of course be late but I do believe that they will be much more interesting than those in the past. The problem is not the lack of information, as I have enough for several issues but just the lack of time to devote to this project.

I believe that most of you realize that this is not a business but a hobby with me and that many other things must be considered. The additional time to and from work since we moved to our home in North Java, New York, and all the little things which must be done getting settled, especially with a large family. The three remaining issues for 1967 will be sent out as soon as possible.

At this time, I can not say what the plans will be for 1968 except that one thing is for sure, I enjoy working on this material and plan to continue the publication.

The 1967 Summer Issue is about the Bunchs of Oregon. I have received a lot of help on this issue and I believe you will enjoy it. I get many nice letters from you subscribers and try to answer them all. However, if I do slip up, write again. I promise not to forget twice in a row.

I have been working up the information for several counties in Indiana, Tennessee and Kentucky but at this time I do not know which I will print first. As you know, the 1967 Spring issue contained the first half of the write-up on Claiborne County, Tennessee. Before publishing the second half, I plan to visit there again.

Our publications are sent by third class mail and cannot be forwarded. Please check your address and zip code number at the top of this letter. If they are not correct, notify me so that you will receive the forthcoming issues.

In closing, I send my warmest wishes for a joyious Christmas and a Happy New Year to all.

Yours sincerely,

DeWitt Bunch

DeWitt Bunch

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

Mrs. Geneva King
Route 1, Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma
74048

Dear Mrs. King,

This is going to be just a short letter as I have been busy. Some of this material has been around here for a couple weeks or longer. I wanted to check some of it out a little closer but havent gotten around to it.

I am sending a photocopy of what little information the Book "Hands Across the Years" contains about the Bunch Family. A photocopy of some information that you probably already have on the Maupin Family. A carbon of my letter to Mrs. Whitley, who was also mentioned in your last letter. Also a western magazine. The story Paulina -Deadly Raider is the one in which you will be interested.

Dewitt

P.S. I just occidently ran across the Maupin material.

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

Feb. 24, 1960.

Dear Mrs. King.

As we are undoubtedly of the Virginia Bunches it would not be amiss if I headed this Dear Cousin.
Will start by telling something about myself. This is my 95th birthday. For some 12 years preceding 1955 I enjoyed marvelous health but on Dec. 54 I had an accident , broke an arm and wrenched several places in spine out of line. From that time on all was bad. Had inflimation (then of glands. Rectal cancer operation and then a broken hip. In four y years I was hospitalized 174 days. Surgeon said when I was taken to hospital that I would be walking around in 6 to 8 weeks. I was there 15 weeks and then furnished with a walker and sent home. Was not perm= itted to step on foot for another 8 weeks, and cannot get around with= out using walker. and fear that I never will. Spend days in sitting in chair in corner, lieing on couch and walking around room.
My daughter and I live together and have ever since my wife died 18 years ago, She is home only on Saturdays and Sundays so I have to spend other days All by lonesome. Last week I had a light attack of Intestinal flu or would have written you sooner.

Now to answer your letter. I thought that you were a descendant of Nathaniel 1793 but you said he and your grandfather were first cousins. So that data I have would not help you trace your ancestry ac back. You said that you got information from script I sent an Ella Bunch of Colorado. I never heard off her or sent her copy of Bunch genealogy. .I did send copy to Mrs. Thomas Taylor of Loveland Colorado, A descendant of David Bunch 1722 through his son John, 1749.H was Jennie Lasley. I also sent copy to Nathaniel Calvin Bunch of Coffeyville Kansas from whom I received most of data from which I compiled genealogy of Nathaniel 1793 family.. Am enclosing copy herewith. Have not been able to find connection with Virginia Bunche but David Bunch 1722 had a son named Nathaniel born July 25, 1767 who might have been his father. As you say that yourgreat-great grandfather , James Bunch was a cousin of Nathaniel 1793 he might have also been a son of Nathaniel 1767. You asked if I had done any work on family of Samuel Bunch who left will in 1783. Know nothing about them. Am enclosing extracts from some Samuel Bunches wills.
I forgot to say that I was 5 ft 8 reduced from 5,ft 10 as result of flattening of spinal pads and weigh 135. As you are so deeply interested in family I will try to soon look over my file and send you copies of some things I think would interest you , Have become to write any more today,

Sincerely yours

R H Bunch

LOUISA COUNTY WILLS.

****

JOHN BUNCH. BORN L&%(. 1759 Wife named Fannie. Known children.. Samuel O. Fountain, Judith, and Martha. Judith married Thomas Jones, Nov. 11, 1816. Martha married Benjamin Faris Nov. 15 1813, Samuel married Malinda Perkins Oct. 20, 1826.

SAMUEL BUNCH Wife Maria. DaughterAnn Grubs, Son, David L, Grandson, John Willoughby, Son, MarianusF. Bunch, Grandson, Zachariah M. Bunch, Grand daughter, Willie M, Bunch. Mothers name was Mary.

SAMUEL BUNCH WILL. Jan, 30, 1782. Mentions his wife Mary, Sons, George, Charles, James and John. Dayghters, Judith, Mary, Rebecca Meredit and Ann.

GRAINGER COUNTY TENNESSEE.

JOHN BUNCH MARRIED Margaret Muse Clay Children were.

Samuel Hamilton Bunch,	Feb. 16, 1809
William Clay "	Apl. 16, 1811
ORLENA Patsy	June 19, 1812
Clement Clay	Jan. 10, 1815
Elvira Cynthia	Sep. 7, 1817
Cordelia Margaret	Apl. 5, 1820
Myrtila Mary	Mch. 6, 1823
John LaFayette	Dec, 23, 1825
Hugh Comer.	Sep, 5, 1828
Minerva Rebecca	Jan, 1[illegible], 1832
Adelia Ann	Nov. 5, 1836

ORLENA Patsy married Benjamin Craighea June 12 1828 and Thomas McBroom , They lived in Boliver Missouri and Rutledge Tennessee,

Copy To Dewitt
Jan 1965

C O P Y

~~XXXXXX~~
6850 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois
Feb. 24, 1960.

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Okla.

Dear Mrs. King:

As we are undoubtedly of the Virginia Bunches it would not be amiss if I headed this Dear Cousin. Will start by telling something about myself. This is my 95th Birthday. For some 12 years proceding 1955 I enjoyed marvelous health but on Dec. 24 I had an accident, broke an arm and wrenched several places in spine out of line. From that time on all was bad. Had inflamation then of glands. Rectal cancer operation and then a broken hip. In four years I was hospitalized 174 days. Surgeon said when I was taken to hospital that I would be walking around in 6 to 8 weeks. I was there fifteen weeks and then furnished with a walker and sent home. Was not permitted to step on foot fof another 8 weeks and cannot get around without using walker, and fear I never will. Spend days in sitting in chair in corner, lying on couch and walking around room. My daughter and I live together and have since my wife died 18 years ago. She is home only on Saturdays and Sundays so I have to spend other days all by lonesome. Last week I had a light attack of intestinal flu or would have written you sooner.

Now to answer your letter. I thought that you were a descendant of Nathaniel (b. 1793), but you said he and your grandfather were probably cousins. On that - data I have would not help you trace your ancestry. I sent copy of data to Nathaniel C. Bunch of Coffeyville, Kansas, from whom I received most of data from which I compiled genealogy of Nathaniel 1793 family. Have not been able to find connection with Virginia Bunches.

You ask if I had done any work on family of Samuel Bunch who lwft will in 1783 (in Louisa Co.) Know nothing about them. Am enclosing extracts from some Samuel Bunch wills.

I forgot to say that I was 5 ft 8 reduced from 5 ft 10 as result of flattening of spinal pads and weigh 135. As you are so ddeply interested in family I will try to soon look over my file and send you copies of some things I think will interest you. Have become too tired to write any more today.

Sincerely yours,

R. H. Bunch.

Copy To Dewitt
Jan 1965

LOUISA COUNTY WILLS

JOHN BUNCH (Born 1759) (no date give by R.H. Bunch)
Wife named Fannie.
Known children - Samuel O.; Faountain; Judith; and Martha.
Judith married Thomas Jones, Nov. 11, 1816
Martha married Benjamin Farris, Nov. 15, 1813
Samuel married Malinda Perkins, Oct. 20, 1826.

SAMUEL BUNCH Wife Maria. Daughter # Ann Grubs. Son, David L. Grandson, John Willoughby. Son, Marianus F. Bunch. Grandson, Zachariah Bunch. Granddaughter, Willie M. Bunch. Mother's name was Mary.

SAMUEL BUNCH Jan. 30, 1783
Mentions wife Mary; sons, George, Charles, James and John. Daughters, Judith, Mary, Rebecca Meredith, and Ann.

GRAINGER CO. TENN

(this sent because of name "~~Orel~~ Orlena".)

John Bunch married Margaret Muse Clay. Their children:

Samuel Hamilton Bunch	Born Feb. 16, 1809
William Clay Bunch	Apr. 16, 1811
Orlena Patsy Bunch	June 19, 1812
Clement Clay Bunch	Jan. 10, 1815
Elvira Cynthia Bunch	Sept. 7, 1817
Cordelia Margaret Bunch	Apr. 5, 1820
Myrtila Mary Bunch	Mch. 6, 1823
John LaFayette Bunch	Dec. 23, 1825
Hugh Comer Bunch	Sept. 5, 1828
Minerva Rebecca Bunch	Jan. 1, 1832
Adelia Ann Bunch	Nov. 5, 1836

Orlena Patsy married Benjamin Craighea June 12, 1828; and Thomas McBroom. Lived Boliver, Missouri and Rutledge, Tenn.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago
Feb. 24, 1960.

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

March, 11, 1960.

Mrs. Garland King.
Nowata, Oklahoma.

Dear Cousin .

It has been nearly two weeks since I wrote to sending quite a lot of material about Bunch Family. and have been expecting to get letter acknowledging receipt of same. Hope that was not lost in transit as it would take too much time to make copies. If you did not get it Postal Service should have returned it to me as I had my return address on envelope. In my letter I made an error when I said I thought that Nathaniels 1793, father might have been son of David 1722. Had momentarily forgotten that his father was named Charles born about 1740.
I have Bunch names indexed so that I can see on what page any Bunch is mentioned and can find no Charles who would fit. As to the Missouri Bunches. I have made no effort to trace them. It would be almost impossible to do so. They or their ancestors whether from Virginia or North Carolina would have to go through Grainger County, Tenn. to get to Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas.so their ancesterswould be sons, Grandsons, Great Grandsons, or Grate, Great Grandsons etc of john 1652, or of the Five brothers who came from Aberdeen,Scotland landing at Alexandra Va,in 1732.or of the unrelated Bunches who settled in N. Carolina.
I have been looking over my files and when or if I hear f from you I will make copies ofwhat I have that might interest you.

Sincerely yours.

RH Bunch

Richard H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

March 30, 1960.

Dear Mrs, King.

Your letter of 11th and material about Bun
Bunches received. I have not.read latter thoroughly But found it very interesting. I thought Tilghman and I did a good job in getting information but you have done far more. Our only object was to trace our own lines and got information about others while doing so. My only failure was that I could not contact any descendant of my fathers brother Williamwho went out to Iowa and laid out town sites along Rock Island R. R. which was being built at that time. From Iowa he went to Arkansas and was lost track of. My mother said he was the homliest wh white man she ever saw, He was 6 ft. 2 and only weighed 120 pounds. I am enclosing copy of statistics taken from Davids Bible, of my own lineage and early Bunches in America. mxx Also extensive information about Grainger County, Tennessee Bunches. DO NOT RETURN any of these. My daughter does not want to preserve them and I have no Grandchildren to leave them to. Later I will send you what I hve about the Carolina Bunches who were not related to the Virginian Bunches. Will look through my file and send you any thing I think may interest you.

We have had a couple of days of seasonable weather for a change,Snow has all melted. Wish I could get out of doors and walk around. Have not been out of building for more than a year and it becomes monotonous.

Sincerely yours.

RHBunch

Copy To Dewitt
Jan 1965

March 30, 1960.

Dear Mrs. King:

Your letter and material about Bunches received. I have not read latter thoroughly but found it very interesting. I thought Tilghman and I did a good job in getting information but you have done far more. Our only object was to trace our own lines and got information about others while doint so.

My only failure was that I could not contact any descendants of my fathers brother, William, who went out to Iowa and laid out town sites along Rock Island railroad, which was being built at that time. From Iowa he went to Arkansas and was lost track of. My mother said he was the homliest white man she ever saw, he was 6 ft 2 and only weighed 120 lbs. I am enclosing copy of statistics taken from David's Bible, of my own lineage, and early Bunches in America. Also extensive information about Grainger County, Tenn. Bunches. Do not return any of these. My daughter does not want to preserve them and I have no Grandchildren to leave them to. Later I will send you what I have about the Carolina Bunches who were not related to the Virginia Bunches. Will look through my file and send you anything I think may interest you.

We have had a couple of days of seasonable weather for a change. Snow has all melted. Wish I could get out of doors and walk around. Have not been out of building for more than a year and it becomes monotonous.

R. H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois
March 30, 1960.

RICHARD HANEY BUNCH

JOHN BUNCH came to New Kent County, Va. in 1652. In 1741 a John Bunch died in Hanover County. In his will he left his property to five sons, John, William Henry, David and James. I feel sure that he was a Grandson of John 1652.

David BUNCH My Great, Great Grandfather was born in Hanover County in 1722 and died in Louisa County in 1776. Mary, his wife was born in 1729. Children were.

W

John Born Oct.20. 1747 Joseph Jan. 15. 1948. Pouncy Jan. 5 1950
William Nov, 3o, 1752 Jean Dec. 9, 1754. Mary Mch. 20, 1757
David Mch. 25 1759 Lucresea Jan. 5 1761 Anthony Nov. 17, 1762
Thomas Feb. 17, 1765 Nathaniel, July 25, 1767. Winnie Dec. 20, 1769.
Paul May 26, 1772.

POUNCEY BUNCH. My Great Grandfather, was born in Louisa County Jan. 5, 1750.Died there in 1808. Children were . Suprey, Walter, Rhoda, Adney, James and Pouncey.

JaMES BUNCH My Grandfather, Born in Louisa County in 1789. Died in Fluvanna County in 1867. Married Frances Flanagan in Fluvanna County in 1812. Children.

H

Hillery P. Feb. 8, 1813. Reubenf. 1816. William E. 1818. Frances Elizabeth, 1820. James Franklin Mch. 17, 1824. Suprey Wellington May 16, 1827.

JAMES FRANKLIN B

V

d
cc

My father , Born in Fluvanna County Va, Mch 1824, Went to Peoria, Ills, in 1851. where he married Hannah McFall n 1853. He went back to Virginia in 1859. Returned to Peoria in 1861. Hannah McFall was born in Brownsville, Penn. Oct. 24, 1830 . . She was a widow with a young daughter died when she marrid father, James Franklin Bunch died Feb. 1. 1892, ~~Hannah~~ in Peoria, Hannah in April, 12, 1890 in Peoria. Children were .

JAMES William	Born	July 11 1854	Peoria	Died	Nov. 4, 1908	Peoria.
CHARLES Franklin	"	Dec. 12, 1856	"	"	Mch, 12, 1872	"
HILARY FLANAGAN	"	Apl, 12, 1858	"	"	Sep, 13, 1858	"
FRANCIS JANE	"	Apl, 12, 1858	"	"	Nov. 1, 1919	"
JOHN ARNOLD	"	Feb, 12, 1860	Fluvanna Co. Va		Jan, 14, 1938	"
REUBEN HADEN	"	July 30, 1863	Peoria	"	Dec, 12, 1875	"
RICHARD HANEY	"	Feb, 24, 1865	Neponset Ill.			
GEORGE "	"	Sep, 5, 1866	"		Sep. 5, 1866	Neponset
FREDERICK C.	"	Apl. 4, 1869	Peoria.		1827.	Milwaukee Wis
FRANCIS MARION	"	Oct. 25, 1871	"	"	Jan, 7, 1871	Baltimore, Md.

RICHARD HANEY Born in Neponset, Ills, Feb, 24, 1865.Married Harriet F, Greenman in Easton Md. Dec. 10, 1890. She was born in Troutberg, N. Y. Mch. 3, 1866.
One child ,
Alma Louise born in Chicago, Nov. %, 1891.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago, 1960.

DAVID & MARY BUNCH FAMILY BIBLE

Rebecca Bunch departed this life on 15th of March 1770

David & Marys Family.

John Bunch	Born	Oct. 20, 1747	Lycresea Bunch	Born	Jan. 17. 1751
Joseph	"	June 15, 1749	Anthony	"	Nov. 19. 1762
Pouncey	"	Jan. 15 1750	Thomas	"	Feb. 17 1765
William	"	Nov. 30 1752	Nathaniel		July 25. 1767
Jean		Dec. 9 1754	Winnie		Dec. 20. 1769
Mary	Mch.	Mch. 20. 1757	Paul		May 25 1772
David		Mch. 25, 1759.			

Paul Bunch Departed this life in 30th year of his age, July. 17. 1802.
Anne, Daughter of William & Feebe Bunch wws born Sept. 18, 1755.
David Bunch Departed this life Apl. 18, 1776.
Polly Bunch Departed this life May 4, 1807

Janey Bunch, daughter of Paul Bunch and wife Polly was born May, 3, 1794
Burwell Bunch son of Paul and Pollywas born Dec. 6, 1798
Dorcas Daughter of Paul & Polly Bunch was born Jan. 3, 1801

JOHN & HANNAH BUNCH Fa...

Anderson Bunch	Born	Nov. 8, 1771	Lucy Bunch	Born.	Jan. 13, 1779
Jesse	"	Nov, 11, 1773	JosiJosiah	"	Sep. 23, 1781
John	"	Mch. 3, 1776			

WILLIAM & NANCY BUNCH FAMILY.

Nancy Bunch ,daughter of John Moore of Louisa County was born March 21, 1752 Departed this Oct. 16, 1843. William Bunch departed this life, Dec. 15, 1831

Children.
******

David Bunch	Born.	Jan, 24, 1776	Jean Bunch	Born	Oct. 12, 1787
Elizabeth	"	Mch, 15, 1779	John Moore		June 7, 1790
Sudah	"	Nov, 9 1781	Nancy		Dec. 7, 1792
Mary	"	Sept. 21, 1783			

John Moore departed this life Apl. 28, 1863
Elizabeth Bunch departed this life S 17, 1822
Thomas son of Mary Bunch was born Apl. 28, 1805.

A story about the Bible was that a brother of Williamrode from Atlanta to Guilford Co. N. C. and wanted him to to Louisa County, Va.to attend sale of Davids estate, He could not go but asked brother to buy the Family Bible for him. He did so and gave it him on way back to Atlanta.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago. 1960

~~See also next page~~
Copy To Dewitt Jan 1965

RICHARD HANEY BUNCH

John Bunch Came to New Kent County, Va., in 1652. In 1741 a John Bunch died in Hanover County. In his will he left his property to five sons, John, William, Henry, David and James. I feel sure that he was a Grandson of John 1652.

DAVID BUNCH My great-great-grandfather was born in Hanover County in 1722 and died in Louisa County in 1776. Mary, his wife was born in 1729. (For a record of their family, see the Bible Record on next page)

POUNCEY BUNCH My great-grandfather, was born in Louisa County, Jan. 5, 1750. Died There in 1808. Children were Suprey, Walter, Rhoda, Adney, James and Pouncey.

JAMES BUNCH My Grandfather, born Louisa County 1789. Died Fluvanna County 1867. Married Frances Flanagan in Fluvanna County in 1812. Their children were: Hillery P., feb. 8, 1813; Reuben F., 1816, Williem E., 1818; Frances Elizabeth, 1820; James Franklin, Mch. 17, 1824; Suprey Wellington, May 16, 1827.

JAMES FRANKLIN BUNCH My father, born in Fluvanna County, Va., Mch, 1824. Went to Peoria, Ill, 1851, where he married Hannah McFall in 1853. He weht back to Virginia in 1859. Returned to Peoria in 1861. Hannah McFall was born in Brownsville, Penn, Oct. 24, 1830. She was a widow with a young daughter when she married father. James Franklin Bunch died Feb. 1, 1892 in Peoria. Hannah in April 12, 1890 in Peoria. Children were:

James William Bunch	Born	July 11, 1854,	Peoria	Died	Nov. 4, 1908,	Peoria.
Charles Franklin Bunch	"	Dec. 12, 1856	"	"	Mch. 12, 1872,	"
Hilary Flanagan Bunch	"	Apl. 12, 1858,	"	"	Sept 13, 1858,	"
Francis Jane Bunch	"	Apl. 12, 1858,	"	"	Nov. 1, 1919,	"
John Arnold Bunch	"	Feb. 12, 1860,	Fluvanna CoVa	Died	Jan. 14, 1938,	Peoria
Reuben Haden Bunch	"	July 30, 1863,	Peoria	Died	Dec. 12, 1875,	Peoria
Richard Haney Bunch	"	Feb. 24, ~~1856~~,	Neponset, Ill. 1865			
George Haney Bunch	"	Sept 5, 1866,	"	" . Died	Sept 5, 1866,	Neponse
Frederick C. Bunch	"	Apl 4, 1869,	Peoria	Died	~~XXXXXXXX~~ 1927,	Milwaukee
Francis Marion Bunch	"	Oct. 25, 1871,	Peoria	Died	Jan. 7, 1871,	Baltimore.

RICHARD HANEY BUNCH Born in Neponset, Illinois, Feb. 24, 1865. Married Harriet F. Greenman in Easton, Md., Dec. 10, 1890. She was born in Troutberg N.Y., March 3, 1866. One child:

Alma Louise Bunch, born in Chicago, Nov. 5, 1891.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago, Ill.
March 30, 1960.

DAVID & MARY BUNCH FAMILY BIBLE

~~See next page~~
Corrections to
DeWitt Jan 1965

Rebecca Bunch departed this life on 15th of March, 1770.

David & Mary's Family.

John Bunch	Born Oct. 20, ~~1757~~ 1747		Lucresea Bunch	Born	Jan. 17, ~~1751~~ 1761
Joseph Bunch	" June 15, 1749		Anthony Bunch	"	Nov. 19, 1762
Pouncey Bunch	" Jan. 15, 1750		Thomas Bunch	"	Feb. 17, 1765
William Bunch	" Nov. 30, 1752		Nathaniel Bunch	"	July 25, 1767
Jean Bunch	" Dec. 9, 1754		Winnie Bunch	"	Dec. 20, ~~1869~~ 1769
Mary Bunch	" Mch. 20, 1757		Paul Bunch	"	May 25, 1772
David Bunch	" Mch. 25, 1759				

Paul Bunch departed this life in 30th year of his age, July 17, 1802.
Anne, Daughter of William & Feebe Bunch, was born Sept. 18, 1755.
David Bunch departed this life Apl. 18, 1776.
Polly Bunch departed this life May 4, 1807.

Janey Bunch, daughter of Paul and wife Polly was born May 3, 1794.
Burwell Bunch son of Paul and Polly was born Dec. 6, 1798.
Dorcas, Daughter of Paul & Polly,Bunch was born Jan. 3, 1801.

JOHN & HANNAH BUNCH FAMILY

Anderson Bunch	Born Nov. 8, 1771	Lucy Bunch, born Jan. 13, 1779
Jesse Bunch	" Nov. 11, 1773	Josiah Bunch, born Sept. 23, 1781.
John Bunch	" Mch. 3, 1776	

WILLIAM & NANCY BUNCH FAMILY

Nancy Bunch, daughter of John Moore of LouisaCounty was born March 21, 1752. Departed this life Oct. 16, 1843. William Bunch departed this life Dec. 15, 1831. Children:

David Bunch	Born	Jan. 24, 1776	Jean Bunch	Born	Oct. 12, 1787
Elizabeth	"	Mch. 15, 1779	John Moore Bunch	"	June 7, 1790
Sudah	"	Nov. 9, 1781	Nancy	"	Dec. 7, 1792
Mary	"	Sept 21, 1783			

John Moore departed this life Apl. 28, 1863.
Elizabeth Bunch departed this life Sept 17, 1822.
Thomas son of Mary Bunch was bornAprl. 28, 1805.

The story about the Bible was that abrother of William rode from Atlanta to Guilford Co., N.C., and wanted him to go to Louisa County, Va. to attend sale of David's estate. He could not go but asked brother to buy the Family Bible for him. He did so and gave it him on way back to Atlanta.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago, Ill.
March 30, 1960.

Copy to Dewitt Jan 1965

Early BUNCHES in America

************************ **

Nugents Pioneers and Cavaliers of Virginia stated that a JOHN BUNCH came to New Kent Count , Va. in 1651/52.

***** ******

There is anold Tennessee tradition that the first Bunch in America was a younggsalier shipwrecked off coast of Virginia who settled in Tennessee, , There were several versions No dates given. Unless my recollection of history is wrong there was no Tennessee until at least 100 years after the John Bunch came to New Kent County.

****

In 1937 Viola Bunch Slough of Glasgow , Va. told my cousin Bessie Clayvell of Norfolk who was visiting her brother , that she was descended from one of five brothers who landed at Alexander Va, in1732 and gave her a lot of information ,or MISINFORMATION . about her family. When I called her attention toerrors she went to her mothers home and examined Bible Records. which showed that instead of being a descendant of one of tha 5 brothers her descent was same as mine and that her Great Grandfather Pouncey and my Grandfather James were brothers who married Flanagan sisters in Fluvanna County.

********* ** **

In 1937 I had a letter fromEmmet Bunch of Lynchberg in which he said that the family was first found in Flanders and during religeous uprisings migrated to Scotland where they were known to have lived for more than 400 years. In May 1732five brothers landed in Alexandria and from these the Bunches of America are descended. Leaving Alexandria the brothers settled in various places. George, the eldest located in Louisa County and his Grandson was my Grandfather. Emmet wrote me that he was going to an ~~IxOI~~. I. O. O. F. convention at Milwaukee and would stop off in Chicago. Viola Slough informed me that he died suddenly. He was wrong when he said the Bunches of America were descended from the five brothers and like Viola Slough I believe he was wrong about his descent.

****

Walter A. Bunch of Ashboro N.C. sent his daughter to Raliegh to see Guy L Bunch whom she said was well versed in his family history. He said he was descended from Paul Bunch, one of the five brothers who came to Alexandria Va. in 1732. from Aberdeen Scotland. The others were Jeremiah, Malachi, David and Henry. He claims they went from Hanover Germany in the eleventh century and that the German spelling was Buntz.

the Bunches.

R. N.Bunch
Chicago. 1960.

GRAINGER COUNTY; TENNESSEE.

BUNCHES.

In March 1780, John Bunch patented land in the Holston Country. Thomas King and Rufus (or Isaac Trimble were with him. He evidently migrated from nearby Washington County, Virginia, (Abingdon, County Seat) but from the part now Sullivan County, Tennessee. Before moving down into Hawkins County (now Grainger) he probably lived near the present Kingsport, Tennessee, a territory over which Washington County, Va. long exercised jurisdiction.

John Bunch's forebears came from England well before the Revolution and settled in Virginia. There is an old tradition in East Tennessee that the first Bunch in this country was a ship-wrecked child on the Virginia coast. In his teens he joined a party to recover some prisoners and property taken by the Indians. Getting ahead of the Indians they concealed themselves behind some logs. The Captain ordered them to fire as the Indians were straggling along, Bunch waved his hand and said, "Wait and lets bunch them". Finally, when the Indians got together they fired, large numbers were killed and the prisoners recovered. There are several versions of this, and in one it is said that thefirst Bunch in the present East Tennessee was a ship-wrecked youngster, another has it that the first Bunch came over at the age of 17.*

John Bunch was a Revolutionary soldier and was active in the early Indian Wars.** He servrd as Captain under Sevier in the Etowah campaign against the Cherokees and Creeks in 1792 and 1793, and in 1794 he served in the Knox Regiment as an ensign, Territory south of the Ohio, and apparently for years was Captain of Militia at Rutledge, Grainger County, Tennessee. The Captain was quite a land owner and active in public affairs. The first Court in Grainger County was held in his house, and he offered land for the first court house, across from his property., *** now known as the old Manley Place. He served in the Tennessee Legislature of 1803 and 1805. The Bunch house is still standing, about 1½ miles west of Rutledge on the Knoxville Road, and not far from Richland Creek which runs through the place. An old family cemetery is nearby. This place once had splendid orchards. The French Bourbon Prince, afterward King Louis Phillipe of France, and his brother, dined here with Captain Bunch while enroute to New Orleans on their American visit in the 1790's. The Captains wife was Mary Asher. They had the following children.

---

* John Bunch was probably the first Bunch in Tennessee. The early Bunches of Virginia and North Carolina were not kin. Different families.

** The house on the old Bunch place was undoubtedly with defense against the Indians in view. There were heavy logs in the walls. The Richland Creek (running through the place)Valley was in early times a very heavy cane-brake. In the North Carolina State Records there is an item about a man being killed on June 29, 1788, during Indian hostilities, at Bunch's Station. Indian depredations were no doubt numerous.

*** Captain John Bunch presented land across the highway from his property as a site for Grainger Counties first court house. An excavation was apparently started but the building was erected in Rutledge. Grainger County was founded from Hawkins.

* *** In old Grainger County Minute Books the following Bunches are mentioned. from 1798 to 1808. Charles - John - David - Martin - Samuel - Thomas.

***** One of the main routes to the Southwest ran via Rutledge.

John Bunch
Samuel Bunch
Mary (Polly)Bunch. Married Joshua Hickey
Martha (or Patsy) Bunch. Married Jeremiah Jernagin who was a brother of Spencer J. Jernigan, brilliant lawyer and United States Senator (Whig) from Tennessee 1843-44.
Lavinia (or Viney) Bunch, Married a Mr. Watson

Captain Bunch died some time between 1812 and 1820.
Captain Bunch's son John was born Feb. 11, 1786. John Jr. married, on Aug. 25, 1807, Margaret Muse Clay.* These Clays were related to the Kentucky Clays. Margaret's brother, Clement Comer Clay was later on Governor and United States Senator from Alabama, and then Confederate Senator and representativeof the Confederacy in Canada.. He was imprisoned at Fortress Monroe, Va. after the Civil War at the same time as Jefferson Davis. John and Margaret Bunch had the following children.

Samuel Hamilton Bunch.	Born,	Feb. 16, 1809
William Clay Bunch	"	Apl. 26, 1811
Orlena Patsy Bunch	"	June 19, 1812
Clement Clay Bunch	"	Jan. 10, 1815
Elvira Cynthia Bunch	"	Sep. 7, 1817
Cordelia Margaret Bunch	"	Apl. 3, 1820
Mary Myrtilla Bunch	"	Mch. 6, 1823
John Lafayette Bunch	"	Dec. 23, 1825
Hugh Comer Bunch	"	Sep. 5, 1828
Minerva Rebecca Bunch	"	Jan. 12, 1832
Adelia Ann Bunch	"	Nov. 3, 1836

Four children died at an early age.
William Clay Bunch died May, 14, 1811
Clement Clay Bunch died Sep. 26, 1818
Hugh Comer Bunch died Oct. 16, 1832
Adelia Ann Bunch died May 1, 1845

MARRIAGES.

Samuel Hamilton Bunch & Parthena Patsy Paine Jernagin, Jan. 31, 1828. (1st wife)

Orlena Patsy Bunch & Benjamin Craighead, Nov. 12, 1828. (1st husband.)
Orlena Patsy Bunch & Thomas McBroom, (2nd husband) Lived in Bolivar, Mo. and Rutledge, Tenn.
Elvira Cynthia Bunch & William Kenley Latham. Jan. 12, 1836. **

****

---

* Margaret Muse Clay was born Feb. 14, 1792. She was a daughter of William Clay (born Aug. 11, 1760, in Chesterfield County, Va. Died Aug. 4, 1841 in Grainger County, Tenn.and his wife, Rebecca Comer. William Clay was a son of James Clay of Hanover and Chesterfield Counties, Va. and his wife, Margaret Muse. Mr. Bunch's sisters were, Mrs, Cynthia Greene, Mrs. Nancy Hightower, and Mrs. Kendrick.

** The Lathams were early settlers near Rutledge, Tenn., going there from Abingdon, Virginia.

Cordelia Margaret Bunch & Robert James McElhaney. Dec. 11, 1838 (8)
Living in Springfield, Mo.
Mary Myrtilla Bunch & William Adkins Campbell. Feb. 9, 1842 (9)
Living in Springfield, Mo.
Minerva Rebecca Bunch & William I. ? Sims. May 13, 1846.

John Lafayette Bunch & Ann Eliza Woolridge (1st wife) Dec. 23, 1847.

As a young man John Bunch served in the local Militia Company. He probably spent some time in northern Alabama, at Huntsville, where some of the Clays located, agter his marriage. Several of his children were born there. His home in Grainger County, Tenn., 3½ miles west of Rutledge, still stands. Now owned by Prof. S. R. Wister. In 1834 he moved to Missouri from Tennessee and settled at Boliver where he died, Apl. 2, 1837. His wife passed on, Apl. 5, 1841. Both are buried near Boliver. Mr. Bunch was quite a large man, weighing about 250 lbs., and very temperate habits, neither smokedor drank. His oldest son. Samuel Hamilton Bunch, first married Miss. Jernagin and had six children (4 sons.) Of these sons Rufus, the oldest went to Oregon before the Civil War. Jeremiah Jernagin fought through the war in the Confederate army anf then movedto Florida. Robert (Bob) served in the Southern Army and lived in Grainger County, Tenn. Afterwards, Samuel Hamilton was killed fighting for the "Lost Cause", in South Carolina in 1865. All were ardent Confederates of course. "Ham" moved to Missouri with his father but returned to Rutledge after several years. He married a second time, in 1849, a widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis (Miss. Janeway). They had 4 children, Niles Ellis Latham Bunch - John J. Bunch - William Ashly Bunch and John H. C. Bunch. They moved to Texas in the eighties and settled at Pilot Point where "Ham" died in 1888. Descendants still live there. The other surviving son of John and Margaret Bunch, John Lafayette Bunch, journied to Missouri with his parents, but not caring for life in that State went back to Alabama and livedwith the Clays and was educatedthere. He made Tuscumbia, Alabama his home and married twice, first Ann Elizabeth Woolridge, second, Lucy Mary Johnston. By the first two children survived, Elsie Clay Bunch who married R. L. McKnight, and Virginia Tunstoll Bunch who married Dr. Henry S. Dill. By the second marriage were Persifer S. Bunch who died in 1930, and Martha Ward Bunch who married Lucius E. Patton. Mrs. McKnight died in 1933. (She had a home in Tuscumbia filled with lovely furniture.) Mrs. Dill died in 1926 and Mrs. Patton in 1935, in Memphis, Tenn. Major Bunch served in the Confederate Army under General Strobl, and died in 1862. The second son of John Bunch (Colonel) Samuel Bunch, was born in what became Grainger County, Tenn. on Dec. 4, 1786. Was educated in public schools. He served in his fathers Company of Militia, and with the outbreak of hostilities in 1817, enlisted in Col. John William's Regiment as a private, on Dec. 1st and served in the expedition to east Florida (10), being appointed Captain on Jan. 3, 1813.

****

8. Major R. J. McElhaney was a native of Grainger County, Tenn, (born about 1815) He was a prominent citizen, merchant and banker of Springfield, Mo. and Postmaster there under Polk. Was a Major of Militia in 1840 and Captain of a Federal Company late in the Civil War that saw little active service. The Major came to Missouri in 1835. Major McElhaney and his wife were parents-in-law of Leonidas A. Campbell who served in the Confederate Army as a Colonel and was a member of George Marmadukes Staff. Colonel Campbell was a native of Springfield, Mo.. He accumulated a large fortune in many lines and had a 10,000 acre plantation in the Yazoo delta in Misissippi and a Cotton Press business at Vicksburg, Miss. A very prominent and fine man.

9. The Campbells went to California in 1849 or 50 and spent several years there.

10 The expedition fought an engagement in East Florida, -- Col. Bunch's letter of Sept. 23, 1819 to General Jackson (American State Papers, Military Affairs 1, Page 769.

Following this service he was appointed Colonel of a regiment called, Samuel Bunch's Regiment East Tennessee Volunteers, and rendered eminent service under General Andrew Jackson in the Creek Campaign. He distinguised himself in the attack on Hillibetown on Nov. 18, 1813, and in the charge (11) of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend on 27th of March, 1814, he was among the first to pass over the enemy's breastworks. The power of the Creek Nation was forever broken on the field after that. Col. Bunch was detailed to command at the different posts from Fort William in the Creek Nation to the Tennessee line. For six years he served as Sheriff of Grainger County. The Colonel was a great horse fancier and bred a string of fine roans, known as the "Bunch Roans.". He was a friend and benefactor of Andrew Johnson, and when young Johnson opened his first tailoring establishment in 1826 at Rutledge, he used the Bunch office part of the time as his shop, the Colonel being away on duty as an Indian Agent. This office was a small brick building that stood near the present Court House site. Johnson often hunted with the Colonel who was an enthusiastic sportsman. The Colonel served in the 23rd and 24th Congresses, (1835-1837) as a Southern Whig,and supported Hugh Lawson White for the Presidency in 1836 presidential campaign. Senator White carried Tennessee in this national election. Col. Bunch married Miss. Amanda Anderson, a daughter of Joseph M. Anderson, and his wife, Mary Cocke. She was pretty and vivacious. (12) The Colonel was a large land owner and man of affairs. He was big and very handsome, and in his younger days, quite a beau. His friends included two men who reached the Presidency, Andrew Jackson and Andrew Johnson. He died on Sept. 5, 1849. The Knoxville Register published the following obituary. "Died at his residence in Grainger County on the 5th inst. Colonel Samuel Bunch innhis 65th year, Colonel Bunch commanded a regiment in the Indian Wars of Andrew Jackson, and in the charge at the Battle of Horseshoe Bend was first or second man over and inside the breastworks of the enemy. He represented his district in Congress during the Administration of President Jackson, prior to the division of the parties in Tennessee. During the last session he served in Congress he was united with the Hon. John Bell, Henry A. Wise and Bailie Peyton in a publication nominating to the people the lamentsd Hugh Lawson White as a candidate for the Presidency of the United States. He was an honest man and a patriot. The Colonel (13) lived at his fathers old place, the present Manley Place, and is buried in theprivate grave yard on it. The Col. and Mrs. Bunch had the following children. McDonough J. Bunch, a handsome high spirited man, born about 1823, was the principal clerk of the State Legislature, 1845-46, held a Majors Commission in the period of the Mexican War, went to Mississippi and established a very successful law practice. Was killed in a duel well before the Civil War.

****

11 General Jackson in his report to Governor Blount dated March. 31, 1814, mentioned the "great gallantry with which Col. Bunch led his men.

12 Joseph M. Anderson was a son of Inslee Anderson and a Revolutionary soldier and a member of a distinguished old Delaware Family,who was killed on Nov. 4 1791 while serving as adjutant to Col. Gibson's Regiment in St. Clairs defeat by the Indians in Ohio, and his wife, Mary McDonough, the aunt of Commodore McDonough the hero of the Battle of Lake Champlain. Mrs. Joseph Anderson was a Mary Cocke, the daughter of Senator, General and Judge, William Cocke, one of the most distinguished figures of the old Southwest, andhis wife, Mary Maclin, her brother General William Cocke distinguished himself in the War of 1812 too. Mrs. Bunch, the Colonels ~~wife~~ widow, married in 1858, Mark Lowry, an old army comrade of the Colonel, and a wealthy respected citizen of Sparta, Tenn., who was a widower with grown and married children.

13 Bunches listed in Grainger County Land Transfers, 1800-1852.
John - David - Martin - Charles - Thomas - Pryor - Josiah C. - Samuel.
Anderson - Samuel H. - Amanda - Martha E. - Armstead.

Tighlman Howard Bunch. Attended school at Rutledge, left there in 1851, spent a uear at Tuscumbia, Alabama, attended the University of Mississippi at Oxfoed 1 1852-53, where he fought a duel with the late Dr. Kellar of Hot Springs, Arkansas (of the Helen Kellar family of Tuscumbia, Alabama.) (His room mate at Oxford was Howel H. Shields of Natchez, Adams County, Mississippi) then took a position with the Memphis and -harleston Railroad, being stationed at Memphis and LaGrange, Tennessee. He became engaged in Railroad work as a profession, and also served as a civil engineer. In 1860 he married, at New Orleans, Miss, Catherine Baird Henderson of Memphis (Adaughter of Joseph Henderson of New Orleans and Memphis, and his wife, Elizabeth Cocke who was a daughter of Bowler Cocke of Virginia. During the early days of the Civil War Mr. Bunch was active in moving troops for the Confeserate Government. For quite a period his headquarters were at Huntsville, Alabama. Suffering from tubercolosis, he and his wife, with their slaves and a swell train of several wagons, went to Texas in 1863 and settled at Peach Tree Farm near Waco in the Brazos Valley. Here a son was born in 1864, Tighlman H. Bunch. A daughter, Laura Tate Bunch had been born at Huntsville, Alabama. In 1864, due to failing health, a trip to Cuba was tried, the family running the blockade both ways at Galveston Bay. On returning it was decided to locate at San Antonio, but before reaching there Mr. Bunch died, in 1866 and was buried 21 miles from San Antonio. His widow settled in Little Rock, Arkansas and in 1871 married E. H. Skipworth. In 1883 Miss. Laura Bunch married Mr. Robert J. Matthews In 1898, T. H. Bunch married Miss. Laura Lewis (14) Samuel J. Bunch (15) located in Memphis, Tenn., after leaving Grainger County. He was killed serving in the Confederate Army. It is believed, at Shiloh. He was older than T. H. Bunch.

Albert A. Bunch died in his youth at Rutledge before the Civil War.

Thomas H. Bunch erved in the Federal Army in the Civil War and was wounded in the right leg at Chickamagua in Sept. 1863. He was a captain of cavelry. He was injured in 1864by a horse falling on him , and was honorably discharged in 1865. He went to Mexico and there engaged in mining until his return in 1884. He died April 3, 1893. He never married.

Amanda -unch Was a handsome woman and very popular, She taught school at Rutledge and died before the Civil War.

Laura Bunch. Married Charles William McClurg in 1857. Died May 24, 1861.

Sally Bunch. Married W. L. Lathim of Rutledge and died a young widow in 1854 while visiting her brother, T. H. Bunch, at LaGrange, Tenn. She died of typhoid fever. Her daughter Gertrude died the same month.

Mary Bunch. Married Asa Hopkins. Mary was very musical and taught music at one time at Sparta, Tenn. She had a son, Bunch Hopkins, who lived in Clarksville, Tennessee and Dollar, Texas. Has descendants in Texas. Bunch Hopkins was a large handsome man.

****

14 T. H. Bunch died in 1924. Moved to New york in 1917 from Little Rock, Ark. Has two children, T. H. Bunch and Laura Crease Bunch,

15 All the sons of Colonel Samuel Bunch were over six feet in height.

Thomas King of Hawkins County To John Bunch of Grainger County. Witnesses. Thomas Henderson & Samuel Yancey. Feb. Term 1801	Dated Nov. 22, 1800 200 acres on Richland Creek. South side. Consideration $100,00 Book A. Page 199
David Bunch to Martin Bunch Both of Grainger County. Book A. Page 42	Registered 21st. Jan. 1798 100 acres on the North side of Clinch Mt. on Puncheon Camp Creek. David Bunch acknowledged in open court.
William Cocke to John Bunch. Book A. Page 25	Date April 22, 1797 320 acres on Richland Creek. Signed, John Cocke Att. for Wm. Cocke Acknowledged in open court by said John Cocke.
Joseph Cobb to Charles Bunch Book A. Page 30	Registered 20 June 1797 Sum of $100,00 200 acres. South side of Richland Creek on a branch of the same waters of Holston River.
John Ward to Thomas Bunch. Both of Grainger County. Book A. Page 200	Registered March 5. 1801 Consideration $750,00 In the valley of German Creek. Witnesses. George Sharp, Isaac Copper andLewis Russel. Proven in open court in 1801
William Hall and others. Commissioners, William Hall, Robert Patterson, William Clay& William Hankins. To John Bunch Book A. Page 217	Registered Oct. 5, 1801 Consideration $235,00 4 certain lots. ¼ acre & 1/8 acre each being in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. Saml. D. Carrick, Samuel Yancey Luke Lee Jr. Proven in open court August Session 1801. Signed William Hall, Robert Patterson, William Clay and William Hankins.

William Hall & others
Commissioners.
To
John Bunch.

Book A. Page 239

Registered Oct. 5. 1801
For sum of $36,60 and 5 mills. 2 lots one quarter of an acre and ½ quarter of an acre, each in the town of Rutledge.

Witnesses. Samuel Yancey & Luke Lea Jr.
Proven in open Court. Session 1801

Martin Bunch

To

John Brock

Book A. Page 257

Registered March 20th. 1802.
Indenture made 29th Jan. 1802
Consideration $100,00. 25½ acres on the North side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek, it being the land where Bunch now lives.
Acknowledged in open Court February session 1802

Thomas Bunch

To

John Bunch

Book A. Page 306.

Registered Aug. 29. 1803.
Sum of $500,00. A tract of land on the north side of Holston River in the valley of German Creek, 200 acres more or less.
Witnesses. John F. Jack
Recorded August session 1803

Charles Bunch

To

Valentine Morgan

Book A. Page 333

Registered the 30th May. 1804.
For the sum of $50,00 200 acres on the south side of Richland Creek on the branch of the same the waters of the Holston River.
Witnesses. John Bunch, Saml Bunch, James Gracon.
Proven, May session A. D. 1804.

Martin Bunch

To
William McPhedtridge

Book A. Page 357

Registered March 5th 1805.
Consideration $200,00 25½ acres north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. it being the tract whereon said Bunch now lives.
Witnesses. Saml Clark & James Dyer.
Proven in open Court February 1805.
Samuel Yancey. Clerk.

Thomas Bunch
To
John Bunch

Book A. Page 306.

Registered Aug. 29th. 1803.
Indenture made 13th. Aug. 1803.
Consideration $500,00. 200 acres on the north side of Holston River in the valley of German Creek.
Deed of conveyance. Proven in open Court August session 1803.

Martin Bunch TO John Brock Book A. Page 257	Registered March 20th 1802 Dated 29th Jan. 1802 Consideration $100,00 25 acres on the north side of Clinch Mountain ob the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. Deed of conveyance acknowledged in open court . February session 1802
John Brock To Martin Bunch Book A. Page 349	Registered Nov. 30th . 1804 Dated Nov. 1st. 1804 Consideration $100,00 25½ acres on the north side of Clinch Mountain on the waters of Puncheon ~~Creekxx~~Camp Creek. Acknowledged in open court Nov. session A. D. 1804
Joseph Cobb To Martin Bunch Book A. Page 341	Registered Aug. 30th 1804 Dated Aug. 21, 1804 Consideration $30,00 - 50½ acres north side of Copper Ridge . Acknowledged in open court sessions.
Joseph Cobb To David Bunch Book A. Page 341	Registered Aug. 30th, 1804 Dated Aug. 25th, 1804 Consideration $30,00 50½ acres on north side of Clinch Mountain on Copper Ridge Acknowledged in open court before Ambrose Yancey, Clerk. Aug. Session 1804.
John Bunch To Thomas Bunch Book B. Page 223	Registered Aug. 1808. This is release of trust deed.
John Bunch To Frederick Moyers Book B. Page 256	Registered May 29th 1809 Date 26th June 1808 Consideration $1,000,00 138 acres on Richland and Patterson's Creek. Acknowledged open court May session 1809 Witnesses, J. Cock& William Baker & Aub. Yancey.
David Bunch To John Mitchell Book Page 406	Dated Oct. 13th 1810 Consideration $400,00 150 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on waters of Notchey Creek. Witnesses. Richard Harris, Richard Shockley & Edmon Mallicoat. Acknowledged in open court Nov. term 1810. Registered Jan. 14th. 1810.
James McFarland To David Bunch Book B. Page 366	Dated Feb. 22, 1810. Consideration. $400,00 200 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on Notchey Creek. Witnesses. John Dowell, Andrew McPheters, Richard Harris. Proven in open court Aug. term 1810 Registered Oct. 3rd. 1810.

David Bunch To John McPheters Book C. Page 3.	Dated 8th Nov. 1810 ✓ Consideration $550,00 150 acres on Puncheon Camp Creek on north side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses. Andrew McPheters, Annis Ogle & Henry Acuff. Proven in open Court May session 1811. Registered Aug. 20, 1811.
John Bunch To John Furgerson Book C. Page 72.	Dated 18th Feb. 1812 ✓ Consideration $125,00 200 acres on south side of Richland Creek opposite the plantation of John Bunch. Witnesses. John F. Jack, Theo. Gray. Proven in open court by John Bunch February session 1812. Registered Feb. 26th 1812.
John Bunch To Joshua Hickey. Book C. Page 107	Dated Aug. 17th 1812. ✓ Consideration, natural love and affection which he had for his son in law Joshua Hickey who married his daughter Polly 4 lots on tracts of land in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. James McBee, John McBrown & Benjamin Cloud. Proven in open court Aug. session 1818 Registered Nov. 12th 1812
Robert D. Eaton & others. To John Bunch BookC. Page 9	Dated 20th Nov. 1810. ✓ Consideration $30,00 50 acres location not given. Witnesses John F. Jack, Charles Mattock, John Evans, Wm. Condry. Acknowledged by witnesses in open court Feb. term 1811. Registered Nov. 20th. 1810.
Charles Kidwell To Charles Bunch Book C. Page 113.	Dated Aug. 1st. 1812 ✓ Consideration $200,00 A part of a 500 acre survey on German Creek contains 125 acres Witnesses; Andrew Teahole & Anderson Bunch. Acknowledged in open court by subscribing witnesses Aug. 12th. 1812. Registered Nov. 12th. 1812
Sterling Cocke To Josiah C. Bunch Book D. Page 98.	Dated July 20th 1815 ✓ Consideration $40,00 1 lot in the town of Rutledge. Lot No. 17 in the plan of said town. Witnesses. None. Acknowledged Aug. term 1815 in open court. Registered My 14th. 1817.
Samuel Callsion To David Bunch Book D. Page 366	Dated Nov. 18th, 1816. ✓ Consideration $100,00 25 acres located on south side of Richland Creek. Witnesses; Miller Easley, Ruben Dixon. Acknowledged in open court May term 1817. Registered March 2, 1818.

John Hall To Samuel Bunch Book D. Page 526	Dated July 2nd. 1818 ✓ Consideration $860,00 100 acres on Richland Creek adjoining John Bunch Sr. Witnesses. William McRobeson, Frederick Moyers, Jonathan Aldridge. Acknowledged in open court Aug. session 1818 Registered April 9th 1819.
Thomas Bunch To Anderson Bunch Book E. Page 81	Dated January 25th 1820 ✓ Consideration $250,00 On waters of German Creek being a part of 500 acres tract, being 125 actes. Witnesses; William Boatman, Jesse Rayl Acknowledged in open court Feb. session 1820. Registered Oct. 26th. 1820.
Josiah C. Bunch To Valentine Morgan Book E. Page 158	Dated 13th. Nov. 1820 ✓ Consideration $300,00 Three quarters of an acre located in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. None. Acknowledged open court Nonv. term 1820 Registered Oct. 27th 1821.
Anderson Bunch To Thomas Turley Book E. Page 175	Dated 18th Dec. 1820 ✓ Consideration $500,00 100 acres south side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses; Thomas Bunch, Samuel Richison. Acknowledged in open court Feb. Term 1821. Registered 5th. Nov. 1821.
David Bunch To John Campbell Book E. Page 248	Dated Oct. 7th. 1821 ✓ Consideration $150,00 24½ acres on Richland Creek. Witnesses; Nathaniel Smith, Valentine Morgan, Acknowledged in open court Feb. session 1822 14th day of November 1823.
Josiah C. Bunch To John Acuff Book E. Page 383 &&	Dated 6th day of March 1824 ✓ Consideration $85,00 30 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. Witnesses; Jeremiah Acuff. Acknowledged in open Court May Term 1824.
Valentine Moulder To Samuel Bunch & M. Cleveland Book E. Page 545	Dated 20th Aug. 1827 ✓ Consideration, a valuable consideration to him in hand paid before sealing and delivery of these presents. 10 acres on the waters of Crooked Creek. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1827. Registered Oct. 26th. 1826.
Thomas Bunch To Pryor Bunch Book E. Page 430	Dated 16th. Jan. 1824 ✓ Consideration, $730,00. 130 acres south side of the State Road. Witnesses; James Flennor, Fred Robison. Acknowledged in Open Court Nov. session 1824. Registered 5th Noxx Aug. 1825.

Samuel Bunch To John Bunch Book E. Page 412	Dated Jan. 15th. 1823 ✓ Consideration $200,00 185 acres on Richland Creek Witnesses; Thomas McBrown, Frederick Moyers' Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1824. Registered 5th. Nov. 1824.
John Shirley To John Bunch Book E. Page 405.	Dated 24th. June 1824 ✓ Consideration $100,00 30 acres on Richland Creek Aug. Session. Acknowledged by subscribing witnesses. Registered Nov. 2nd, 1824.
Thomas Ogle of Bledsoe County To Josiah C. Bunch Book E. Page 393	Dated 27th. Dec. 1823 ✓ Consideration $500,00 On north side of Clinch Mt. on waters, on Puncheon Camp Creek containing 122 acres. Acknowledged May Term 1824 in open Court. Registered Oct. 27th, 1824.
Samuel Bunch To Joshua Hickey Book E. Page 521.	Dated 19th of Aug. 1825 ✓ Consideration $24,00. 97 acres on south side Richland Creek, north side of Richland Knobs. Witnesses; Benjamin Craighead. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1826. Registered Nov. 14th, 1826.
Samuel Bunch Sheriff To William E. Cocke. Book E. Page 480	Dated April 12th 1826 ✓ Consideration $5,00 Interest in 170 acres. Witnesses; James G. Harris, Acknowledged in Open Court by the oath of G. L. Williams, James G. Harris. Registered April 25th, 1826.
Josiah C. Bunch To John McPheters Book E. Page 457	Dated 25th, June 1824 ✓ Consideration $20,00 6¼ acres on Puncheon Camp Creek north side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses; Andrew McPhetridge & Dan W. Pheters. Acknowledged in Nov. session 1824. Registered: Aug. 22, 1825.
Thomas Bunch To Anderson Bunch Book E. Page 81.	Dated 25th . Jan. 1820 ✓ Consideration $250,00 On waters of German Creek, 125 acres Witnesses. William Boatman, Jesse Rayl. Acknowledged in Open Court Feb. Session 1820. Registered; Oct. 26th. 1820.
Jessie Counce To Josiah. C. Bunch Book E. Page 47	Aug. 16th. 1819 ✓ Consideration $20,00 1 lot in town of Rutledge Lot No. 18; Witnesses; None Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1819. Registered Oct. 18th. 1820.

Pryor P. Bunch To Abraham McConnal Book F. Page 108	Dated June 1st. 1829. ✓ Consideration $500,00 130 acres. Witnesses; Hugh Houston & Andrew C. Eaton Acknowledged in Open Court Nov. Term 1829 Registered March 30, 1830.
John Bunch To Balser Shirley Book F. Page 96.	Dated Jan. 11th. 1830. ✓ Consideration $300,00 On south side of Richland Creek. 160 acres. Witnesses; Samuel Bunch & Robert Loyd. Acknowledged in Open Court Feb. Session 1830. Registered March 6th 1830
Samuel Bunch To Jacob Peck. Book F. Page 36	$21,00 ✓ Samuel Bunch Sheriff. sale 80 acres of land
Samuel Bunch To John McIver	Sheriff's sale ✓ Book F. Page 8
John Bunch To R. J. Mckinney	Sheriff's sale ✓ Book F. Page 391
Samuel Bunch, Sheriff TO Thomas Whitesides.	Sheriff's sale ✓ Feb. 18, 1828 Book F. Page 138
Thos. & Pryor Bunch To Warham Easley Book E. Page 430	Dated Aug. 2nd. 1823 ✓ Consideration $700,00 99 acres of land on the head waters of German Creek, north side of public road. Witnesses; Joseph Cobb, Abner McConnell. Acknowledged in Open Court Nov. session 1825. Registered Aug. 8th, 1825.
Thomas Bunch To Pryor Bunch Book E. Page 430	Dated Jan. 16th 1824 ✓ Consideration $730,00 130 acres, south side of State Road. Witnesses; James Flennor, Fred Robison. Acknowledged in Open Court by witnesses. Nov. session, 1824. Registered, Aug. 5th. 1825.
David Bunch To John Capbell Bill of Sale Book E. Page 423	Dated Oct. 17th. 1821 ✓ Consideration $50,00 10 acres on Grainger Co. Witnesses; F. D. Knight & N. Smith. Acknowledged in Open Court by witnesses. Registered Jan. 25th. 1825

Samuel Bunch) Dated June 15th 1823.
To) Consideration $2.000 180 acres on Richland Creek
John Bunch) Witnesses. Thomas McBroom & Frederick Moyers.
) Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1824
Book E. Page 412) Registered Nov. 1824

John Shirley) Dated Feb. 24th 1821
To) Consideration $130,00 20 acres on the waters of
Samuel Bunch) Richland Creek. Witnesses; Joshua Hickey,
) Benjamin Craighead. Acknowledged in Open Court
Book E. Page 214) by the witnesses. Registered, Nov. 14th, 1831.

Daniel Stone) Dated Sept. 5th, 1818
To) Consideration $500,00 100 acres north of Holston
Anderson Bunch) River. Witnesses; Saml Yancey, Thomas Bunch &
) Thomas Gill. Proven in Open Court Nov. session
Book E. Page 91) 1818. Registered, Dec. 15th, 1820.

John Bunch) Dated Oct. 11th, 1834. Bunch appoints Craighead
To) his power of attorney. to sell lands.
Benjamin Craighead) Consideration. Acknowledged April 13th 1835
) Registered, July 8th 1835.
Book G. Page 113)

John Bunch) Dated Oct. 3rd, 1822
To) Consideration $860,00 100 acres on both sides of
Samuel Bunch) Richland Creek. Acknowledged in Open Court Oct.
) 31st. 1835.
Book G. Page 164) Registered ; Nov. 7th 1835.

John Bunch) Dated Oct. 16th 1834
To) Consideration $500,00 80 acres on Richland Creek
Samuel Bunch) Witnesses; Thomas McBroome & B. Craighead &
) Elisha Tomlinson. Acknowledged in Open Court Oct.
Book G. Page 165) 31st, 1835. Registered Nov. 7th, 1835.

State of Tennessee) Date. 20th day of Jan. 1826
To) Granted by the State of Tennessee, north side of
John Bunch) Holston River, south side of Richland Knob.
) Signed by William Carroll Governor and attested
Book G. Page 166) by Daniel Graham Secretary of State.
) Registered Nov. 8th 1835.

J. Bunch, by Attorney) Date 3rd day of March 1835
& B. Craighead)Consideration $700,00 7o acres on both sides of
To) Richland Creek.
James Mallicoat) Witnesses; William K. Latham & James Lacy.
) Acknowledged in Open Court by B. Craighead-atty
Book G. Page 71) March 4th 1835. Registered Marvh 9th, 1835

Armstead Bunch To William C, Mallicaot Book H. Page 69	Dated Jan. 29th 1840 ✓ Consideration $37,50 16 acres on Puncheon Camp Creek. Witnesses; H. Williams & John Doston. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. 31st, 1840 Registered Not given.
Samuel Bunch To William A. Brown Trustee. Book J. Page 69.	Dated April 12th 1843 ✓ Consideration $1,00 Trust Deed. Acres not given. Witnesses; Samuel Gill & William Johnson. Registered April 15th, 1843 Acknowledged before Edward Tate, Clerk of County Court. April 13th, 1843.
William Bunch To William Tate Book J. Page 574	Date. Oct. 23rd, 1844 ✓ Consideration. Bill of Sale on Corn to secure $8,60
Samuel Bunch To Joseph Bryan Book J. Page 577	Dated March 26th, 1845 ✓ Consideration, $4,000,00 600 acres on both sides of Richland Creek. Witnesses; Warham Easley Jr. & William P. Tate. Acknowledged before Edward Tate Clerkof the County Court. Registered. Date of Registration not given.
Samuel Bunch To James Mallicaat Jr. Book J. Page 603	Dated March 26th, 1845. ✓ Consideration, $2,000,00 545 acres both sides Richland Creek. Witnesses; William M. Cox & William P. Tate. Acknowledged before Clerk of County Court. Registered, April 18th, 1845.
Samuel Bunch To Joseph Bryant Book J. Page 711	Dated Dec. 1st, 1845 ✓ Consideration $5.000.00 80 acres south side of Richland Creek. Witnesses; William P. Tate & J. C. M. Bunch. Acknowledged before Clerk of County Court Registered Dec. 5th, 1845.
Samuel Bunch To Thos. W. Turley Book L. Page 75.	A Trust Deed on a certain negro boy named John ✓ age about 24 years. to have and to hold the slave to the said T. W. Turley.
Samuel Bunch To Thos. W. Turley, Trustee.	A Trust Deed. ✓ Book L/ Page 73.
Samuel Bunch To Warham Easley, Trustee.	Trust Deed. ✓ On a certain Negro Boy named Luckous age about 9 years.

Samuel Bunch) Trust Deed ✓
To) On Negro Girl age 14 years.
W. L. Latham) Dated April 1st. 1850
Book L. Page 230

S. H. Bunch) Trust Deed ✓
To) On a Negro Girl called Sarah age 14 years
Baldem H. Wood, Trustee.) Dated June 25th 1850
Book L. Page 269

S. H. Bunch) Bill of Sale ✓
To) Horse and wagon & yoke of oxen.
B. H. Woods, Trustee.)
Book L. Page 366.

Amanda Bunch) Bill of Sale ✓
To) On a certain Negro Boy age about 12 years.
Wiles L. Latham) Dated May 3rd 1851.
Book L. Page 426.

Samuel H. Bunch) Trust Deed ✓
To) On personal property.
W. L. Latham Trustee)
L. M. Ellis.) Book L. Page 531.

Samuel H. Bunch &) Deed for 40 acres. Dated Aug. 15th. 1851 ✓
Martha E. Bunch) Consideration $100,00
To) Witnesses; James Ray & Absolum Roach.
William Davis.) Acknowledged before County Ckarx Court Clerk.
Book L. Page 647) May 12th 1852. Registered May 15th. 1852.

Armstand Bunch) Trust Deed. ✓
To) On personal property. 15 head of 1 year old hogs.
W. B. Cunningham)
Book M. Page 25

Page 4--From just a few pages out of an old Minute Book.

****

At a Court continued and held for Grainger County on Tuesday 14th of March 1797. ✓

Charles Bunch records his mark, a slit and under heel in each ear.

****

P. 5. 15th March 1797.

A deed of conveyence from Wm. Cocke by his Attorney John Cocke to John ✓ Bunch acknowledged in open Court, Let it be registered.

******

P. 6. 15th March 1797.

Ordered that John Bunch, (&others) be appointed to view a road, the near- ✓ est and best way from Turners Ferrey to Yocums Station in Powels Valley, and make report to next Court.

******

P. 6. 15 March 1797.

John Bunch applied for license to keep a public house where he now ✓ lives, who entered into bond with his securities according to law.

******

P. 8. At A Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions began and held for the County ✓ of Grainger on Monday 12 day of June 1797. A Deed from Joseph Cobb to Charles Bunch acknowledged in open Court, Let it be registered.

****

P. 13. September 1797.

David Bunch, on Grand Jury that tried Suit (Joseph Parks VS John Green. ✓

****

P. 17. 12 Devember 1797.

A Deed of conveyence from David Bunch to Martin Bunch acknowledged in ✓ Open Court, let it be registered.

****

P. 17. Dec. 1797.

Ordered that David Bunch (&others) be appointed A Jury to view and lay ✓ off a road, the nearest and best way from Grainger County Courthouse to a ford on Clinch River at or near the mouth of Sychemere Creek, and from thence to Fort Butler on the Waters of said Creek and make report to next Court.

****

P. 19. 14th December 1797.

John Bunch on Jury that tried suit, State VS Andw. Smith, Pt. Larceny. ✓

****

P. 22. 20th February 1798.

Suit, Fredr. Donathan VS Nicl Gillington, (T. A. B.) David Bunch; ✓ fourth name on Grand Jury.

****

P. 22. 20th February 1798.

Suit, James Ore V Sam'l Mitchell; Case. Martin Bunch First name on ✓ Jury.

*****

P. 24. 20 Feb. 1798.
Suit, Thomas Kink VS Stephen Stafford, Debt. Charles Bunch third name on Jury.

****

February 18, 1808.
Thomas Bunch is on Jury that tried Suit; State VS William Hall.

David Bunch on Jury next Term of this Court.
May 17, 1808
John Bunch Sr. on Jury.

May 17, 1808.
Ordered by this Court that John F. Jack, Samuel Bunch & Chesley Jarnagin be allowed each the sum of two dallars per each day they have attended as commissioners to settle with the Sheriff and Trustee of said County of Grainger, Vis two days for the year1806; two days for the year 1807 each.

****

At A Court Continued and Held for the County of Grainger at the Court House on Friday the 21st of November 1806. Ordered that the following Justices be appointed to take in the lists of Taxable property in the several Companies in Grainger County, for the year 1807 and make return to next Court?
For Capt. John Bunch's Company, William Clay Esqr.

****

At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, began and held for the County of Grainger at the Court House in Rutledge on the third Monday of November A. D. 1807, it being the 16th day of the same month. Appointed as Grand Juror for the present Term, to wit, John Bunch Snr.

Thomas Bunch appears on the Jury, Nov. 18th 1807.

November 18th 1807, David Bunch, on Jury.

At A Court Continued and held for the County of Grainger, on the 19th day of August A. D. 1800. Ordered that the following persons are hereby appointed Jurors to the Superior Court of Hamilton District, September Term etc. etc. and John Bunch.

At A Court began and held in and for the County of Grainger at the Court House in Grainger on the third Monday in November 1800. Ordered that John Bunch have leave to keep a publick house of public Entertainment, he complying with requisites of the law.

Court held for Grainger County, 18 November1800, Ordered that John Bunch be appointed a Constable in the County of Grainger?.

At A Court Continued and held for the County of Grainger, on the 10th day of February 1801. Ordered that Wernen Ashart an orphan, be bound unto John Bunch untill she attain the age of eighteen years.

GRAINGER COUNTY TAX LIST FOR ~~[illegible]~~ 1820.

Name.	No. Acres.	Free Polls.	Black Polls.	Town Lotts.
Mary Bunch	100			
Thomas Bunch		1		
Pryor Bunch			1	
Anderson Bunch	225			
David Bunch		1		
Samuel Bunch	230	1		
John Bunch Junr.		1	2	
John Bunch Senr.	240		4	
Josiah C. Bunch		1		2

****

At A Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions began and helden for the County of Grainger, at the Court House in Rutledge on the 3rd Monday of August A. D. 1807 It being the 17th day of the month. David Bunch, on Grand Jury.

****

MARRIAGE RECORDS.

William Bunch to Elizabeth Buggs	8th of April, 1802
David Bunch to ---	28th of Sept. 1803
Abraham Howard to Elizabeth Bean	19th Sept. 1801
James Harmen to Serenia Bunch	13th Aug. 1799
Joshua Hickey to Polly Bunch	14th May 1803

****

Settlement with James Bunch former Trustee of Grainger Co.,Tenn.
Filed 4 January 1876.
P. M. Santelle.

Statement of a settlement that James Bunch Trustee of Grainger County, Tenn. Made with William B. Mitchell chairman of the County Court, of said County, made this 4th day of October 1874.

This settlement is intended to cover the entire amount that came into his hands as trustee or that he was chargeable with as trustee for the two years he served as such commencing on the first Monday of September 1872 and ending on the 1st Monday of September1874 and to include all credits , both as vouchers in this settlement and credits in former settlements.

Filed the 18th of January 1875.

****

INDIAN AFFAIR'S Vol. 2. PAGE 723.

Treaty Ground,
Chickasaw Nation.
Oct. 28, 1826.

Walter Bunch, who resides at the Chickasaw Bluffs, in the State of Tenn., informs the commissioners that he was present at the house of old James Allen, a white man, long a resident and who has a large family of children half breeds, some of whom are grown in the Chickasaw Nation, when a conversationtook place at the house of said Allen,in the Nation, etc. etc.

Walter Bunch, relative to a threat to kill any Indian that would sell land.

File 47.

Grainger County, Tenn.

(Copied from Original Will.)

WILL
of
T. Bunch.

The last Will and Testament, of Thomsa Bunch, now departing this life this sixth day of July 1798.

Being of perfect mind but low in state of health, do ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament.

First, I recommend my soul to God its original giver? Secondly, Out of the Estate now in my possession I request that all my Just debts may be paid.

Thirdly, it is my desire that my dear and beloved wife, Jenny, should have the residue of my estate during her widowhood to deal with and direct in a prudent like manner,and should she marry again the estate so left to be equally divided between my three children, Sally, PriorBunch and one yet unborn, and I do hereby appoint and Ordain James Ore, my sole Executor of my estate to deal and do with as the law directs, and this my last Will and Testament in Testamony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and day above mentioned as my last Will and Testament?

his
Thomas X Bunch. (Seal)
mark

In the presence of us.
Sam'l Yancey.
Joshua Short.

****

1840 Census for Hawkin's County, Tenn.

Samuel Bunch, 2 males under five years, 1 male under 30 years
1 female under 30 years. Total 4. 1 employed in agriculture.

Benjamin Bunch, 70 & under 80- 1 male. 70 & under 80- 1 female.

Rachel Bunch, 15 & under 20- 1 male. 80 & under 90- 1 female.

Lively Bunch, 5 & under 10, 1 male. 5 & under 10, 1 female.
15 & under 20, 1 female. 30 & under 40, 1 female.

****

GRANT BOOK.

Page. 684. James Bunch Grant, Regt. 28 March 1790.

State of North Carolina, Grant Number 684.

200 Acres lying and being in our County of Greene on the North side of Holston River, below the mouth of Poor Valley Creek, joining Bunch's entry, including the spring, etc. etc.

Witness Sam'l. Johnston, Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Fairfield the 11th July in 13th year of our Independence 1788.

Sam'l Johnston

By his Excellencys Com'd.
J. Glasgow Secre.

The Colonial Records of North Carolina.
Vol. lv. (1734-1752) Saunders. Page 440.
Sundry Petitions for Patents Vizt.
Edward Bunch.

P. 1023. Vol. xl. State Records of N. C? (Clark)
10th Regiment.

Name and Rank.	Companies.	Date of Commission & Enlistmnts.
Bunch, Clement. Pt.	Lytle's.	8th of September 1782

Period of service, 18 months.

****

State Record of North Carolina. (Clark)

VolXX11 . Page 240.

Arrears of Quit Rents.

Account of the receipt of one half of the arrears of His Majesty's Quit Rents for Albemarle Co. Vizt., from Sept. 29-1729 to March 1732. Computed at the difference of seven for one pounds Sterling in the Currency of this Province. 12 June 1735.

Bertie Precinct.

By whom paid, Bunch, Paul.
No. of years Paid -------
No. of Acres 640
Quit Rent Rec'd -------
Amount in Sterling Money, L. S. D.
Currency at seven to one L.11: S. 4; D. O.

By whom paid. Bunch, Henry.
No. of years paid-----
No. of Acres 515
Currency at seven for one. L. S. D.
8 17 6

State Records of North Carolina, (Clark)
Vol. 13. Page 482.

North Carolina Gazette, Sept. 11-1778.

Since our last return into port from a short cruize, the privateer brig, Bellona, Capt. Pendleton, of 16 guns belonging to this State,in which she took the following prizes; Vis.

The Brig Elizabeth, Capt. Kelly, laden with indigo and lumber from St. Augustine, Schooner Actason, Capt. Bunch from New York, bound to New Providence, in ballast, a considerable sum in specie on board: Sloop Capt. Tinker from New York, bound for New Providence, with dry goods, Privateer sloop Harlecan of 6 carriage guns, 4 brass Caberns, & 2 swivels,fitted out of New York, Commanded by Stephen Snell. She had taken two prizes before Capt. Pendleton fell in with her.

State Records of North Carolina. (Clark)
Vol.Xv11 Page 1059.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm. Earl's Company of the 1st North Carolina Regiment of Militia, Commanded by Col. Samuel Jarvis.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.
26	Wm. Bunch	Private	June 6- 178-

****

Colonial Records of North Carolina. (Saunders)
Vol. 1X Page 633/4.

Petition from the people of Chowan County North Carolina.

To His Excellency Josiah Martin Esquire, Captain General Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of North Carolina, The members of his Majesty's Honourable Council, and to the Worshipfull, The Speaker and members of the House of Assembly of the province aforesaid.
(The petition of the freeholders & inhabitants of the County of Chowan, etc.
10 April 1773.
Shadrach Bunch
Micajah Bunch

*****

State Records of North Carolina. (Clark)
Vol. 22 Page 325.

A List of men commanded by Capt. --- Lewis, taken the 25th Nov. 1754.

Ismael Bunch
Jesse Bunch
Micajah Bunch.

****

State Records of North Carolina. Vol. 22 Page 695.

Hawkins County, 11 July 1788.

Sir;

Since your departure from hence the Indians have continued to commit hostilities on our frontiers?
On Saturday the 21st of June killed 1 man and wounded one other on Little River.
On Tuesday the 24th, killed three persons on Muddy Creek.
On Wednesday the 25th killed three men at Evan's Ferry, on French Broad River and wounded one
On Wednesday the 25th at Mr. William Reed's, killed his son, wounded his daughter and two men.
On Monday the 29th killed one man at BUNCHES Station etc.

Letter from Thomas Hutchings Esqr. to Colonel Joseph Martin dated, Hawkins County. 11 July 1788.

Chas . Thomson Secy.

Copy to Dewitt
Jan 1965

April 15, 1960.

Dear Mrs. King:

On March 30 I wrote you a letter enclosing a writeup of Grainger County, Tenn., and extracts taken from Public Records. Also telling about the five Bunch brothers who came to Alexandria Va. from Scotland in 1732. Hope they reached you safely.

With this letter I am sending you extracts from public records of Bertie, Chowan and Perquimans conties, North Carolina. Also enclosing copy of Jesse Bunches Diary which Washington Bunch of Osceola, Mo. sent me. It had been water soaked and badly blurred and I had to use a strong magnifying glass to read contents. By combining data in diary with other data I have, I am convinced that Jesse born in 1773, who married Elizabeth Pulium in 1799, was son of John Bunch 1747 and wife Hannah Cruze. Of my Great, Graat, grandfather David's nine sons, I now have record of his son John, two lines; Pouncey, two lines; and William, ~~xxkxxxxx~~ 2 lines. I believe that Nathaniel b. 1793 was also one of his descendants but have been unable to trace connection. I have a lot of data about descendants of John Bunch, 1747, through his son, Josiah Cruze Bunch. There is a lot of it but I will try to make copy and send it to you. It was sent me by Mrs. Thomas Taylor of Loveland, Colorado. She starts with John and Hannah Cruze Bunch whom she says ware worn in England. In that she was badly mistaken as they were descendants of the John Bunch who according to Nugents Pioneers & Cavaliers of Virginia, came to New Kent County in 1652, which would make them of 5th generation in America. Do not return any of these papers.

After disagreeable Feb. and March weather, we are having seasonable weather. Two days ago tree in from of building commenced to bud. It won't be long before I, from my chair in corner, will be able to see green foliage ##, instead of bare limbs of trees.

Sincerely yours,

R. H. BUNCH
6850 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois
April 15, 1960.

NOTES FROM " HISTORY OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY?N. C. (P 262-P 4 W 7)

By Mrs. Watson Winslow. Hertford, N. C.

****

Page 22 Jesse Bunch listed as having 50 acres in first tax list found in Perquimans Co., taken by one Edward Hall in 1729.

Page 126 Jules (?) Bunch listed in deed book "D" vol. #83 as buying 200 acres for 50 pounds, Dec. 13, 1742.

Page 168 Julius Bunch listed in deed book F # 198 as buying 31½ acres for 10 pounds, April 12, 1756.

Page 211 Jukius Bunch listed in deed book H #4 as buying 120 acres for 20 pounds Jan. 19, 1768.

Page 246 Jukius Bunch mentioned in #19 of deed book 1, Sept. 7, 1777.

Page 220 Jesse Bunch bought 100 acres Dec. 15, 1769. Deed Book H #094.

Page 264 Joel Bunch bought 30 acres Nov. 24, 1782 for 500 pounds, Deed Book 1 #261.

****

NOTES FROM NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS.

By W. M. Clemens (Lib, of Congress, F253. C62.

Page 48 Bunch, Cullen and Rhoda Hallowell, Dec. 27, 1785, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Mary and Will Bateman, June 5, 1767, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Micajah and Mrs. Sarah Adams, Aug. 10, 1747, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Micajah and Mary Payne May 8, 1758, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Micajah and Levina Holden April 8, 1791, Bertie Co.

Bunch, Naomi and John Joyner Dec. 23, 1754, Grangeburg Co. S. C.

Bunch, Nehemiah and Juda Hill Feb. 14, 1765 Chowan Co.

Bunch, Paul and Amy Winigum 1748, Grangeburg S. C.

Bunch, Sarah and John McGuire, Dec. 10, 1778, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Sarah and James Mitchell, Jan. 26, 1809, Chowan Co.

Bunch, Judy and John McDorman, Oct. 12, 1799, Guilford Co. N. C.

****

ABSTRACTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS.

By Bryan Grimes. L. c.(F253- N86)

Page 60 Paul Bunch mentioned as witness for a will in 1725, Chowan Precinct.

Page 352 Mentioned as witness in will in 1750, Bertie Co.

Page 376 Micajah Bunch witness for a will made in 1755. Chowan Co.

****

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROILNA (Lib. Congress P254- W562)

Page 96 Micajah Bunch, Chowan Co. sat in House of Commons for Chowan in 1810-1813. (General Assembly of N. C. (

****

THE HISTORY OF ORANGEBURY COUNTY? SOUTH CAROLINA.

By A. S. Salley Jr. (Lib. Congress P277-0681)

Page 32 The name Bunch mentioned among early settlers in Orangeburg Township, South Carolina.

Page 109 ("75) Paul Bunch 1748 April 28. to Amy Winigum (Married)

Page 119 (#61) On Monday Dec. 23, 1754, John Joyner married Naomi Bunch Both of Amelia County Township, Present; Henry Snell, Christopher Howe, etc.

Page 132 Baptized on July 13, 1752 in Amelia at the house of William Martin, Mary, daughter of Paul and Naomi Bunch, born July 17, 1750 and (110) Elizabeth, their daughter, born April 17, 1752.
Suscepts for both: Joseph Joyner, Winifred Joyner, Mary Bunch.

Page 135 (131) Charles, son of Nathan and Winifred Joyner, born Sept. 27, 1751. Suscepts· John Griffin, Gideon Bunch, Elizabeth Makkie.

****

NOTES FROM "NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

Vol. 1, Jan. 1700 (F251. N890 Lib. of Congress.
Abstracts of Land Grants (Sec. of State's office, Raliegh) Chowan Co.

Page 20 Jesse Bunch, Bk. xl, page 100, May 11, 1757, 720 acres on east side of Chowan River joining upon lands of Thomas Hubbard, William Lewis and Shadrock Bunch.

Page 21 Julius Bunch, Bk. Xl, page 99, Sept. 7, 1761, 383 acres on Beaver Dam Swamp, adjoining Samuel Patchett's line.

Page 22 Shadrock Bunch, Bk. XLIX, page 306, 1782; 553 acres in Green Hall, joining on line of Julius Bunch and Bond.

Page 23 Ishmael BunchBk. LX111, page 282, Dec. 10, 1790: 42 acres between S Sandy Ridge wood and Bear Swamp.

Ishmael Bunch, Bk. LXX1, page 262, Nov. 27, 1793, 300 acres near the head of Cowhall Swamp.

Page 24 Cuklen Bunch, Bk. LXXV111, page 508, 299 acres on Rockyhock Creek Swamp, Nov. 27, 1792.

****

SAME VOLUME; ABSTRACTS OF WILLS EXECUTED AND PROBATED PRIOR TO 1760

Taken from Sec, of States office, Raliegh.

Page 31 Paul Bunch of Chowan, Nov. 16, 1726; probated Nov. 16, 1726:

son of John Bunch, Fortune Holdbee.

****

SAME VOLUME*ABSTRACTS OF CONVEYANCES* COMPILED FROM OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS FOR CHOWAN COUNTY AT EDENTON. BOOK W.

Page 108 Samuel Woodward to Paul Bunch, 640 acres in ye precinct of Bertie on Chinkapin Creek, Sept. 6, 1735. Test. Wm. Pearsey, John Moadoys, Robert Robinson.

Samuel Woodward to Julius Bunch, assignmemt of a deed; April 16, 1735. Test. John Jordan Jr., Mary W. Jordan.

Page 111. Robert Holton of New Hanover and Joseph to John Boyd of Bertie, 600 acres in possession of Paul Bunch, Oct. 12, 1736. Test. T. Hodgson, Edward Wetherel, Sarah Smoden.

****

SAME VOLUME--MARRIAGE BONDS ON FILE IN OFFICE OF CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT OF CHOWAN COUNTY AT EDENTON.

Page 237 Micajah Bunch and Sarah Adams, Aug. 10, 1747. Wm. Lewis.

Page 240 Micajah Bunch and Mary Payne, May 8, 1758. Lewis Jones.

Page 241 Will Bateman and Mary Bunch June 5, 1767 . Daniel Marshall.

Page 241 Nehemiah Bunch and Juda Hill Feb. 14, 1765. Micajah Bunch.

Page 247 Stephen Elliott and Frances Bunch June 18, 1787 J. Teening.

Page 248 Thomas Matthies and Frances Bunch Feb. 12, 1789 John Bond

Page 249 Thomas Waff and Penelope Bunch, July 12, 1790 Bery Coffield.

Page 250 Henry Joiner and Susanna Bunch, Aug. 11, 1791 Thos. Woff.

Page 251 Elijah Bunch and Ann Parish, Aug. 26, 1794 Abner Bunch.

Page 251 Edward Bunch and Sarah Goodwin, March 10, 1794 Nathaniel Howcott.

Page 251 James Bunch and Priscilla Bunch, May 14, 1795 Joseph Bunch

Page 254 Solomon Bunch and Sarah Coffield, Sept. 6, 1798, Malachi Bunch.

Holsey Harris and Sarah Bunch, Dec. 10, 1798, Malachi Bunch.

Page 254 Micajah Bunch and Ann Boulton. Feb. 18, 1799. William Thompson.

Page 255 William Jordan and Mary Bunch, Nov. 29, 1799. Micajah Bunch.

William Thompson and Lydia Bunch, March 6, 1799, Micajah Bunch

Joseph Bunch and Ann Wilkinson. June 11, 1800 Bery Abel Miller.

Joseph Parish and Nancy Bunch, May 23, 1800, Bery Norfleet.

Page 246 Cullen Bunch and Rhoda Hollowell, Dec. 27, 1785. Wm. Bunch

Page 392 Mills Boyce and Abigail Bunch, Jan. 19, 1801. Malachi Bunch.

Page 393 Miles Bunch and Miriam Bunch, Dec. 26, 1803, Solomon Bunch.

Page 394 Wm. Harris and Mary Bunch, Sept. 15, 1803 Nathaniel Brown.

Wm,Provitt and Miriam Bunch, Feb. 21, 1803. Sovil McGuire/

Page 395 Joseph Bunch and Mary Jones, Jan. 16, 1805.

Page 391 Micajah Bunch and Esther Jones, May 12, 1906 Wm. Thompson.

Page 399 Nathan Dail and Milly Bunch, April 20, 1811. Joseph Parish.

Page 401 Isaac Simons and Joanna Bunch, Feb. 25, 1812. Nazareth Bunch.

Isaih White and Betsey Bunch, Jan. 21, 1812. Myles Ashley

John Bryrum and Charlotte Bunch, Dec. 13, 1813. John Twins.

Nathaniel Bunch and Mary Summer, Dec. 30, 1813. Cobb Nash.

Page 404 Samuel T. Bunch and Ann Torksey, April 10, 1816, John Bond.

Page 406 Micajah Bunch and Sarah Standin, June 2, 1818. Wm. Thompson.

Page 409 John Standin and Matilda Jones, Oct. 22, 1819, Micajah Bunch.

Page 408 Joseph Bunch and Sarah Webb, Aug. 5, 1820, Henry Wills Jr.

Wm. Dail and Fanny Bunch, Aug. 19, 1820. Samuel Garrett'

Page 409 Jesse Bunch and Nancy Parish, June 12, 1821, Cullen Bunch.

Paul Bunch and Lydia Hicks, Dec. 21,1821. Nathan Dail

Page 411 James Harris and Nancy Morm, April 20, 1822. Julius Bunch,

Cullen Bunch and Achrah Newby, May 10, 1823. Henderson Harris.

Boker Boyce and Nancy Bunch, Sept. 29, 1823, John Boyce.

Page 412 Henry Hurdle and Gilla Bush, April 10, 1823. America Bunch

Timothy Hunter and Sarah Felton, Feb. 26, 1824, Paul Bunch

Joseph Jones and Lydia Burroughs, Sept. 29, 1824. Julius Bunch

Page 413 Amos Ferry and Abigail Evans, Oct. 5. 1824, Julius Bunch

Jesse Bunch and Catherine Newly, Nov. 2, 1825 Wm. Lamb

Benj,Bateman and Ferebel Bunch, Jan. 5, 1825, Wm. Jackson.

Page 414 James Harris and Lydia Bunch, Sept. 3, 1825, David Harwell

Henderson Harris and Rachel Bunch, Jan. 1, 1825 Peter J. Massin

John Jordan and Appy Ashley, June 10, 1825, Jesse Bunch

****

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS FROM OFFICE OF CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT OF CHOWAN CO.

Page 320 Shadrock Bunch (Chowan) Oct. 17, 1786. son William, wife Sarah, Concollen, daughter Mary Bunch, daughter Rachel, Goodwin. Test. Nicholas Stalling, Abraham Harris, Myles Woodward.

Page 526 Julius Bunch (Chowan) March 11, 1789, wife Priscilla, daughter Marian Bunch, daughter Sarah Bunch, sons Solomon, Malachi, and Jacob, daughter Abigail Bunch, wife and brother Soloman Bunch. Test. William Goodwin. Shadrock Bunch.

Page 520 Micajah Bunch(Chowan) Dec. 6, 1783. Wife Mary, son Micajah, sons Joseph and Edward, son James, daughter Penelope, daughter Mary Bateman, Richard Hoskins, Thomas Jones and Wm. Jones. Test. Will Wilkins, Bery Coffield, David Lawrence.

Page 520 Cullen Bunch (Chowan) April 14, 1818. Dec. term 1818. Wife Rhody, sons Jesse, Cullen and Frederick, daughters Sally Mitchell, Eliz. Webb, Rhody Bunch, Rachel Bunchand Polly Bunch John Hollowell and son Cullen. Test. Henry Flurry, Sam McGuire.

Page 520 Rhoda Bunch (Chowan) Oct. 15, 1833. May term 1840. Sons Jesse, Cullen and Frederick, daughters Eliz. Rhoda Woff, Rachel Harris, Mary Parish, and children of daughter Salley Mitchell dec.; granddaughter Millicent Harrell, Cullen Bunch, Edw. Woff. Test. Coder Purcy, John Bush.

Pages 558-567 Abstract of 1826-1838 Many Bunches listed.

******

Vol.11 Pages 89.100 ABSTRACTS OF CHOWAN COUNTY MARRIAGES BONDS? 1838-1850 Bunches listed also on pages 227-33 (1851-1860

Page 258 Division of estates (Chowan Co.) Bunch, Julius, 1799, Solomaon, Malachi, and Julius Bunch, Sarah Haines, Marion, Miriam and Abigail Bunch.

Page 260 Coffield, Jeremiah. 1808, Zach Evans and wife Sarah, John CoffieldJR. Solomon Bunch and wife, Nancy Coffield, Edward and John Coffield Jr.

Page 262 Elisha Bunch and wife Absola, mentioned in Goodwin Exec. will, 1834.

******

ABSTRACTS OF BERTIE COUNTY. MARRIAGE BONDS.
Original in Court House at Windsor, N. C.

Page 319 Bunch, William and Mary Bunch, Dec. 23, 1785. Frederick Bunch

Page 317 Bunch, Henry, and Eleanor Boypton, Feb. 29, 1764. Thomas Bass.

******

ABSTRACT OF WILLS.

Page 327 Bunch, Henry, April 21, 1775 , Aug. Court 1775. Son Jeremiah, daughters Thomozin Bass, Susanna Summerlin,(wife of Lazarus) Rachel Collins (wife of Joseph), and wife of Mary Bass, Ann Crunil now living with me, son Embry, grand son Zadock Bunch,

(son of Embry), grandson Cador Bass (son of Isaac), Peter Clifton. Ex. Test. Joseph Collins, Josiah Collins, David Collims.

Page 328 Bunch, Embry, July 20, 1780: May term 1789. Eldest son Micajah, youngest son Zadock, daughter Mary, Nanney, and Milley Bunch (wife Elizabeth, Micajah Bunch and Coder Bass Exs. Test. Herbert Pritchard, Jesse Hall, Mary Hall, Mary Standley.

Page 328 Bunch, Jeremiah Sr. March 8, 1796: Feb. term 1798. Sons Henry, Jeremiah, Nehemiah, Frederick, and William: daughter Nanny Collins. Solomon Cherry Exc. Test. Jonothan Standley, Whitwell Whitaker.

Page 331 Embry Bunch mentioned in will in Test, of Solomon Cherry. Nov. 14, 1773.

Page 365 Bunch, Micajah and Levina Holder. April 8, 1791. Elisha Holder.

Page 371 Bunch, Micajah and Edy Holder. July 22, 1797. Jeremiah Bunch.

Page 386 Bunch, Clement. pt. Lytte's Co. 1782. 18 mos. (Aug. 10- Abraham Shepard Col'

Pages 412-415 Marriage Bonds Chowan County. years 1761-1770 Bunches mentioned Micajah Bunch, Thomas and John listed them.

Page 499 Bunch, Zadock, Jan. 30, 1801. May term 1801. Sisters Nanny Pritchard sister Milly Bunch, Abisha Pritchard, sister Polly Williams, David Pruden Exc. Test Ryn Pritchard, Nancy Pritchard.

Page 409 BunchFrederick,Feb. 6, 1810. Aug. term 1810. Sons Oston , ~~Abner and Joseph~~ David, John, Leog, Joshua, daughter Sarah and Penny Bunch. Abner and Joseph Easson, exc, Test. Nehemiah Cader. Elijah Bunch.

Page 499 Bunch, John. Sept. 13, 1814: Nov, term 1814. Child in case, wife Milley, Wm. Headriser and Lodowick Pruden exc. Test. Elijah Bunch Joshua Bunch.

Page 499 Bunch, Nehemiah, March 29, 1815: May term 1815. Wife Elizabeth, daughters Salley, Winny, and Eliza, sons Coder and Elisha, granddaughters . Lewis Bunch, David Pruden and son Elijah Exc. Test. James Bunch, Cullen Bunch.

Page 499 William Bunch, Jan. 11, 1816, Feb. term 1816. Wife Absilla and son Cullen, daughter Nancy Bunch, son Jesse, daughter Polly. David Pruden and William Henderson Exc. Test. Thomas Holder, Micajah Bunch.

Page 499 Bunch, Joshua. Dec. 5, 1821. Feb. term 1822. Wife Nancy. Wife and Elijah Bunch Exc. Test. Wm. Henderson , James Pritchard?

Page 499 Bunch, Elizabeth, Oct. 31, 1822. May term 1822. Son Elijah, daughter Winney Bunch, Son Elijah Exc. Test. Wm. Hendrixer.

Page 500 Bunch, Alsley, April 26, 1836, Feb. term 1841, James Prtichard, daughter Elizabeth Jacobs. Test. Jonathan Pritchard, Allen Pritchard.

****

ABSTRACTS OF CONVEYANCE? CHOWAN CO. REGISTER'S OFFICES Bk. C #1

Page 611 Paul Bunch to Mw. Mackey, 640 acres on Indian Town Creek, formerly belonging to Thomas Brey, April 2, 1734.
Test. Mary Ward, Frances Williams.

Page 623 "(9 ber.9 1744" Paul Bunch records his work.

****

VOL. 111 ABSTRACTS OF CONVEYANCES? EDENTON? N. C.

Page 126 Mention of transfer of 600 acres, lately in possession of Paul Bunch, Oct. 13, 1736.

Page 120 Samuel Woodward to Paul Bunch, Sept. 6, 1735, 640 acres in Bertie Co. on Chinkapin Creek.

****

ABSTRACTS OF PERQUIMANS CO. WILLS.

Page 100 Bunch, Joshua, March 25, 1706 (probably 1796) May term 1796. Wife Mary, sons Townsend and Chatiton, all my chikdren, brothers. Jesse White Exc. Test. Josiah White, Thomas White, Pleasant Newly.

*****

MARRIAGE BONDS.

Page 416 Bunch, Nazareth and Miss. Penelope McSheby, Sept, 4, 1779. John Simpson

Page 417 Bunch, Julius and Miss. Johanna Stacy Nov. 27, 1782. Solomon Bunch

Page 420 Bunch, Isaac and Deborah Stacey, Dec. 21, 1791. Thos. Stacey.

Copy to Everett Jan 1965

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

April 15,1960

Daer Mrs. Bunch.

On March 30 I wrote you a letter enclosing a write up of Grainger County, Tenn. and extracts taken from Public Records. Also telling about the five Bunch brothers who came to Alexandria Va. from Scotland in 1732. . Hope they reached you safely.

With this letter I am sending you extracts from public records of Bertie, Chowan and Perquimans counties North Carolina. Also enclosing copy of Jesse Bunches Diary which Washington Bunch of Osceola, Mo. sent me, It had been water soaked and badly blurred and I had to use a strong magnifying glass to read contents.
By combining data in diary with other data I have I am convinced that Jesse born in 1773, who married Elizabeth Pulium in 1799, was son of John Bunch 1747 and wife Hanna Cruse. Of my Great, Great Grandfather Davids n nine sons I now have record of his son john two lines Pouncy , two lines and William, two lines. I believe that Nathaniel 1793 was also one of his descendants but have been unable to trace connection. I have a lot of data about descendants of John Bunch, 1747 through his son Josiah Cruse Bunch . There is a lot of it but I will try to make copy and send it to you,It was sent me by Mrs. Thomas Taylor of Loveland, Colorado.She st starts with John and Hannah Cruse Bunch whom she says were born in England. In that she was badly mistaken as they were descendants of the John Bunch who, according to Nugents Pioneers & Cavaliers of Virginia,came to New Kent Countr in 1652, which would make them of 5th generation in America.DO NOT return any of these papers.After disagreeable February and March weather we are having seasonable weather Two days ago trees in front of buildings commensed to bud It wont be

long before i , from my chair in corner ,will be able to see green foliage on, instead of bare limbs of thees.

Sincerely yours.

R. H. Bunch

~~see preceding page~~

Copy of diary of JESSE Bunch m sent me by Washington I. Bunch of Osceolo Mo. He told me that Jesse migrated from Roanoke Count Va. to Benton County Missouri in 1822 nd had 11 children.

****

3-Francis E. Bunch	Departed this life June 30, 1849.		
William Bunch	Born Oct. 25,	1822	
Sarah An Bunch	Born June	1825	
1- James Robinson Bunch	Born Oct. 30	1844	
2- John Thomas Bunch	Born May 7.	1846	
3-Francis E. Bunch	Born Mch. 13,	1848	Died, June 30, 1849
4-Sarah An Bunch	Born Aug. 3,	1850	Died Aug. 6 1850
W. M. Bunch	Born Oct. 26,	1822	
Sarah, Bunch wife of William Bunch,	Born, June 24,	1825	
1-James Bunch Born,	Born Oct. 20, 1844	1844	
2-John Bunch	Born May 16,	1846	
5-Nancy Bunch	Born Mch 19.	1852	
Mary E Bunch	Born	1824	
Susan Bunch	Born Oct. 15,	1855	
George W. Bunch	Born Aug. 11	1858	
ernettia J. Bunch	Born May, 15,	1860	
Priscilla D. Bunch	Born Oct. 17	1862	
James A. Robinson	Born	1799	Died, Jan. 25, 1873
Sarah A. Bunch	Born June 4, 1825	1825	Died Nov. 19, 1875
Laura Everlener Bunch	Born Aug. 8, 1873	1873	Died Sep. 17, 1874
William Bunch	Started for California Apl. 20, 1850		
5-Nancy Emeline Bunch	Born Mch. 19,	1852	
Eveline Bunch	Born, Mch. 8,	1873	

Eliza Bunch Daughter of Jesse & Elizabeth Bunch, departed this life Sunday the 13th of December 1818 in 20th year of her age.

Jesse Bunch	Departed this life Oct. 5, 1842	1841	
1-John J. Bunch	Born May. 7 1846	1846	
2-James Kingston Bunch	Born Oct. 30	1846	
1-John J. H. Bunch	Born May 9	1844	
3-Francis E. Bunch	Born Mch. 13	1848	
4-Sarah An Bunch	Born Aug. 3,	1850	Died Aug. 6 , 1850
Sarah Bunch	Married Oct. 12,	1842	
William Bunch	Married Sunday July 30,	1843	
Lucy Bunch	Married, Thursday Dec. 7,	1843	

~~See preceding~~
~~2 pages~~

David A. Bunch	Married Mch. 1845
Sarah A. Bunch	Born Mch. 1828
James R, Robinson	Born 1799 Died. Jan. 25, 1873

****

As John Bunch (1747) had a son Jesse, born in 1773 in Louisa County, and the marriage of Jesse Bunch & Elizabeth Pulium in Louisa County in 1799 was recorded and Jesses diary record the death in 1818 of Eliza, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Bunch, that the John of 1747 and Jesse were father and son.

R. H. Bunch
Chicago, Ills 1960
April 15, 1960

Page ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ 119 & 120.
~~See following~~
~~2 pages.~~
Copy to DeWitt
Jan 1965

Copy of diary of JESSE BUNCH sent me by Washington I. Bunch of Osceola, Mo. He told me that Jesse migrated from Roanoke County, Va., to Benton County, Missouri in 1822, and had 11 children:

Francis E. Bunch	Departed this life	June 30, ~~####~~ 1849.
William Bunch	Born Oct. 25, 1822	
Sarah An Bunch	Born June __, 1825	
James Robinson Bunch	" Oct. 30, 1844	
John Thomas Bunch	" May. 7, 1846	
Francis E. Bunch	" Mch. 13, 1848	Died June 30, 1849.
Sarah An Bunch	" Aug. 3, 1850	Died Aug. 6, 1850
W. M. Bunch	" Oct. 26, 1822	
Sarah Bunch, wife of William Bunch, Born June 24, 1825.		
James Bunch	Born Oct. 20, 1844	
John Bunch	" May. 16, 1846	
Nancy Bunch	" Mch. 19, ~~####~~ ~~(1852?)~~ blank	
Mary E. Bunch	" 1824	
Susan Bunch	" Oct. 15, 1855	
George W. Bunch	" Aug. 11, 1858	
Pernettia J. Bunch	" May. 15, 1860	
Priscilla D. Bunch	" Oct. 17, 1862	
James A. Robinson	" 1799	Died Jan. 25, 1873
Sarah A. Bunch	" June 4, 1825	Died Nov. 19, 1875
Laura Everlener Bunch	" Aug. 8, 1873	Died Sept 17, 1874
William Bunch	Started for California Apl. 20, 1850.	
Nancy Emeline Bunch	Born Mch. 19, 1852	
Eveline Bunch	" Mch. 8, 1873	
Eliza Bunch, Daughter of Jesse & Elizabeth Bunch, departed this life Sunday, the 13th of December, 1818, in 20th year of her age.		
Jesse Bunch	Departed this life	Oct. 5, 1841.
John J. Bunch	Born May. 7, 1846	
James Kingston Bunch	" Oct. 30, 1846	
John J.H. Bunch	" May. 9, 1844	
Francis E. Bunch	" Mch. 13, 1848	
Sarah An Bunch	" Aug. 3, 1850	Died Aug. 6, 1850.
Sarah Bunch	Married Oct. 12, 1842	
William Bunch	Married Sunday July 30, 1843.	
Lucy Bunch	Married Thursday, Dec. 7, 1843.	
David A, Bunch	Married Mch. __, 1845	
Sarah A. Bunch	Born Mch. __, 1828.	
James R. Robinson	Born 1799.	Died Jan. 25, 1873

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

As John Bunch (1747) had a son Jesse born in 1773 in Louisa County and the marriage of Jesse Bunch & Elizabeth Pulium in Louisa County in 1799 was recorded and Jesse's diary records the death in 1818 of Eliza, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth Bunch, (I believe) that the John of 1747 and Jesse were father and son.

R. H. Bunch
6850 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Ill.
April 15, 1960.

ZACHARIAH AMERICANUS BUNCH 1848

Son of Richard B. Bunch, was born in Botatout County Va. on Feb. 24, 1848 and died in Cabe Cabell County on Feb. 14, 1926. In 1872 he married Martha Garland Walker who was born April 23, 1854, and died April 22, 1936. Children were.

Lillice Lena Bunch	Born	Jan 8 1874
Walker Franklin Bunch	"	May 26, 1875
Norvel Floyd Bunch	"	July 19, 1877
Richard Bernard Bunch	"	Sept 6, 1879
Edith Henrietta Bunch	"	July 19, 1883
Katie Louise Bunch	"	Sep 21,1888
Zachariah Garland Bunch	"	Sep, 4, 1890
Margaret Bunch	"	Sep. 15,1892
Mary Eunice Bunch	"	Feb 12, 1897

Marriages.

Lillice Lena Bunch	and	Frank Modena	Feb. 22 1893
Walker Franklin Buncg	and	Mary Marks	dec. 1899
Walker Franklin Bunch	and	Susan Awope	Sept.14, 1910
Norvel Floyd Bunch	and	Mary Wright	Oct 5, 1910
Richard Bernard Bunch	and	Mary Hall	May 29, 1910
Zachariah Garland Bunch	and	Lena Burke	July 12, 1910
Mary Eunice Bunch	and	Lawrence LaGrange	Dec . 23, 1924

Norvel Floyd Bunch Died Dec, 19, 1929 Cabell Co, W. Va.

Lillice Bunch Modena 1874

Children were
Cassie Lillice Modena Born, Feb. 24, 1894

Walker Franklin Bunch 1879

Children were

Lillice Bunch	Born,	Oct, 26, 1900	
Elsie Marie Bunch	"	Jan, 19, 1903	
Franklin Swope Bunch	"	Jan 4, 1913	Second marriage
Richard Harrison Bunch		May 10 1916	"

Mary Eunice Bunch

Daughter of Zachariah A. Bunch married Lawrence Sheets LaGrange One child William Lawrence LaGrange Born May 17, 1934 Cabell Co. W. Va.

R ZACHARIAH GARLAND BUNCH L1890 Married Lena Burkel

Children were.

Lois Marian Bunch	Born	April, 22,	1911	Cabell Co. W, Va.
Robert Garland Bunch	"	Jan. 14,	1914	Cabell Co, W. Va
Leland Frederick Bunch	"	Oct. 2	1915	Delaware Co. Ohio.
Miles Lee Bunch	"	Dec 3,	1917	Cabell Co. W. Va.
Ralph Burke Bunch	"	Aug. 30,	1920	"
Helen Elizabeth Bunch	"	May, 1,	1926	"
George Burl Bunch	"	June, 30,	1928	"
Phyllis Jean Bunch	"	Oct 8,	1934	""

Furnished me by Leland Frederick Bunch 1915. He started his Lineage with Pouncey Bunch 1750 who was my Great Grandfather,Then came Suprey Bunch who married Nancy Sims in 1799. Only children he mentioned were Henrietta Bunch who married Garland Walker and Richard Bunch who married Sarah Mc Clain. Only Child mentioned was Zachariah Americus Bunch of Louisa Co. Va. who married Martha Walker

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

196

JOHN BUNCH ---- 1742
DAVID BUNCH 1722-1776
POUNCEY BUNCH 1750-1808
SUPREY BUNCH.

DAVID POUNCEY BUNCH 1820

Son of Suprey and Nancy(Sims)Bunch, was born in Louisa County. Va. in 1820. His wife, Jane Jones Bunch was born in same county in 1825. He served in the Confederate Army and was killed in 1865. There were 6 children. two of whom were living in 1912, in~~xHuntingtonxxWxx~~Va.

Virgil A. Bunch	Huntington, W. Va.
David Suprey Bunch	In Illinois.

DAVID SUPREY BUNCH 1850.

Son of David Pouncey and Jane(Jones) Bunch, was born in Fluvanna County, Va. July 10, 1850. Was a farmer. In 1876 he married, in Fluvanna County, Miss. Elzira Steward of Louden County, Va. born Sept. 18, 1852, a daughter of William and Elizabeth (McPherson) Steward. Elizabeth was one of six children; Elzira, (Mrs. Bunch) John Caly, Sarah Catherine, Clara, Dixie and Benjamin Franklin. David & Elzira Bunch had three children.

James William
Robert Compton and John Bledsoe.

Elzira Bunch died in 1889. In 1893 David married Mary Langston who was born near Athens, Menard County, Ills. who was born in 1858. Daughter of P. A. and Mary Ann (Tipson)Tilson, a native of Tennessee. There were four children.

Frank Fulton Bunch
Mary Ann Bunch
Mary Ella Bunch
John Harlow Bunch

This is data about early ancesters of Leland Bunch not included in ata he sent me .

R, H, Bunch
Chicago 1960

~~see following~~
~~page~~

Copy to Dewitt Jan 1965

ZACHARIAH AMERICANUS BUNCH 1848

Son of Richard B. Bunch, was born in Botatout County, Va., Feb. 24, 1848 and died in Cabell County, on Feb. 14, 1926. He 1872 he married Martha Garland Walker who was born April 23, 1854 and died April 22, 1936. Children were:

Lillice Lena Bunch	Born Jan. 8, 1874	
Walker Franklin Bunch	" May. 26, 1875	
Norvel Floyd Bunch	" July 19, 1877	Died Dec. 19, 1929, Cabell Co., W.Va.
Richard Bernard Bunch	" Sept 6, 1879	
Edith Henrietta Bunch	" July 19, 1883	
Katie Louise Bunch	" Sept 21, 1888	
Zachariah Garland Bunch	" Sept 4, 1890	
Margaret Bunch	" Sept 15, 1892	
Mary Eunice Bunch	" Feb. 12, 1897	

MARRIAGES

Lillice Lena Bunch and Frank Modena	Feb. 22, 1893
Walker Franklin Bunch and Mary Marks	Dec. 1899
Walker Franklin Bunch and Susan Swope	Sept 14, 1910
Norvel Floyd Bunch and Mary Wright	Oct. 5, 1910
Richard Bernard Bunch and Mary Hall	May 29, 1910
Zachariah Garland Bunch and LenaBurke	July 12, 1910
Mary Eunice Bunch and Lawrence LaGrange	Dec. 23, 1924

Children of Lillice Bunch Modena, b. 1874, were:
Cassie Lillice Modena, born Feb. 24, 1894

Children of Walker Franklin Bunch, 1879, were:

Lillice Bunch	Born Oct. 26, 1900	
Elsie Marie Bunch	Jan. 19, 1903	
Franklin Swope Bunch	Jan. 4, 1913	(2nd marriage)
Richard Harrison Bunch	May. 10, 1916	

Children of Mary Eunice Bunch and Lawrence Sheets LaGrange:
William Lawrence LaGrange, born May 17, 1934, Cabell Co., W.Va.

Children of Zachariah Garland Bunch (1890) and Lena Burkel:

Lois Marian Bunch	Born April 22, 1911	Cabell Co., W.Va.
Robert Garland Bunch	Jan. 14, 1914	Cabell Co., W.Va.
Leland Frederick Bunch	Oct. 2, 1915	Delaware Co., Ohio.
Miles Lee Bunch	Dec. 3, 1917	Cabell Co., W.Va.
Ralph Burke Bunch	Aug. 30, 1920	Cabell Co., W.Va.
Helen Elizabeth Bunch	May. 1, 1926	Cabell Co., W. Va.
George Burl Bunch	June 30, 1928	Cabell Co., W.Va.
Phyllis Jean Bunch	Oct. 8, 1934	Cabell Co., W.Va.

(Above) furnished me by Leland Frederick Bunch, 1915. He started his lineage with Pouncey Bunch 1750 who was my Great grandfather, then came Suprey Bunch who married Nancy Sims in 1799. Only children he mentioned were Henrietta Bunch, who married Garland Walker and Richard Bunch who married Sarah McClain. Only child mentioned was Zachariah Americus Bunch of LouisaCo., Va., who married MarthaWalker.

R. H. Bunch, Chicago Ill,
April 15, 1960.

~~see following~~

~~page~~ Copy to DeWitt Jan 1965

JOHN BUNCH	---- 1742
David Bunch	1722-1776
Pouncey Bunch	1750-1808
Suprey Bunch	
David Pouncey Bunch	

DAVID POUNCEY BUNCH 1820

Son of Suprey and Nancy (Sims) Bunch, was born in Louisa County, Va., in 1820. His wife, Jane Jones Bunch was born in same county in 1825. He served in the Confederate Army and was killed in 1865. There were 6 children, two of whom were living in 1912:

Virgil A. Bunch	Huntington, W. Va.
David Suprey Bunch	In Illinois

DAVID SUPREY BUNCH 1850

Son of Pouncey and Jane (Jones) Bunch, was born in Fluvanna County, Va., July 10, 1850. Was a farmer. In 1876 he married, inFluvanna County, Miss Elzira Steward of Louden County, Va., born Sept. 18, 1852, a daughter of William and Elizabeth (McPherson) Steward. Elizabeth was one of six children: Elzira, (Mrs. Bunch); John Caly; Sarh Catherine; Clara; Dixie; and Benjamin Franklin. David & Elzira Bunch had 3 children;

James William Bunch
Robert Compton Bunch
John Bledsoe Bunch

Elzira Bunch died in 1889. In 1893 David married Mary Langston who was born near Athens, Menard County, Illinois in 1858, daughter of P.A. and Mary Ann (Tipson) Tilson, a native of Tennessee. There were four children:

Frank Fulton Bunch
Mary Ann Bunch
Mary Ella Bunch
John Harlow Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

This is data about early ancestors of Leland Bunch not included in data he sent me.

R. H. Bunch
6850 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Ill.
April 15, 1960.

Copy to Dewitt - Jan 1965

April 28, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva:

I made a copy of a letter written to Tilghman Bunch by Mrs. T. L. Taylor of Loveland Colorado, which I thought you would like to have. Became tired and made an awful mess of it so that I typed on back of sheet instead of new page. Thought of doing it over again but decided to send it

---

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 So. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

April 28, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

I made a copy of a letter written to Tilghman Bunch by Mrs. T. H. Taylor of Loveland Colorado Which I thought you would like to have. Became tired and made an awful mess of it. so that I typed on back of sheet instead of new page . Thought of doing it over again but decided to send it as it was.

I found a letter written by Hannah Peterson which I know you will be pleased to have. As you will see she tells of a Bradley Buncg and his son Thomas Stanford Bunch who are of the Nathaniel 1793 family. She also bri in Guy L. Bunch a descendant of Paul ,one of the 5 brothers who came from Scotland to Alexandria, Va.in 1732. Stanfords wife was born in Raliegh, N. C. I wonder if she was descended from one of the 5 brothers? Mrs. Taylor and Hannah Peterson are of the same family.. Some 35 years ago I met another of that family.One Saturday I was playing golf and my wife and daughter bridge at Country Club. When my daughter changed tables she was introduced to a Mrs. Lucas who said her mother was A bunch. . She and I were great, great grand children of David Bunch 1722. We became very intimate for many years before she died. She, Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Peterson Are all descendants of John Bunch 1747 and his son Josiah Cruse Bunch.

Sincerely
Cousin Dego

R. H.Bunch.

~~see preceding 2 pages~~ ~~Pages 124 & 125.~~

Loveland, Colorado. Feb. 24, 1937.

Mr. T.H. Bunch.y Youe communication of recent date has been received. I am much interested in the data you sent. The names are so similar it seems there must be a close relationship. As you know I have the "Virginia Baptist" It was bought by my great grandfather, Josiah Cruze Bunch, and by his request bequeathed to the one in each generation who has done the most for the Baptist cause. He gave it to mygrandmother Hannah Cruze Bunch (Lasley) who in turn gave it to my mother,Mary Susan Lasley((Willis and she to me, Jennie Lasley Willis (Taylor) It has been used as the family Bible used to be as a family record. These are the recorda.

James Criswell and Sarah Bunch were married Jan. 31, 1819
Jan. 31st James Criswell has been married 20 years .

William Bunch, son of John & hannah Bunch, departed this life on Aug. 4, 1811 ~~in the~~ aged 34 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Hannah Bunch, wife of John Bunch, departed this life on the 12th day of Dec. 1811 , in the afternoon about 3 o'clock, in the 65th or 66th year of her age.

John A, Bunch, son of Jno. & Hannah Bunch, was born in the year of our Lord Mch. 1776.

Eliza Bunch,daughter of Jesse & Elizabeth Bunch, departed his life Dec. 18th 1818 in the 20th year of her age.

Josiah Cruze Bunch Family. (My great grandfather)

Richmond Harris Bunch	Born	Aug. 22, 1809.
Hannah C. Bunch,	"	Mch. 22, 1811.
Susanah K, Bunch	"	July 13, 1813.
Frances E, Bunch	Preceptor of youth.	
Frances Johnson.		

Pouncey Bunch, son of John & Hannah Bunch, departed this life Aug. 16 1822,aged 37 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Nathaniel Bunch, son of David & Mary Bunch, departed this lifeMonday July 1833in the 66th year of his age.

Anderson Bunch departed this life Oct. 8, 1832.
LucyBunch departed this life Mch. 27, 1850 . age 71 years, 1 month and 12 days.

John A. Bunch Jr. His Book Apl 12, 1814.
John A, Bunch Book. Feb. 5, 1816.
John A. Bunch Book purchased from John Poindexter, Minister of the Gospel.

John Bunch son of David & Mary Bunch departed this lifeFriday the 24th of March in the 73rd year of his age, at eight in the morning.

Pouncey Bunch, son of John & Hannah Bunch was born May, 15, 1785,
William Bunch, son of Jno. & Hannah Bunch was born, Aug. 12, 1787 on Sunday.

The origin of the Bunch Family (as come down to us) was from John & HannahCruse who were Quakers and came from England. In trying to look up the past history by members of the ~~fam~~ family, it was learned that many records were lost by burning of Court House of Spottsylvania County.

John Bunch family.

John A. Bunch	Born March,	1776 .	
Lucy Bunch	Aug. 3	1779	
Josiah Cruze Bunch	Sep 22	1781	(My great grandfather)
Pouncey Bunch	May, ~~1785~~	1785	
William Bunch	Aug. 12,	1787	

Josiah Cruze Bunch Family.

Over

Richmond Harrison Bunch ~~Born, Aug, 22, 1809~~
Hannah Cruse Bunch ~~Mch,~~ Mc.

Josiah Cruze Bunch Family.

Richmond Harrison Bunch	Born,	Aug, 22, 1809	
Hannah Cruze Bunch		Mch, 22, 1811	
Assanah Knight Bunch		July 13, 1813	(Hannah Cruze Bunch was my grandmother)
France Lasley Bunch		May 7, 1817	
John T. Bunch		Nov..27, 1819	
Mary Ann Elizabeth Bunch		June 3, 11822	

Hanah Cruze Bunch Lasley Family.

Elizabeth Frances Lasley.	Born,	Aug. 29, 1840	
Mary Susan Lasley		June 15, 1842	(Mary Susan Lasley was my mother)
Jane Matilda Lasley		May 24, 1844	
Josiah Bunch Lasley		Oct. 20. 1847	
Sara Ira Ellis Lasley		Oct. 18 . 1849	

Mary susan Lasley Willis Family.

Lulu English Willis	Born	Oct. 17, 1864.
Jennie Lasley Willis		Feb. 2, 1867
William Josiah Willis		July 20, 1869
George Ira Willis		DDec. 20, 1871
Harry Russel Willis		Sep .23, 1874
Ruth Ellis Willis		Jan, 6, 11877.
Mary Susan Willis		. June 15,1879
Frank Seaton Willis		.Apl 17, 1883
Nellie Cruze Willis		.Jan, 25, .1885
Robert Temple Willis		.Mch. 25, 11887

The fact that you have been able to verify the purchase of the book from the Rev. John Poindexter by my great grandfather; Josiah Cruze Bunch seems quite interesting. It is ~~neth~~ rather hard to determine from the record in the old book who owned it first, my great grandfather or John A. Bunch,

In an accou nt of Josiah C. Bunches life(published at Crawfordsville Indiana,paper prior to his death) it is related that he left LouisaCounty, Va. in 1813 intending to settle in Kentucky.He heard rumors of a Cold Plague" raging there so settled in Grainger County Twnn. He was electedto the office of Justice of the Peace which he held for a number of years, After living there 15 years , in 1829 he removed to Elkton. Ky. From there 25 years later he came to Crawfordsville, Indiana. Here he passed away Oct. 25, 1875 aged 94 years, He had a remarkable memory and could perfectly relate incidents of his early life very clearly and he knewthe line of descent from Pocahontis and John Rolf through John Randolph of Roanoke down through generation. My mother often heard him relate it but never wrote it down so we have no authentic record of it. I think it is the maternal side. These names are just as recorded and are in different handwriting here and there thru the book.

Cordially yours
(Mrs. T(L.) Jennie L. Taylor.

From R.H. Bunch, Chicago, Ill. April 28, 1960.

~~see follwoing 2 Pages~~

Loveland, Colorado.
Feb. 24, 1937.

Copy to De Witt Jan 1965

Mr. T. H. Bunch

Your communication of recent date has been received. I am much interested in the data you sent. The names are so similar it seems there must be a close relationship. As you know, I have the "Virginia Baptist". It was bought by by great grandfather, Josiah Cruze Bunch, and by his request bequeathed to the one in each generation who has done the most for the Baptist cause. He gave it to my grandmother Hannah Cruze Bunch Lasley, who in turn gave it to my mother Mary Susan Lasley Willis, and she to me, Jennie Lasley Willis Taylor. It has been used as the family Bible used to be as a family record. There are the records:

James Criswell and Sarah Bunch were married Jan. 31, 1819.
Jan. 31st James Criswell has been married 20 years.

William Bunch, son of John & Hannah, departed this life on Aug. 4, 1811, aged 34 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Hannah Bunch, wife of John Bunch, departed this life on the 12th day of Dec., 1811, in the afternoon about 3 o'clock, in the 65th or 66th year of her age.

John A. Bunch, son of Jno. & Hannah Bunch, was born in the year of our Lord March. 1776.

Eliza Bunch, daughter of Jesse & Elizabeth Bunch, departed this life Dec. 18th, 1818, in the 20th year of her age.

Josiah Cruze Bunch Family (My great-grandfather)

Richmond Harris Bunch	Born Aug. 22, 1809.
Hannah C. Bunch	" Mch. 22, 1811
Susanah K. Bunch	" July 13, 1813
Frances E. Bunch	Preceptor of youth.
Frances Johnson	

Pouncey Bunch, son of John & Hannah Bunch, departed this life Aug. 16, 1822, aged 37 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Nathaniel Bunch, son of David & Mary Bunch, departed this life Monday, July, 1833, in the 66th year of his age.

Anderson Bunch departed this life Oct. 8, 1832.
Lucy Bunch departed this life Mch. 27, 1850, age 71 years, 1 month and 12 days.

John A.Bunch, Jr. His Book. Apl. 12, 1814.
John A.Bunch Book Feb. 5, 1816
John A. Bunch Book purchased from John Poindexter, Minister of the Gospel.

John Bunch son of David & Mary Bunch departed this life Friday the 24th of March in the 73rd year of his age, at eight in the morning.

Pouncey Bunch, son of John & Hannah Bunch, was born May 15, 1785.
William Bunch, son of Jno & Hannah Bunch was born Aug. 12, 1787, onSunday.

(continued)

The origin of the Bunch Family (as came down to us) was from John and Hannah Cruze who were Quakers and came from England. In trying to look up the past History by members of the family, it was learned that many records were lost by burning of Court House of Spottsylvania County.

John Bunch family

John A. Bunch	Born	March, 1776	
✓Lucy Bunch	"	Aug. 3, 1779	
Josiah Cruze Bunch	"	Sept 22, 1781	(my great-grandfather)
Pouncey Bunch	"	May 1785	
William Bunch	"	Aug. 1, 1787	

Josiah Cruze Bunch Family

Richmond Harrison Bunch	Born	Aug. 22, 1809	
Hannah Cruze Bunch	"	Mch. 22, 1811	(My grandmother)
Susanah Knight Bunch	"	July 13, 1813	
France Lasley Bunch	"	May 7, 1817	
John T. Bunch	"	Nov. 27, 1819	
Mary Ann Elizabeth Bunch	"	June 3, 1822	

Hannah Cruze Bunch Lasley Family

Elizabeth Frances Lasley	Born	Aug. 29, 1840	
Mary Susan Lasley	"	June 15,1842	(My mother)
Jane Matilda Lasley	"	May 24, 1844	
JosiahBunch Lasley	"	Oct. 20, 1847	
Sara Ira Ellis Lasley	"	Oct. 18, 1849	

Mary Susan Lasley Willis Family (14524)

Lulu English Willis	Born	Oct. 17, 1864	
Jennie Lasley Willis	"	Feb. 2, 1867	(me)
William Josiah Willis	"	July 20, 1869	
George Ira Willis	"	Dec. 20, 1871	
Harry Russel Willis	"	Sept 23, 1874	
Ruth Ellis Willis	"	Jan. 6, 1877	
Mary Susan Willis	"	June 15, 1879	
Frank Seaton Willis	"	Apr. 17, 1883	
Nellie Cruze Willis	"	Jan. 25, 1885	
Robert Temple Willis	"	Mch. 25, 1887	

The fact that you have been able to verify the purchase of the book from the Rev. John Poindexter to my great grandfather, Josiah Cruze Bunch seems quite interesting. It is rather hard to determine from the record in the old book who owned it first, my great grandfather or John A. Bunch.

In an account of Josiah C. Bunches life (published at Crawfordsville, Indiana, paper prior to his death) it is related that he left Louisa County, Va., in 1813, intending to settle in Kentucky. He heard rumors of a Cold Plague raging there, so settled in Grainger County, Tenn. He was elected to the office of Justice of the Peace which he held for a number of years. After living there 15 years, in 1829 he removed to Elkton, Ky. From there 25 years later he came to Crawfordsville, Ind. Here he passed away Oct. 25, 1875, aged 94 years. He had a remarkable memory and could perfectly relate incidents of his early life very clearly and he knew the line of descent from Pocahontis and John Rolf through John Randolph of Roanoke down through generation. My mother often heard him relate it but never wrote it down so we have no authentic record of it. I think it is the maternal side. These names are just as recorded and are in different handwriting here & there thru the book. Cordially yours, Jennie L. Taylor
(Mrs. T.L.)

1939
76
186.3

Copy of a letter from Hannah H.Peterson to Tilghman H. Bunch.

Tucson, Arizona. June 1, 1939.

Dear Tilghman H.

Now to get down to business. I am enclosing another clipping,a picture taken from the Los Angeles Times. Midget (pocket size) auto in a race were John Bunch and Danner Bunch.. Don't know where they belong.

My sister and I went a few days agoto see the two Bunch familiesliving hereon east 7th street. Just about a block apart.

William Raliegh Bunch has been here nearly a year. He is quite frail, will be 76 years old June 18. He is a wonderful talker and he talks so fast I can8t keep upwwith hàm. He says he doesn't know much about his grandparents, he has been such a globe trotterso much of his life until he went into thee Custom Service in San Francisco but he does know that his grandfather was named Henry. His father was named David. His mother was Mary Phillips. He had no brothers and only one sister, thinks she knows more of the family history than he does. I asked him if he knew where Robert LeeBunch lived and he told me that if I would write to Guy L. Bunch of Raliegh N.C. he could tell us about him. This Gu Bunch (I understood him to say) a cousin of his (Wm. R.) and a brother of Robert Lee.. He said that he did not know his street address but a letter addressed to himjust at Raliegh would reach him because he was well known and had lived there all his life.

The other Bunch family here is Edwin Bradley Bunch , and his wife. He is a Railroad man. Didn't learn in what capacity. His wife was a lovely lady, almost blind. They have lived in Tucson 25 years . His mother is with them now, a dear old lady whom I would take to be near 80. This is what she told me about her husb nds people. Bradley Bunch lived in Little Rock, Ark. His wife was Jennie ---- ? He has 3 brothers, Nathaniel Smi Columbus, E. ConwayBunch and she had forgotten the other name.

Bradley Bunch was a State Senator(Little Rock) Speaker of the House 50 or 60 years ago. His son Thomas Stanford Bunch , was born in Arkansas. He was at one time County Attorney of Conconine County, Arizona and afterward Judge of the Superier Court for many years at Safford Arizona. The wife (widow) of Judge Thomas S. Bunch, was Mary Scarsborough daughter of William Branch Scarsboroughnd Minerva Denny ? She was born in Raliegh N. C. They had 2 sons. One living here and the other, William Hugh Bunch living in Globe Arizona. Well, s far so good , Maybe another time I can dig up something more. Perhaps some dates I didn't get.

Sincerely yours.
Hannah Narcissa Peterson (Mrs. C. A.)

Some 22 years ago Guy Bunch was with the Raliegh Iron Works of Raliegh N. C.
R. H. Bunch

~~see following page~~

Copy of a letter from Hannah H. Peterson to Tilghman H. Bunch. Copy to DeWitt Jan 1965

Tucson, Arizona. June 1, 1939.

Dear Tilghman H.

Now to get down to business. I am enclosing another clipping, a picture taken from the Los Angeles Times. (Midget) picket size) auto in a race were John Bunch and Danner Bunch. Don't know where they belong.

My sister and I went a few days ago to see the two Bunch families living here on east 7th street - just about a block apart.

William Raliegh Bunch has been here nearly a year. He is quite frail, will be 76 years old June 18. He is a wonderful talker and he talks so fast I can't keep up with him. He says he doesn't know much about his grandparents, he has been such a globe tortter so much of his life until he went into the Custom Service in San Francisco, but he does know that his grandfather was named Henry. His father was named David. His mother was Mary Phillips. He had no brothers and only one sister, thinks she knows more of the family history than he does. I asked him if he knew where Robert Lee Bunch lived and he told me that if I would write to Guy L. Bunch of Raliegh, N.C. he could tell us about him. This Guy Bunch (I understood him to say) a cousin of his (Wm. R.) and a brother of Robert Lee. He said that he did not know his street address but aletter addressed to him just at Raliegh would reach him because he was well known and had lived there all his life.

The other Bunch family here is Edwin Bradley Bunch, and his wife. He is a railroad man. Didn't learn in what capacity. His wife was a lovely lady, almost blind. They have live in Tucson 25 years. His mother is with them now, a dear old lady whom I would take to be near 80. This is what she told me about her husbands people. Braldy Bunch lived in Little Rock, Ar,. His wife was Jennie ----? He has 3 brothers, Nathaniel Columbus, E. Conway Bunch, and she had forgotten the other name.

Bradley Bunch was a State Senator (Little Rock) Speaker of the House 50 or 60 years ago. His son Thomas Stanford Bunch, was born in Arkansas. He was at one time County Attorney of Conconine County, Arizona and afterward Judge of the Superier Court for many years at Safford, Arizona. His wife (widow) of Judge Thomas S. Bunch, was Mary Scarsborough, daughter of William Branch Scarsborough and Minerva Denny ? She was born in Raliegh, N.C. They had 2 sons, one living here and the other, William Hugh Bunch, living in Globe, Arizona.

Well, so far so good. Maybe another time I can dig up something more. Perhaps some dates I didn't get.

Sincerely yours,

Hannah Narcissa Peterson (Mrs. C.A.)

- -

Some 22 years ago Guy Bunch was with the Raliegh Iron Works of Raliegh, N.C.

R. H. Bunch, Chicago,
April 28, 1960.

Richard H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

April 29, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Your letter of 12h enclosing data of Nathaniel Bunch family received. Many names have been added since I made up the genealogy 22 years ago.Names of many born since that time. about 50 descendants of Lee Bunch who married 1st, Tennessee Newbury, 2nd, Ernestine Hamby. When Nathaniel Calvin Bunch and others sent me data they said that Lee and Tennessee had gone weast and had been lost track of. Some years later I read in paper that a Colonel Bunch was killed in accident at Shaffer Field California and that Allen Bunch, his father lived in Bakersfield. I wrote Allen telling him that I was tracing the Bunch family. In reply he said that his parents were Lee and Tennessee Newbury. I then wrote him , telling him that Nathaniel Calvin has sent me a lot of data about the Nathaniel 1793, family and gave him Nathaniel Calvins address. I also wrote to Nathaniel C. telling about my discovery ofLee and Tennessee.Heard n nothing more about them until I received data you sent me. So, I think I started ball rolling which resulted in the finding of some 50 descendants of Lee and his two wives. I am glad that you found the material I sent you about the Grainger County Bunches interesting and valuable. Hope you may be able to find the missing link between Kentucky and Virginia. Some 3 years ago I received a letter from a Mrs. Edward Bunch of Silver Springs, Md. asking if I could find her husbands place in family. From data she sent me I could not do so but sent her a lot of names so she could try to do so. She wrote thanking me and I thought no more about it . A couple of weeks ago I wrote her suggesting that she write to you to see if you could help her. Looking for her letter so

a
s

14362

as to get her address I found it was written in Septl 1958 . in which she said her husbands grandfather was Gideon and great grandfather Reuben, (Information she had not given before) I found in my files, that Reuben and Gideon were descendants of Pouncey Bunch, 1790, who was brother of my grandfather, James Bunch.
I destroyed letter I had written and wrote Mrs, Edward Bunch that I had placed her husband. Told her that if she would give me information , date of Gideons birth,whom he married and names of his children, (Her husbands father, Jesse Bunch was one) and when she and her husband were married I would make up her Family Treefor her.
It has been nearly 2 weeks since I wrote to her but I have not had any reply.

Now what you say about Mrs. Jewel Britton of Ft. Worth, Texas. having traced her ancestry back to Henry who left a will in Bertie County. The names of the 5 Bunches who came to Alexandra Va. in 1732, as.given by Guy Bunch, were Paul. Jeremiah, Malachi, David & Henry. There is no doubt in my mind but that they were the family unrelated to Virginia Bunches which my father said settled in Carolina. In copy of Hannah Petersons letter I gave address of Guy Bunch.

As for the George Bunch from whom Emmet Bunch said he was descended. I think, like Viola Slough, he was mistaken. Viola said she was descended from one of the 5 brothers but on examining Family Bible she found that she was a descendant of Pouncey Bunch, 1790 who was my grandfather James brother. They married sisters by names of Frances Jane and Sarah Flanagan of Fluvanna County. Pouncey settled in Albemarle County about 17 miles S South West of Charlottesville while my grandfather Settled in Fluvanna County.
While Emmet Bunch said he was a descendant of George, one of the 5 brothers ,he said he did not remember names

of the others. I think you might as well forget Emmtes George.

I have been trying to figure out who could have been father of Charles, 1740, who was father of Nathaniel, 1793. Was not David, 1722 as I have names of his children, taken from Davids Bible David , in order of his fathers will, was the fourth of five sons, born in 1722. He was onl7 18 when Charles was born. Assuming there were intervals of 2 years between births Nenry , the 3rd son would have been 20, William the "nd, 22 and John, the ist, 24. If intervals were shorter they would have been younger. Therefore, I think Charles father was of preceding generation(The 2nd in America 0 but we have no record of them.

We have been having peculiar weather. Last Sunday thermometer registered 86 at 4 P. M. at 6 o'clock the next morning it was only 48. and has not been above 60 since then. No change in my condition. No aches or pains

Sorry to hear that you have some heart trouble You should follow me, From 78 to 85 years of age I had three check ups and doctors all said that my vital organs were insuch excellant condition that i would live for 25 or 30 years more. In 1955 cardogram showed my heart in such excellant condition tha doctor could not believe it and had another taken which showed no change. He said that my heart condition would be considered fine for a man of 45 or 50 whereas I was 90. It is time to quit.

Sincerely
Cousin Dick
R. H. Bunch

P.S. 7 P.M. Just received letter from Mr Edward Bunch

Chicago, May, 18,1960.

ar Cousin Geneva.

Your letter of the 4th inst received. Was interesting to find the names of John and Roger Pouncey. which appeared in the Vestry Book of Blissland Parish.

I have wondered where the name Pouncey came from. Never heard it except in the Bunch family. That also applies to mame Suprey. John Pouncey may have been an ancester of mine but am inclined think that he was a neighbor after whom a Bunch named his son. That was a common practice in olden days. John Pouncey was allotted 450 acres of land for transporting and bringing nine persons into Colony of Virginia. "To have and to hold." I think they were called Indenturned Servants. Note what you sent about a Richard and a Jeremiah Bunch serving in the Revolutionary War. Richard was probably an ancestor of mine, but I was not named after him. I was named after Richard Haney, a circuit riding Minister in Illinois. He was a close friend of Abraham Lincoln and a friend of my parents who called him Uncle Dick. Shortly after I was born Uncle Dick came to see us and father said he would like to name me after him if he did not mind. He looked at me and said You can name himafter me but he will never be a Preacher, Not with those eyes." There must have been something distinctive about my eyes. in 1938 my niece Irene phoned that my brother was in hospital and Doctor said he could not recover so I went down to Peoria, He hung on for nearly 2 weeks . I looked up people I knew before I left there in 1886. I went to see the last teacher I had. She was in front yard and I recognized her. I said, Miss. Mary I am one of your pupils. Do you recognize me ? She looke after me for a few moments and said, " Yes, I do, you are Dickey Bunch,I recognize your eyes, Do they still call you Dickie?" Then I went to see a Meredith Love who attended the same church. He had the same boyhood features so recognized him as soon as I set eyes on him. At first he did not know me, but in a few moments he said,You are Dick Bunch I recognize you by your eyes. About Jeremiah Bunch who served in Revolutionary War. Based on the name Jeremiah I think he descendant of some of the Five brothers who came from Scotland to Alexandria in 1732.. Not as you figured a descendant of Nathaniel Bunch, 1793. As for Nathaniels father. As I recollect I said I did not say I thought that hewas son of one of Davids brothers, but of the preceding generation.(the second generation in America.)

This has nothing to do about the Bunch Family. I am induced to write it because of what you say about heart trouble. Some 50 years ago I felt a pain in arm, on outside, midway between shoulder and elbow. Thought nothing about it as thought must have struck it.but it worked up to shoulder, my arm became stiff and slightest jar would cause it to hurt like Sam Hill. I consulted my family doctor who could not make out what caused it. Said it might be bone trouble but did not think so. Had ez-ray which did not indicate it. One morning had a catch in back when I was getting up and had to have hot compresses applied before I could dress. Went to my office and told associate that I was going to Mt Clemens Sanitarium to see if they could help me. He suggested that I go to Battle Creek, Mich.and see a J. L. Raymond. He examined arm and back and said I had had a bad fall and demonstrated how.I told him I had but some three years before.He said that a vertabre was out of line, that spinal cord had tightened up pinching nerve, causing my trouble. He said that after reaching middle age a man should have spine loosened up occasionally. He then felt my neck and said I had bad headaches. I had had them for years and said it was neuralgia.He said there was an adhesion, conjestion wouldstop circulation Then he felt other side of neck and said I was havin ear trouble. That there was an adhesion . Again he was right . I had been going to specialist for several weeks. A heavy film formed over ear drum and he would wash it out but it reformed. Then he run fingers down my back Suddenly stopped and asked me when I had hurt myself there,My mind snapped back about 30 years when I felt a snap in my back whenlifting a stovewhich had been moved to summer kitchen, so legs could be put back on. He said that I was not getting benefit of intestinal digestion and was reason I was so thin, I was 5 ft.11 in.and only weighed 130 pounds. He then broke adhesions in neck,fixed place in lower back,then had me lay face down on bench,stood on a stool, put palm of hand on place causing arm trouble ,his other hand on top and came down with all his might.I felt vertabre slip back in placbut for several minutes my arm was like a jumping tooth ache. He said that I would be alright andgain 10 pounds in yrars time.I did better than that, starting fast and then weight gradually increased until I reached 150 lbs. He wanted me tostay in Battle Creek 3 0r 4 days s[illegible]e could get arm started on loosening up and straightened out. I was so impressed with quick cure of arm trouble that I wired my wife who had stopped at Philadelphia, on her way from Auburndale,Mass. where she went to see my daughter who was attending La Salle Seminar to, t Come to Battle Creek. She had been having terrific head aches for more than 25 years, and Doctors inNew York State, where she lived and in Chicago never could help her, They were so severe that some times she would become unconscious. She also had poor circulatio so poor that hands and feet would get so cold that there was no feeling in them. Then for several months she was menstrating ever 10 days to 2 weeks. When she arrived at B. C I took her to Raymonds office. He had her in operating room for about half an hour and the took me in room and showed me places in a skelleton which were out of line ,causing all her troubles. The headaches were caused by curve at base of spine. Some 25 years before a hors she was riding stumbled , she went over its head and lit on bottom of spine .

She lived 32 years longer and never had another head ache or circulation trouble and menstrating periods became normal. A few years later I had a letter from a cousin inClifton Forge, Va.stating that she was having heart trouble. and Doctor would not let her visit a sister who lived on top of a steep hill. I had her come to Chicago and took her to see Raymond who said there was nothing wrong with heart, that a slight irregularity in spine caused a little fluttering. He corrected it and told her to go on home and pay no attentio to it. Perhaps a good Osteopath or Chryopractor might find some irregularity in spine is causing your heart trouble. We have been having peculiar weather for past three weeks,Two weeks ago Sunday thermometer registered 86 at 4 P M. 52 48 at 6 A. M. next morning and it was cold and rainy for 12 days.A week ago Sunday it was '4 at 3 P. M. 52 the next morning and cold and wet until today. . I have been worrying about youas I read about storms and tornados in Oklahoma. Where in State is Nowata located?

Cordialy your
Cousin Decio

P, S. Black line shows normal spine, Red line the way it curved.

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

July 7, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Your very interesting and informaTive letter of 23rd ult received. I was in hopes that Osteopath would find that trouble was not a bad heart but some spinal irregularity as was case intwo instances I told you about. In build you are not like my fathers brother William who was 6 ft,2 inches and weighed only 120 pounds. But you are not as heavy as two wimen I met at French Lick resort in Indiana some 50 years ago. They were Mrs Bracken and her teenaged daughter Babe. Mrs, Bracken weighed 350 pounds and wore a 1¼ shoe. Babe was about 5 ft. 2 and weighed 250 pounds. The next year I went there again . After breakfast I played a round of Golf . As I was going back to hotel I saw two Wimen walking in park. I thought one was Mrs. Bracken but other was too small to be Babe. I lookedin writing room when going to dining room and a small young woman spoke to me. She was Babe. who only weighed 120 pounds. She said that after leaving French Lick last year she went to Pittsburg, Philadelphia and New York, had some stomach trouble and weight came downtol20 lbs.

We have been having delightful weather for last few weeks ,temperature got as high as 85 only three times. Have had quite a lot or rain so grass and shrubbery are green, Temperature has not been as high as 75. We have an excellent Air Conditioner. Bought itlast year Took it down last Fall and have not reinstalled it yet. but will do soon. It had been used about one year when we bought itand was in perfect condition The retail price was $385 but we only paid $7 .0 fpr it. Adjust it one way and it brings in cooled air,another way and it sucks stale air o t o room. I judge that you live some distance from Nowata and as you built a new ha shed

be alright andgain
en weight gradually
3 0r 4 days s e
ith quic
fro

I presume that you keep horses, cows or goats.and also have quite a garden. When I was a boy we had quite a large garden where we raised, lettuce, radishes, onions beets, beans, peas, tomatoes,cucumbers,potatoes, cabbage and sweet corn. Do not recall ever seeing carrots at that time. How things have changed since I was a small boy.. I have an excellent memory, especially for what I see, It is called a Photographic Memory. I can close my eyes and visualize people, places and things as Isaw them nearly 90 years ago. I recollect seeing loads of frozen carcasses of hogs which farmers had slaughtered and brought to town, which they sold to householders. Father used to buy one or two and family had task of cutting them up rendering the leaf lard and doing other processing. including pickling the feet. I think that the greatest change is in way food is handled There was a Grocery near our home,A little way from front,on left side was a counter with piles of brown paperfor wrapping things purchased. Back of it stretching across st re were hogsheads of dark brown and of light brown sugar, barrels of kerosene, vinegar and molasses.boxes of crackers. driedcurrants, apples and peachesIf customer wanted kerosene the brought a can,if molasses a jug and after filling it grocer would plug it up with a corn cob. There was no roasted coffee so housewife had to buy the green bean and roast it. There were no canned fruits and vegetables. There were no Paper Bags so every thing had to be wrappedin sheets of paper on counter. Grocers did not carry fresh vegetables andfruit. Quite different to the present day Super Markets where shelves are loaded with thousands of packages ,cans and bottles containing all sorts of food.Frozen fish ready cooked so that they only have to be put in oven and warmed up. Meat and poultry pies which only have to be put in oven and baked for about half an hour.

Yesterday I received a portCard from J. B. Bunch of Albany Mo, advising me of the Annual Reunion of the Bunch Family at Springdale Arkansas. Wish I could be there so as to see what Bunches there looked like. As there is a strong resemblance in features and mannerisms which run through the family I would like to recognize some of them. In 1897 I met my Uncle Reubens grandson Charles Desper . Shortly after that my wife showed me a tintype and asked me if I knew who it was. I thought it was my brother John It was Charled Desper. Some 30 years ago I was playing Golf at Country Club and my wife and daughter were playing Bridge. ,When I was walking from last green my wife ran to meet me and said she thought she had found a relative of mine. When changing tables my daughter was introduced toaMrs. Lucas said her mothers maiden name was Bunch. Like myself she was a great, great grandchild of David Bunch, 1722. One day her sister came to call and was met at door by our maid, Margaretwhohad been with us for many years. My sister Fannie had visited us and Margaret had seen her every day for about two weeks. When Margaret met her at the door she said, Why. Mrs. Furst when did you get in town.

In looking through my file I found some Bunch material and am enclosing copies of same. Thought you would like to have them.

You never told about your family and whomit consisted of although I believe you mentioned a daughter

Sincerely.

Cousin Dick

e alright andgain
weight gradually
3 0r 4 days s e
sed with quick
from

SENT ME BY TILGHMAN H..BUNCH.

1652	John Bunch came to New Kwnt County, Virginia.
1662	John Bunch assigned 450 acres in New Kent County.
1665	William Bunch came to Virginia.
1704	Paul Bunch mentioned in King Williams County rent roll.
1704	John Bunch mentioned in New Kent County rent roll. Parish of St.Peter and St. Paul.
1711	Lands of Paul Bunch mentioned in St. Pauls Vestry Book.
1715	Lands of Paul Bunch mentioned in St. Pauls Vestry Book as being processioned.
1719	Lands of John Bunch mentioned in St. Pauls Vestry Book ass being processioned.
1721	John Bunch and Paul Bunch mentioned in St. Pauls Vestry Book.
1722	John Bunch patented 400 acres in Hanover County.
1724	Paul Bunch patented 400 acres in Hanover County.
1725.	.John Bunch patented 400 acres in Hanover County.
1726.	Paul Bunch of Chowan County, N.C. (chowan is very near Virginia line) died Left a son, John Bunch.
1728.	John Bunch patented 400 acres in Hanover County.
1730	William and John Bunch of Hanover County killed 2 wolves in Goochland County.
1738	William Bunch patented 400 acres in Hanover County

****

I think that tha Paul Bunch who patented 400 acres in Hanover County in 1724 must have been a son of John Bunch, 1652 and that a search of Vester Books of St Peters and St Pauls Parishes might give information which would enable one to connect the John Bunch, 1652 , with the John Bunch who died about 1741. I believe that they were grandfather and grandson.

Richard H. Bunch.
Chicago, Ills
July 1960.

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Sept. 20, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Your letter telling me about Reunion and enclosing pictures taken at same, and of your grandparents received . I started to answer same time ago but decorator came to do cleaning and painting so I had to get out of thei way and did not finish . The letter was most satisfactory as it told so much about your family. The group pictures were so dim that could not see much how people looked like and am not sure I picked you out. The picture of your grand parents and children was extremely interesting. In it your mother looked as though she was about six My daughter was born in 1891. Would like very much to have pictures of you and Garland. I told you about Betty (Mrs. Edward L. Bunch) of Silver Springs, Md.and finding her husbands place in thr Family. .Some time ago she sent me pictures of their daughter and son and in July she had print made of picture taken of her husband and his father, ten ears ago, Hope to get one of Betty. Her grand father was half Chickasaw Indian. I am enclosing snapshots of my daughter and myself taken last November. Not very good but show what we look like. There is not as much of me as there "used to was" When I attained my growth I was 5 ft. 11 in. and weighed 150 lbs. I have shrunken to % ft. 8 which Doctor said was due to flattening of spinal pads, and only weigh 134. We had a week of very hot weathe when thermometer registered 93, 95, 96, 97. 100 .96 and 95. .A heavy storm came up and temperature dropped from 96 at 5 P. M. to 71 at 5 the next morning, It has been mostly in the 70's for last week and as low as 55 at night. You say that you like to eat.. Wish I did Have no desire to eat No distress r indigestion, Simply cannot force myself to eat. My daughter got me some vegetable tablets Uncooked dreid and powdered celery, Lettuce, kale, spinach beets, carrots and kelp. My pick up after eating them was marvelous and am eating better. I agree with Doc. about frozen foods, Whether fish, flesh , fowel or vegetables freezing destroy flavor.

You said that you watched Conventions on T. V. and was dissapointed. I listened on Radio . Do not have a T. V. as my eyes are bad and cannot stand strain.
I was highly pleased at selection of Nixon and Lodge.
Nixons speech was a revelation . I never heard him before.
He has a splendid delivery and was convincing. Lodges speech was good, So that you will not missunderstand how I stand politically I cite my past.
My family had always been Democrats and I was the first to vote Republican, I cast my first Preseidential vote for Harrison & Morton in 1888 because at that time the Democrats were for Free Trade or Tariff for revenue only whereas Republicans were for a Protective Tariff. I felt that we needed it so as to become an Industrial Nation.
I have always voted for Republican for President, EIGHTEEN TIMES, but have voted for Democrats for Senate and Congress. For Governor and other State officials, and for County and City offices. With exception for President I have voted for candidate I thought best, or least undesirable. I know some who have always voted Democratic who are going to vote for Nixon and I presume there Republicans who are going to vote for Kennedy. It is so cold today that I have to wear a heavy jacket.

Sincerely.
Cousin Dick

Richard H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

Dec. 11. 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva:

Another year is almost ended. As, whereas I had been hospitalized for a total of 174 days in precedinf 5 years and have not had slightest illness or ache or pain this year has beengood to me.
My association with you and Betty Bunch of Silver Springs Maryland Has given me great pleasure even though it has only been by U. S. Mail. Last week I received 4 Kodak pictures from Betty. One of Betty standing in front door of brick house EdWards father designed and built. One of Batty and her daughter Susan 18, one of Edward and one of son, Jesse Clement 12. Several weeks ago I wrote you a letter, enclosing pictures of Alma and myself an suggested you send me pictures of yourself and Garland, Am surprized at not hearing from you. Hope that you received them ,

Merry Christmas & Happy New Year
Cousin
Dick

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Dec. 30, 1960.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Received your undated letter acknowledging receipt of picture of Alma and myself and picture of you and Garland. Was sorry to learn that you had both been ill. I trust that you have both fully recovered,
What a lot of illness there has been in the Bunch family :
I received a Christmas Card from Tom.Desper,grandson of my fathers brother Reuben. His wife told me that Tom had failed so much mentally that they sold their farm in Earlyville and were boarding in Charlottesville, Some 7 or 8 months ago I received letter from my Aunt Elizabeths granddaughterwho had had a stroke and was living in a Nursi ing Home i n Norfolk., telling me that her brother, Jimmy g was in such poor health that he was going to build an apartment in Springwood so that his son who runs a store there could look out for him. For many years I have received Christmas Cards and letters from them. Am worried as did not hear from them this Christmas. received letter from my Aunt Elizabeths granddaughter who lives in Everson Va. saying that her husband had had a second heart attack They bought a house in Cape Corak, Florida and would move there the first of the year. Am puzzled about picture of you and Garland: You never told me his age. He looks nearly as old as I am((Will be 96 on Feb.24th)so looks old for his age or it was a case of Cradle Robbing when he married you. I am enclosing copy I made of Lineage of Edward L. Bunches ancestry. They live in eastern shore of Maryland. There is an article in the Dec. 17th issue of Saturday Evening Post, entitled Delightful Eastern Shore It covers period of more than 300 years . I think you would be interested in reading it.

With love.

Cousin Dick

We had Christmas Dinner all by our lonesome as Alma was so tired that she did not feel equal to cook a big dinner and wash dishes afterward. A number of friends dropped in in afternoon and evening and Monday so we had a good time,

I have developed quite an appetite for food and eaten more the past week so am feeling much better both mentally and physically. Maybe I will get enough strength so that I will be able to get about without using my walker.That would be glorious.

Cousin Dead

Richard H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

Feb.28,1961.

Dear Cousin Geneva:

Your letter of 23rd received. Was sorry to learn that you were having so much illness in family and trust that have not been having any more since then. Thank you for your Birthday Card. You said that you were born on Feb. 25th 1913. Have entered it to list of others birthdays. I cannot get out to get Card for you so you can consider this a greeting. My health continues to be perfect./ I am entitled to respite from illness as in precedinf 5 years I had so much serious illness that I was hositalized 4 times for total of 174 days. Had a somewhat extended birthday celebration. Saturday night had five guests , visited, played Canasta and had birthday cake and other refreshments. Sunday we had six different guests for a Buffet Supper. Had another Cake. Had some snapshots taken Saturday night. If any are good will have some prints made and send you one. Had lots of Cards and presents. Among latter are a pair of beautiful Chinese Lanterns sent me by a Chinese friend in Formosa who is head of the National Chinese Government Communication Department. Will be busy for few days writing Thank You letters. I hope that your new business venture will be a success. It will be good for Garland to have something to occupy his time,, good for his mental health. It is a nice sunshiny day. Have had nice weather for last two weeks.

Sincerely
Cousin. Dick

Dec. 11, 1961.

Dear Cousin Genewa.

Received the copy of Bunch Genealogy and am delighted with it. Was surprized at ammount of data taken from what I sent Nathaniel Calvin Bunch but very much surprised that nothing was said about the five brothers who landed in Alexandria, Va.from Aberdeen Scotland in 1732. and evidently settled in north Carolina. These five and the John of 1652 are undoubtedly the prOgeniters of nearly all Bunches in country. I received letter from Nettie Pitcock Which has me puzzled. She gave me her Lineage starting with a Charles Bunch who was born in 1722 and died in 1776I do not believe there was such a person. He would have been her Great,Great, Great , Great Grandfather and only 18 years of age when his son also Charles was born and latter 53 when his son Nathaniel was born. Then my Great, Great Grandfather, David Bunch, according to his Bible Records was born June 24, 1722 and died April 18 1766. . The two would have been first cousins and it is highly improbable that their fathers would have had sons who were both born and died the same years. Nathaniel Calvin did not know who Nathaniel 1793, father was and Veterans Adminnistration said names of his parents not given . Therefore we have only statement of Ada Hill that there was a Charles Bunch born in 1740 whom she said was Nathaniels father.

In looking over my records I find that David 1722

had a son Nathaniel who was born July 25, 1767. who possibly could have been father of Nathaniel 1793 as he would have been 26 when latter was born.
But I think there was some reason which I cannot recall that caused me to decide that he could not be.

I am enclosing my check for $ 5.00 for which please send copy of Genealogy to.

Frank M, Bunch
5 Aldrich Way. Westhaven
Wilmington 6 Deleware and enclose xmas card I am a~~ss~~ also enclosing. , Hope you can send it so as to reach him by Christmas. . A have some ideas about genealogy which I will write you later.

With love

Cousin Dick

~~1872 was Presidental campaign year and I can visualize the Republican pin. It was a tintype picture of Grant set in a gilt frame about size and shape of the standard postage stamp. here was a campaign cry of "Hurrah for Seymour and Blair and a rope to hang Seymour by the hair , There was an epedemic of epixxxxxx spinal menengitis which struck horses~~

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Dec.20, 1961.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Your letter of 15th received yesterday and I am in a hurry to answer same as you had asked Nettie Pitcock tto send book I had ordered directly to my nephew at Wilmington and it would not be in binder as mine was. It is absurd not to have it in a binder so, if it is not too late cancel order and refund money I sent you. She should not expect to get $ 5.00 just for a lot of loose leaves. I have written several Bunches to whomI sent Genealogy that they could get copy by sending you a order , and Five Dollars. If you get any orders please tell them that I told you to return money.Net Netties mimmeographing and assembling data was rotten There is an old saying. " What is worth doing at all is worth doing well. " She should have left wider margin at left side so that printing would not be covered by binding . She should have been more careful with her spacingand not run things together as she did families of William & Nancy Bunch and Pouncey 1750 and inventory of estate. PAGE % .

You said that Allen Bunch said that Davids-1722- sonnathaniel 1767 was father of Nathaniel 1793. But you said that he could not be....Am afraid that I must disagree with you. as Nathaniel 1767 would have been 26 when Nathaniel 1793 was born.

There is surely a mixupp . You said that tho Samuel Bunchs name was not mentioned in transfer of land in 1742, which was eft to his sons, John, William Henry, David and James he was named in will as royher of David 1722 - 1776. It must have been will of another John

Party who got record of land transfer said he could

not find will , that it must have been filed in Hanover County and destroyed during Civil War along with all other records. If David and SSamuel were brothers but it is unlikely that they would have both died in1776.

i did not find record of William Bunch 1803 inbook you sent me, It is quite important and will endeavor to send you a copy within a few days

this will be a quiet Christmas with us as all of our close friends have eiyher moved from Chicago or out of city, Just the two of us,

Have a good time and do not o ereat,

With love

Cousin Lexie

P. S. Did not get any copy about wills from you .

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Copy To DeWitt Jan 1965

EDWARD LLOYD BUNCH

Son of Jesse Lee Bunch was born in Washington D. C. Jan. 8, 1912. Married Cora Elizabeth Coppage (Betty) Aug. 12, 1938. She was born in Pierson, St Marys County Md. Jan. 5, 1919 Their children are.

Susan Elizabeth Born Nov. 19, 1942 Leonardstown Md.
Jesse Clement Born Mch. 9, 1948. Silver Springs Md.

Edwards Aunt said that her Uncle Pouncey was part Indian . Bettys grandfather was half Nanticoke Indian. Edward got his higher education at University of Maryland where he majored in Entimology and Education. Taught for seven yearsthen became affiliated and still is with Department of Agriculture.

HIS LINEAGE,

JOHN BUNCH who came to New Kent County in 1652.
BUNCH No record.
JOHN BUNCH. Died in Hanover County in 1741. Had sons, John, William Henry DAVID and James.
DAVID BUNCH. Born in Hanover County in 1722 Died there in 1776. His children were. John born in 1747 - Joseph ,1749 - POUNCEY 1750 - William 1752 - Jean 1754 - Mary 1757 - David 1759 - Lucresea 1761 - Anthony 1762 - Thomas 1765 Nathaniel 1767 - Winnie 1769 and Paul 1772.

POUNCEY BUNCH Born in Louisa County in 1750, died in 1808. Children were.Suprey,- Walter - Rhoda - Adney - James and Pouncey.

POUNCEY BUNCH son of Pouncey1750 was born in Louisa County in 1790. Married Sarah Flanagan of Fluvanna CountyDec. 18, 1813. Sarah was born in 1791. Died in Albemarle Countyin 1883 Children were, David born in 1814. REUBEN John - james - Franklin - Sarah Elizabeth - William W. - Harry - Pouncey Anderson - Suprey and Charles.

REUBEN BUNCH Son of Pouncey 1790. Children wereReuben GIDEON- Lucy - Sarah - John - Mar Martha - Edward and Tobias.

REUBEN GIDEON BUNCH, Married Molly McKinney. Children were, Jesse Lee - Richard - Effie. Rose - Laura and Virgie.

JESSE LEE BUNCH. Son of Reuben Gideon Bunch. Born in Charlottesville April 8, 1884, Married Mary Alice Huett of Red Hill, Va. Children were, Buelah - Lorraine - Edward Lloyd and Warren Lee.

Richard H. Bunch.
6850 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49 Ills.
October 1960.

Nov. 14, 1961.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Should have answered your letter of Sept 22nd long ere this but just have not done so although have started to do so several times. Am sorry you are having more heart trouble which you say is due to high blood pressure. We might divide as mine has always been abnormally low. With me 125 is high. Very little change with me. I still do not Eat as much as I should and have not been sleeping at all well. so spend more time resting on couch and less in my chair in corner. It becomes rather monotonou . Have not been out of apartment for more than two years excepting to visit neighbors down the hall, How different things would be if a nurse helping to care for an old man in room with me hadn't noticed me when I had inflamation of gland, He saw I was not breathing right and called for Doctor I was blissfully passing away but they brought me back to life The same thing occurred a few days later.. It is unfortunate that they did. as Have been hospitalized more than 170 days. Have been a care and sorry for my daughter and thousands of dollars of expense. I will welcome the time when I am called to join my ancesters. This enough about myself. I am not so keen about getting information about the Bunches but would like to have Nettie Pitcocks booklet and am enclosing my check for $ 5.60 in payment Please have her send me one. Only family news I have had lately was a letter from my uncle Reubens granddaughter , Florence Foster who with her daughter in fine old brick farm house at Batesville Va. Her husband, brother and brother inlaw died a few years ago and a brother has had to be put in a Nursing Home in Charlottesville and 86 year old sister has been confined to bed since April . The Bunches have been moving, I lived in Buffalo in 1886- 7 and 88 and was the only Bunch there and only Bunch here in 18 8 was a Negrp Insect exterminator, There are some records I would like to see Those had by Guy L. Bunch who in1 7 was Sprintendant of ~~Raleigh~~ Raliegh Iron Works Walter Bunch of Asheboro had his daughter go to see him He told her it would take weeks to copy data he had, promised to sen her some but never did, His records might help us locate some of Bunches we have been unable to place

Will always like to hear from you .Hope you and Garland will have better health its no fun being sick

Sincerely

Cousin Leo

Jan. 23, 1962.

Dear Cousin Geneva:

It is high time I wrote to you. Started some but never finished. Have been looking at Genealogy you sent me and have been disgusted with much of it. How an intelligent person could turn out such a messy job is beyond my comprehension. In making stencil she did not leave enough space at left side so that nearly half an inch of letters were covered by binder. . From page 70 on she did better.Also she crowded too much , did not space properly and in starting a new line,such as Aunt Biddies Journal ,started in middle of page instead of a new one. She had statistics of David & Marys Bible and Pounceys 1750 family on same page . Even with crowding there was not room enough. I replaced same. Davids Bible statistics completely filled a sheet so had to put Pounceys on new sheet. and used balance of page for family of David Bunch 1822. Now for ancesters of Nathaniel 1793. You said that Allen Bunch figured that Nathaniels father was Nathaniel 1767 who was son of David 1722. But you said thatcould be. You also said that if parents of Nathaniel were Charles & Mary then this Charles was probably the son of Samuel who was a Quaker in Louisa County and was a brother of my great, great, grandfather David. As Nettie said her Charles was born in 1722 they would have been twins. The party who examined Louisa County records could not find will mentioned (Johns) and presumed it had been filed in Hanover County and destroyed by fire during Civil War. It might be that you have copy of will of a different John. You never sent me copies of wills mentioned. I have copies of several Louisa County wills but none of dates which would fit. In her letter Nettie said she had purchased Genealogy I sent Nathaniel Calvin from her mother and that her mother had taken several orders for family Genealogy at Bunch Reunion I see that Netties father was son of Leonides Lee, Bunch and brother of Allen P. Bunch. We surely have beenhaving a lot of weather here the last month. Three successive days of continuous sub zero weather and more snow so far this month than Winters normal Snow fall.

No change in my condition. Have not had to have service of a physician or an ache or pain in more than two years time. That is remarkable for a person of my age. Will be 97 on 24th of next month.

My daughter and I had Christmas " All by our lonesome " That does not seem right. Christmas and Thanksgiving are times to have relatives and friends together. All of my friends and associates have died of moved from Chicago and I have only one nephew and two nieces living
Trust you and Garland had a satisfactory Christmas and did not over indulge in food and drink. No danger of my overeating as I have no desire whatever for food. Only eat because I have to and then not enough to give me the strength I should have.

With love and good wishes.

Cousin Dido

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

March 6, 1962.

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Was very glad to get your note and to know you and Garland had a comfortable winter. We have had a lot of winter weather up here., a lot of sub zero weather and ground has only been free of snow for one day since Christmas. Had snow yesterday and day before. None today but it is gray and cloudy.Had a nice birthdaywith lots of Cards. Very few people have an opportunity to send cards to person 97 years of age and they took advantage of the opportunity.

Among my birthday cards was one from Ruth Lipes of Columbus Ohio. She is great grand daughter ofmy fathers sister Elizabeth.She lived in Clifton Forge, Va. for many years before going to Ohio. She was back in Virgin last October , stopping at Batesville where she saw the Holy Cross Episcopal church which is in the Ragged mountains about 3 miles from Batesville. She sent me a copy of write up and picture of church inCharlottesville paper. I sent it on to Betty Bunch, wife of Edward L. Bunch of Silver Springs, Md. Edwards great, great, grandfather, Pouncey Bunch 1790 had a son John and a son William who had a son Newton Douglas.. The paper stated that a John Bunch donated land for church and a kindred of his, Newton Bunch was buried there in 1905. You and Betty are linked together in my mind as I received my first letter from both of you only a few days apart.

Now for some family genealogy. You said that Allen Bunch figured that Nathaniels father was Nathaniels father was Nathaniel 1767,son of David 1722. You said he was mistaken as John in will left property to son Samuel whos name did not appear in land transfer.

2.

The will you refer to must have been by a different John. In entry in Louisa County Records stated that John Bunch, deceased had patented 400 acres of land in Fredericksvill parish and in will left same to his sons John, William, He Henry, David and James. Will could not be found so must have been filed in Hanover County all of whose Public Records were destroyed by fire during the Civil War. I have record of many Louisa County wills but none fit. Wish you would send me what you have about will.

~~[illegible] made up and sold.~~

~~[illegible]~~

I have made some replacements in copy you sent me If you have a copy I will be glad to send you same.

With best wishes to both of you,

Cousin

Dick

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Aug 14, 1962

Dear Cousin Geneva.

Was glad to get your letter of 1st as I had been wondering how you were faring.. As you siid nothing about your health I presume that you are both well. Regret to say same about myself. I have broken badly the past few months. It seemed to have started by six successive days in Junewhen thermometer ranged from 91 to 94 and humidity was very high, Had not rein-stalled Air Conditioner so we sweltered. and I did not have gumption to do anything but sit in chair in my corner or lie on couch. Tried to write some letters but my think tank would not work so gave up doing so. I still have no desire to eat so do noteat but very l little, not enough to give me strength to walk around. Had quite a scare lsst month. I had taken a bath and after my daughter had put on my Colostomy outfit I s started to walk to my bed about 10 feet away but could not move my bad leg. I was temporerly paralized .Alma got a stool for me to sit onand inched it over to bed. After about anhour I was able to get up and dress. I was afraid that blood clot I had on lungs when in hosp-ital four years ago had not absorbed but was floating around and lodged and caused paralysis. No more trouble since then. That is no real trouble but poor circulat-ion causes numbness inl eg at times. Some 2½ years ago Doctor said I would have such trouble.

I am not surprised that your interest in family genealogy has abated. Same with me. . [redacted] contained in same. She got data about Nathaniel. 1793 family from copy of Genealogy I sent Nathaniel Calvin Bunch nd it was my discovery of Allen Bunch of.Bakersfield. son of Lee tennessee Newberry and he an children obtained information about their descendants. / There is one thing I would like to find out. What who was father of Nathaniel 17 3. Ada Hill said he was a Charles bunch who was born in Virginia in 1740. That would make him 53 years of age when Nathaniel was born.. I am inclined to believe that Allen Bunch was correct in figuring that Davids 1722 son Nathaniel who was born Feb. 25 1767 was his father. My reason for believing that Nathaniel was a descendant of David was tha latter had daughters Lucresea andWinny which names also appear inNathaniels family.These are unusual names. You said you disagreed with Allan as you found a will of a John bunch who left property to a Samuel Bunch(I think samuel is right) The Louisa records state that John Bunch had patented 400 acres of land in Fredericksville Parish and in will left 100 acres and homestead and 60 acres each to sons William Hanry David and James, I think will you refer to was that of a different John.

I have not had much correspondence with relatives during the pas few months. Have had several letters from Betty Bunch of Silver springs Md.and as she has sent mequite a lot of pictures of family I feel as though I knew them quite well. Bettys grandfather was a full blooded Nanticoke Indian. a tribe which lived on Eastern Shore of Maryland. Edward, her husband is a graduate of University of Maryland and has been with the Agricultural Department at Washington for many years and her daughter Susan will start her third year there this Fall. They have a son Jesse Clement 13½ years of age.

Richard H. Bunch
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

In reviewing the Bunches. None have been very prominent. There was a Samuel Bunch who was Congressman from Tennesee from 1833 to 1837, elected on theWhig ticket and a Bradley Bunch State Senator from Arkansas. There werelawyers and judges and several who were educaters. Just seem to have been "Run of the mill people.

Tilghman Bunch met many Bunches in his travels and search for information about family said that they were universally well thought of. Obituaries I have Report favorably about them. This reminds me of story about a Jew wosefuneral was being held in a Synagogue. The Rabbie was praising and praising him.Evidently his widow did not agree with him. She fidgeted and nudged her young son and said. Go look in coffin and see if it your father he his speaking about.

With exception of a week of hot weather in June it has been nice here. Weather during latter half of July ranged from 5 to 8 degrees below normal and has been for August so far this month.. Have practically lost interest in Family Genealogy but would like to get letter occasionally informing me how you are faring.

Sincerely
Cousin Dick

RICHARD H. BUNCH
6850 SO. RIDGELAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

April 5 1963.

Dear Cousin Geneva..

"I had my 98th birthday Feb. 24th and am enclosing one of pictures taken at party.As cannot be left alone and am a burden to Alma.I would not be sorry if I never hadanother .There is no reason for my continueing to live. All I do is tositin chair or lie on couch all day and it becomes monotonous. Have no television as they are too hard on eyes And do notlisten to radio much as programs are poor and my eyes do not permit my reading much. [redacted] I am doing nothing about family genealogy but keep in touch withseveral members of the tribe. Trust that you and Garland are well.

With love.
Cousin Dick

I have been failingtthe past year, Especially paast few weeks and may not be here much longer. This suits me as I cannot get welland staying in chair in corner or lying on couch, which I have done for five years has become monotonous. If I live until Februrary 24'thI will be 99 years of age. No Bunch of whom I have record haslived more than 95 years. I am ready to depart this life. My daughter will have to care for meas long as I live and she should have a few care free years..She was 72 last month

Sincerely.
Cousin Dick.

Christmas, 1963

Geneva and Garland King.

To wish you
a
Happy
Holiday
Season

Bunch
Richard H. Bunch, March 21, husband of the late Harriette Greenman Bunch; father of Alma L. Memorial service Saturday, March 28, at 1 p. m., at Bryn Mawr Community church, 7000 S. Jeffery boulevard.

Easter
March 29, 1964

Dear Geneva –

This, I know, will bring you great sadness – but truly it is an occasion for thankfulness as Father had been failing gradually for several months – but since his birthday, shortly after which he had to be kept in bed he worsened so rapidly that we often did not see how he could last out the day. He had developed congestive heart failure, which is accompanied by pulmonary edema – the heart is not strong enough to disperse the liquid in the chest – and when his spirit finally slipped away from his poor worn-out shell of a body we were so grateful – for he could have gone on to a state where he could have suffered and I am sure that, while uncomfortable, short of breath and distressed by the accumulated phlegm he had not strength enough to rid himself of he was at no time in pain. But now that spirit is free of its physical encumbrances ~~and~~ it thus can really live and grow. And what more wonderful time could there be for that to happen than at the Easter season?

We had a beautiful service of memory for him yesterday and the church was full of Easter lilies for the services today. Incidentally - it was more like Christmas here than Easter. We wakened to a white world and it snowed continuously until about 6 - more snow than we have had in 3 years with deep drifts. But yesterday tho' rain & snow was predicted and it did rain in the morning the sun came out strong and bright by the time for the service.

You mentioned in your birthday card sending a rough draft to Father of a history of the Virginia Branches for him to fill in some missing information. My life has been so full just keeping things going I have not had time to keep abreast with the genealogy so I doubt that I could help you - for I have not studied it - nor do I have Father's amazing memory which he retained to almost the last! The last three weeks he was only partially in this world - and we could not understand what he was trying to say when he did try to talk & had the strength to do so. But for the most part he was irrational at the end -

and much that he said made no sense to us. Even as far back as Christmas he complained that he often wasn't sure whether he had done something or dreamt it. I always passed it off as of no consequence as I did not want him to begin worrying about it.

Your letters did so much toward making these last years interesting to him. It was hard to have to sit alone all day long - but there was nothing to be done about it as I had to be at work during the day. But he never complained to me, realizing how it was - nor about the discomforts and frustrations that he could not help but undergo. And he never made me any trouble. Those things that were troubles were situations over which he had no control (perhaps you did not know that, among other things, he had a colostomy as a result of his rectal operation seven years ago). He was truly remarkable and an inspiration to everyone who knew him. And now I like to think of him as having rejoined Mother and his other dear ones - and as soon as he has become accustomed to this beautiful transition we mistakenly call death - but is really a rebirth into a spiritual body - he will find a new work to do on his path to increasingly greater spiritual growth.

I hope this finds you better and I know Father will always be with you in spirit - just as he was when in his earth body.

With love

Alma

ALMA L. BUNCH
6850 So. Ridgeland Ave.
Chicago 49, Illinois

Miss Alma L. Bunch

6850 South Ridgeland Avenue, Chicago 49, Illinois

Dear Geneva:

I fully intended to reply to your letter of last April long before this, but, unfortunately, I had a bad letdown after the long strain was over and it is only now that I feel I have finally gotten my feet on solid ground and will continue to regain my strength, and some ambition. I have had some rest periods and some vacation but for the most part have tried to keep working, as that is necessary. Two four-day periods of induced sleep - the last one over Thanksgiving - finally have turned the trick and I am at last beginning to relax. Based on nervous exhaustion the outward trouble has been digestive, beginning with acute gastritis and I could neither eat nor sleep without difficulty. But that is over.

You have my fullest permission to use any of Father's material in your records of the Bunch Family of Virginia. There is so much here, and I have been too busy all these years to give it more than a passing glance, and not having any children to pass it on to I am not going to undertake a study of it now. But if you think there is anything you could use I'll try to dig it up and send it to you. However, I imagine Father sent you a copy of most of what he has. I wanted to make a pictorial tree long ago and got the chart but he never seemed interested in doing it. I was going to do the printing.

In this connection I received an announcement yesterday from a DeWitt Bunch, 35 Court Street, Buffalo, New York, of the Bunch Family Record, which is to be published monthly at a subscription cost of $3.00 a year, or 50¢ for a sample copy. He sent a form for me to fill in on myself and any information I have. Father might has recognized the name, but it is too close to Christmas for me to look through the records to see if I can find

Miss Alma L. Bunch

6850 South Ridgeland Avenue, Chicago 49, Illinois

the name.

Just after Father's passing I had a request for information from a Joshua Bunch in (I believe) Roanoke, Virginia, who wanted to learn something of his family history. All I could do then was to give him your name, as (I don't have the letter before me, so am not sure) some of his forebears lived in - was it Oklahoma or Arkansas. Also that of Tilghman Bunch, whose family lived in Tennessee, and there was also that state in his history. Did you hear from him?

You were right about Father. Particularly in the later years he did not complain at all to me, though he felt he had lived too long. We knew that he was lonely, but two women in the building took to coming in once or twice a day to say hellow the last year. It was unfortunate, but there seemed nothing else to do. I feel that the patience he acquired in meeting that situation has helped him in his progress in his new life, for I do not believe that we are required to undergo anything on this earth that is not necessary for our soul's growth. It has been so truly said that what happens to us is not of importance; it is the spirit in which we meet it that counts. These are all challenges to us and through them we grow. And that is the purpose of our temporary sojourn on this planet, long as it may seem to some of us. It is only a second in Eternity, and when one learns that it is easier to meet what comes, as part, or a small segment, of the great pattern that is our real life.

I do hope this finds you ever so much better. We are in the grip of Winter at the present, with quite heavy snow.

With every good wish to you this holiday season, and the hope that next year will bring you many blessings and improved health,

With love,

Alica

December 6

TO: DeWitt Bunch
From: Geneva King, Nowata, Okla., January, 1965

EXERPTS FROM THE LETTERS OF RICHARD H. BUNCH

Items of genealogical or human interest contained in letters written by Richard H. Bunch of Chicago to Geneva King, Nowata, Okla.

May 18, 1960.....was interesting to find the names of John & Roger Pouncey which appeared in the Vestry Book of Blisland Parish. Have often wondered where the name Pouncey came from. Never heard it except in the Bunch family. That also applies to name Surrey. John Pouncey may have been an ancestor.... or neighbor after whom a Bunch named his son... a common practice in the olde days. John Pouncey was allotted 450 acres of land for transporting and bringing 9 persons into the Colony of Virginia. They were called Indentured Servants. Note what you said about a Richard and Jeremiah Bunch serving in the Revolutionary War. I was not named after him (Richard). I was named after Richard Haney, a circuit riding minister in Illinois. He was a close friend of Abraham Lincoln and a friend of my parents, who called him Uncle Dick. Shortly after I was born Uncle Dick came to see us and father said he would like to name me after him if he did not mind. He looked at me and said..."you can name him after me but he will never be a Preacher... Not with those eyes." There must be something distinctive about my eyes. In 1938 my niece Irene phoned that my brother was in hospital and Dr. said he could not recover so I went downPeoria. He hung on for nearly 2 weeks. I looked up people I knew before I left there in 1886. I went to see the last teacher I had. She was in front yard and I recognized her, and said, "Miss Mary, I am one of your pupils. Do you recognize Me?" She looked at me for a few moments and said, "Yes, I do, you are Dickey Bunch, I recognize your eyes. Do they still call you Dickie?" Then I went to see a Meredith Love who attended the same church. He had the same boyhood features so recognized him as soon as I set eyes on him. At first he did not know me, but in a few moments he said " You are Dick Bunch. I recognize you by your eyes".........

July 7, 1960....when I was a boy we had quite a large garden where we raised lettuce, radishes, onions, beets, beans, peas, tomatoes, cucumbers, potatoes, cabbage and sweet corn. Do not recall ever seeing carrots at that time. How things have changed since I was a small boy. I have an excellent memory, especially for what I see. It is called a photographic memory. I can close my eyes and visualize people, places and things as I saw them nearly 90 years ago. I recollect seeing loads of frozen carcasses of hogs which farmers had slaughtered and brought to town, which they sold to householders. Father used to buy one or two and family had task of cutting them up and rendering lard and doing other processing, including pickling the feet. I think that the greatest change is in way food is handled. There was a Grocery near our home. A little way from front, on left side was a counter with piles of brown paper for wrapping things purchased. Bak of it stretching across store were hogsheads of dark brown and of light brown sugar, barrels of kerosene, vinegar, and molasses, boxes of crackers, dried currants, apples and peaches. If customer wanted kerosene they brought a can, if molasses a jug and after filling it grocer would plug it up with a corn cob. There was no roasted coffee so housewife had to buy the green bean and roast it. There were no canned fruits and vegetables. There were no paper bags so every thing had to be wrapped in sheets of paper on counter. Grocers did not carry fresh vegetables and fruits. Quite different to the present day Supermarkets where shelves are loaded with thousands of packages,cans, and bottles containing all sorts of food...............
Yesterday I received a postcard from J.B. Bunch of Albany, Mo., advising me of the Annual Reunion of the Bunch Family at Springdale, Ark. Wish I could be there

so as to see what Bunches there looked like. As there is a strong resemblance in features and mannerisms which run through the family I would likely recognize some of them. In 1897 I met my Uncle Reuben's grandson, Charles Desper. Shortly after that my wife showed me a tintype and asked me if I knew who it was. I thought it was my brother, John. It was Charles Desper. Some 30 years ago I was playing Golf at County Club and my wife and daughter were playing bridge. When I was walking from last green my wife ran to meet me and said she thought she had found a relative of mine. When changing tables my daughter was introduced to a Mrs. Lucas who said her mother's maiden name was Bunch. Like myself, she was a great, great-grandchild of David Bunch, 1722. One day her sister came to call and was met at the door by our maid, Margaret, who had been with us for many years. My sister Mamie had visited us and Margaret had seen her every day for about two weeks. When Margaret met her at the door, she said"Why, Mrs. Furst, when did you get in town?" ....

Sept. 20, 1960.....I told you about Betty (Mrs. Edward L. Bunch) of Silver Springs, Maryland, and finding her husbands place in the family. Some time ago she sent me pictures of their daughter and son and in July she had print made of picture taken of her husband and his father ten years ago. Hope to get one of Betty. Her grandfather was half Chickasaw Indian. I am enclosing snapshots of my daughter and myself taken last November. Not very good but show what we look like. There is not as much of me as there "used to was". When I attained my growth I was 5 ft 11 in and weighed 150 lbs. I have shrunken to 5 ft 8 in, ... and wiegh only 134.......... I was highly pleased at selection of Nixon and Lodge.....So that you will not missunderstand how I stand politically, I cite my past. My family had always been Democrats and I was the first to vote Republican. I cast my first presidential vote for Harrison & Morton in 1888 because at that time the Democrats were for Free Trade or Tariff for revenue only whereas Republicans were for a Protective Tariff. I felt that we needed it as to become an Industrial Nation. I have always noted for Republican for President, 18 times, but have voted for Democrats for Senate and Congress, For Governor and other State officials and for County and City offices. With exception for President I have voted for candidate I thought best, or least undesirable........

Dec. 11, 1960.....Another year is almost ended. As - where I had been hospitalized for a total of 174 days in preceding 5 years - and have not had slightest illness or ache or pain, this year as been good to me. My association with you and Betty Bunch of Silver Springs, Maryland has given me great pleasure, even though it has only been by U.S. Mail. Last week I received 4 Kodak pictures from Betty. One of Betty standing in front door of brick house Edward's father designed & built. One of Betty and her daughter, Susan, 18, one of Edward, and one of son, Jesse Clement, 12.............

Dec. 30, 1960.....Received Christmas Card from Tom Desper, grandson of my father's brother, Reuben. His wife told me that Tom had failed so much mentally that they sold their farm in Earlyville and were boarding in Charlottesville. Some 7 or 8 months ago I received letter from my Aunt Elizabeth's granddaughter who had had a stroke and was living in a Nursing home in Norfolk, tell me that her brother, Jimmy, was in such poor health that he was going to build an apartment in Springwood so that his son who runs a store there could look out after him. For many years I have received Christmas Cards and letters from them. Am Worried as I didnot hear from them this Christmas. Received letter from my Aunt Elizabeth's granddaughter who lives inEverson, Va. saying that her husband had had a second heart attack. They bought a house in Cape Caral, Florida, and would move there the first of the year.......I am enclosing copy I made of

Lineage of Edward L. Bunches' ancestry. They live in eastern shore of Maryland. .... (Copy on following page). (p. 3)

Nov. 14, 1961........very little change with me. I still do not east as much as I should and have not been sleeping at all well, so spend more time resting on couch and less in my chair in corner. It becomes rather monotonous. Have not been out of apartment for more than 2 years excepting to visit neighbors down the hall. How different things would be if a nurse helping to care for an old man in room with me hadn't noticed me when I had inflamation of gland. He saw I was not breathing right and called for Dr. I was blissfully passing away. But they brought me back to life. Same thing occurred a few days later. It is unfortunate that they did. as have been hospitalized more than 170 days. Have been a care and sorrow for my daughter and thousands of dollars of expense. I will welcome the time when I am called to join my ancestors.,,,,,,, ... Only family news I have had lately was a letter from my uncle Reuben's granddaughter, Florence Foster, who with her daughter in fine old brick farm house at Batesville, Va. Her husband, brother and brotherinlaw died a few years ago and a brother has had to be put in a Nursing Home in Charlottesville a and 86 years old sister has been confined to bed since April. The Bunches have been moving. I lived in Buffalo in 1886-7 and 88, and was the only Bunch there and only Bunch here in 1888 was a Negro Insect exterminator......There are some records I would like to see. Those had by Guy L. Bunch who in 1937 was Superintendent for Raleigh Iron Works, Raleigh, N.C. Walter Bunch of Askeboro, N.C. had his daughter go to see him. He told her it would take weeks to copy data he had, promised to send her some, but never did. His records might help us locate some of the Bunches we have been unable to locate.............

Dec. 11, 1961.....received the copy of theBunch Genealogy and delighted with it. Was surprised at amount of data taken from what I sent Nathaniel CalvinBunch... .... Nathaniel Calvin Bunch did not know who was the father of Nathaniel, born 1793, and Veterans Adm. said names of his parents not given. Therefore we have only statement of Ada Hill that there was a Charles Bunch whom she said was Nathaniels father.... In looking over my records I find that David 1722 had a son Nathaniel who was born July 25, 1767, who possibly could have been father of Nathaniel 1793, as he would have been 26 when latter was born. But Ithink there was some reason which I cannot recall that caused me to decide that he could not be.... . (Note from Geneva King - Ithink it might be wise to state here - while I think of it - that among papers which I saw while attending one of the Bunch Reunions in Arkansas was one which stated that Ada Hill, of Harrison, Ark., stated that the parents of Nathaniel born 1793, were Charles and Mary Bunch, and that Nathaniel had a brother, Charles, and a sister, Susan. Charles married Katie Carlock (see Carlock Genealogy) and lived in southwest Missouri, later moved to Walla Walla, Washington. No record of Susan.) With the letter of Dec. 11, R.H.B. # enclosed $5. and had me send copy of Nettie's book to his nephew, Frank M. Bunch, 5 Aldrich Way, Westhaven, Wilmington, Delaware. Then he changed his mind and had the order cancelled.

Dec. 20, 1961......did not find a record of a William Bunch 1803 in the book you sent me. It is quite important and will endeavor to send you a copy within a few days.......(Note from Geneva: Mr. Bunch never did get the record of the above mentioned William Bunch 1803 to me, so I don't know what it was.)

March 6, 1962.....among my birthday cards was one from Ruth Lipes of Columbus, Ohio. She is great granddaughter of my father's sister Elizabeth. She lived in ### Clifton Forge, Va., for many years before going to Ohio. She was back in Va. last Oct., stopping at Batlesville where she saw the Holy Cross Episcopal Church, which is in the Ragged Mts about 3 miles from Batesville. She sent me a copy of the write-up and picture of church in Charlottesville paper. I sent it on to Betty Bunch, wife of Edward L. Bunch of Silver Springs, Md. Edwards

great, great, grandfather, Pouncey Bunch 1790 had a son John and a son William who had a son Newton Douglas...The paper stated that a John Bunch donated land for the church, and a kindred of his, Newton Bunch was buried there in 1905. You and Betty are ~~xkkm~~linked together in my mind as I received my first letter from both of you only a few days apart.........

Aug. 14, 1962.....have broken badly the past few months. It seemed to have started by 6 successive days in June when thermomenter ranged from 91 to 94 and humidity was very high. Had not installed Air Conditioner so we sweltered, and I did not have gumption to do anything but sit in chair in my corner or lie on couch.....I still have no desire to eat so do not eat but very little, not enough to give me strength to walk around. Had quite a scare last month. Had taken a bath and after my daughter had put on my Colostomy outfit, I started to walk to my bed about 10 feet away but could not move my bad leg. I was temporarily paralized. Alma got a stool for me to sit on and inched it over to bed. After about an hour I was able to get up and dress. I was afraid that blood clot I had on my lungs when in hospital four years ago had not absorbed but was floating around and lodged and caused paralysis. No more trouble since then. That is no real trouble but poor circulation causing numbness in leg at times. Some 2 1/2 years ago Dr. said I would have such trouble......Am not surprised that your interest in family genealogy has abated. Same with me.......Nettie Pitcock got data about Nathaniel 1793 family from copy of Genealogy I sent Nathaniel Calvin Bunch. It was my discovery of Allen Bunch of Bakersfield, son of Lee & Tennessee Newberry, and obtained information about their descendants.......
...In reviewing the Bunches - none have been very prominent. There was a Samuel Bunch who was Congressman from Tenn, 1833-1837, elected on the Whig ticket, and a Bradley Bunch, State Senator from Ark. There were lawyers and judges and several who were educators. Just seem to have been "run of the mill" people.........
Tilghman Bunch met many Bunches in his travels and search for information about family. Said that they were universally well thought of. Obituaries I have report favorably about them. Reminds me of story about a Jew whose funeral was being held in a Synagogue. The Rabbi was praising and praising him. Evidently his widow did not agree. She fidgeted and nudged her young son and said, "Go look in the coffin and see if it is your father he is speaking about."...........

April 5, 1963...."Dear Cousin Geneva: Ihad my 98th birthday Feb. 24th and am enclosing one of pictures taken at party. As cannot be left alone and am a burden to Alma I would not be sorry if I never had another. There is no reason for my continueing to live. All I do is to sit in chair or lie on couch all day and it becomes monotonous. Have no television as they are too hard on eyes and do not listen to radio much as programs are poor and my eyes do not permit my reading much. Am doing nothing about family genealogy but keep in touch with several members of the tribe. Trust that you & Garland are well. With love, Cousin Dick."

Christmas, 1963..."I have been failing the past year, especially past few weeks and may not be here much longer. This suits me as I cannot get well and staying in chair in corner or lying on couch, which I have done for 5 years has become monotonous. If I live until Feb. 24th I will be 99 years of age. No Bunch of whom I have record has lived more than 95 years. I am ready to depart this life. My daughter will have to care for me as long as I live and she should have a few carefree years. She was 72 last month. Sincerely, Cousin Dick.".

Richard Haney Bunch died March 21, 1964, at Chicago, Ill.

- - - - - - -

15M DNP 6-66

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Solomon Burch
Birth c1783 Va
Death
Burial
Married
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

WIFE

Name Nancy
Birth c1783 N.C.
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References:

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	M	Burton	1794-1806 ✓	1800-10					
2.	F		1794-1806 ✓	1800-10					
3.	F		1820 1794-1806 ✓	1800-10	1810				
1820 4.	M	(1810-15) ✓	1794-1806 ✓	1800-10					
5.	F	(1810-15) ✓	1806-1820 ✓	1800-10					
6.	M	(1810-15) ✓	1806-1820 ✓						
7.	M	(1810-15) ✓	1806-1820						
8.	M	1820-25							
9.	F	1830 1820-25							
10.	F	1820-25							
11.	M	1825-30							
12.	M	1825-30							

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 6-66

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

39/11

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Solomon Bunch
Birth c1783 Va
Death
Burial
Married
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

WIFE

Name Nancy
Birth c1783 N.C.
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References:
Not in 1800
1810 Knox
1820 Whitley
1830 ✓
1840 ✓
1850 ✓

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	M	David	1800-10	c1800	1794-1806				
2.	M	Burton	1800-10	c1802	1794-1806		Mary ———		
3.	F		1810 1800-10	c1804	1794-1806				
4.	F		1800-10	c1806 1820	1794-1806				
5.	F		1800-10	c1808	1806-1820	1810-15	1810-20		
6.	M	? ———		c1810	1806-1820	———	Polly		
7.	M	Craven Bunch	(1811-14?)	c1812	1806-1820	1810-15	Nancy ———		
8.	M	Jesse Bunch	(c1816)	c1813		1810-15	Martha ———		
9.	M			c1815		1830 1810-15	1840		
10.	M	George Bunch		c1820		1820-25	1820-25		
11.	F	Anny Bunch		c1822		1820-25	1820-25		
	M	(Gofe? Gobe? Stokes) Bunch		c1824		1820-25	1825-30		
12.	F	Serena Bunch		c1826		1825-30	/		
	M	Lee Bunch		c1829		1825-30	1825-30		

~~Note: List children in~~ the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

1830-40 1F
1835-40 1M

15M DNP 6-66

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Bunch Burton "Chair Maker"
Birth c 1803 Ky
Death
Burial
Married
Other Marriages
Father Solomon Bunch
Mother Nancy

References:
1830 Whitley Co Ky
1840 ✓ ✓ ✓
1850 Clinton Co Ky
1860 ✓ ✓ ✓

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

WIFE

Name Mary
Birth c1800 (blank)
Death by 1860
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

Misc. Information:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	F ~~A~~		1820-25						
2.	M	Milton Bunch	~~1825-30~~ 14 July 1827	(Whitley Co Ky) Ky	21 July 1904	Ky	1-Mary Blankenship 2-Nancy Garner	10 Sept 1863	Russell Co Ky
3.	M	Linneus M. Bunch	1825-30 c1830	" Ky					
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 6-66

2nd Mar.

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name MILTON BUNCH

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 July 1827				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	10 Sept 1863		Russell Co., Kentucky		
Death	21 July 1904				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name NANCY GARNER

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	c1842			Ky	(1860 Clinton Co Ky)
Chr'nd					
Death	1 Oct. 1923	Crocus,	Adair County, Kentucky		
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ~~James~~ Garner Mother's Maiden Name ~~[illegible]~~ Malinda

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Burton Bunch	Birth	15 May, 1865				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Joseph Bunch	Birth	13 May, 1870				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Jasper Bunch	Birth	4 Mch. 1876				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Newton Bunch	Birth	20 Sept 1878				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1908		Adair Co., Kentucky		
	Mary L. Helm	Death					
		Burial					
	5 Richard Bunch	Birth	7 May, 1881				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Lue Bunch	Birth	21 Oct. 1883				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Bluford Bunch	Birth	10 Apr. 1886				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

B. . Milton

1

1st mar.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name MILTON BUNCH

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 July 1827				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	21 July 1904				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY "POLLY" BLANKENSHIP

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	19 June 1863		Russell Co.	Kentucky	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 C. Milton Bunch	Birth	6 Mch. 1852		(Clinton Co?)	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Arminda "Minnie" Bunch	Birth	4 Oct. 1856		(Clinton Co?)	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Allen Bunch	Birth	25 Aug. 1861				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1884		Adair Co.,	Kentucky	
	Mary J. Melson	Death					
		Burial					
	4 George Bunch	Birth	c 1858		(Clinton Co?)	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Mary "Polly" Bunch	Birth	c 1850		(Clinton Co?)	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

From Mrs. H.E. Dalton, 1963:

Marriages, Adair Co., Ky:

Allen Bunch - Mary J. Melson, in 1884. Book 11, p. 372
Wm. M. Bunch - Myrtle Grant, in 1900 Book 18, p. 85
Newton Bunch - Mary L. Helm 1908 Book 21, p. 312

Bunch, Milton

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FILE DESIGNATION	RECEIPT NO.	DATE OF FORM NA-332
WC 585 037	85737	

UNIT	NAME OF SEARCHER	DATE	PAGES
NGR	Pa	3-4-64	
NWC			

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME: Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS: Rt. 1, Box 147
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE: Nowata, Okla. 74048

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Fill out this form as fully as you can. As we often have files for several different veterans of the same name, the more information we have, the quicker and surer will be our recognition of the correct file.

2. Use a separate form for each veteran.

3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
The National Archives Building
Washington 25, D. C.

5. If you want us to send you more copies of this form, enter the number of copies desired in the box to the right. 6

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME *(Full name, last name first)*: BUNCH, Milton
2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Kentucky (prob. Cumberland Co)
3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: Civil
4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*
5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*:
6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)*: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS
7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)*: ☒ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE. - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need NOT fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH:
9. DATE OF BIRTH:
10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH:
11. DATE OF DEATH:
12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD:
13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE:
14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*:
15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND:

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

6 or 7

NA-288
FEBRUARY 1959

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt 1, Box 70
Nowata, Oklahoma

Some years ago, in order to reduce the cost of our service and to decrease the likelihood of copying errors, we discontinued the practice of transcribing genealogical information from the records and adopted, instead, the practice of furnishing photocopies of the original documents for a fee. This practice has proved, on the whole, satisfactory to our patrons.

Now, in order to reduce the average amount of fees and to speed up our service, we have installed a flat fee system.

Please use the reverse of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States military service before World War I and Confederate military service;

b. United States (not Confederate or State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I; and

c. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856.

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a file for the person identified by your order, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If we do not find a file that we can identify with the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

Act June 27, 1890.

3–402.

Certificate No. 590591

Name, Milton Bunch

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

Milton Bunch
Kendall
Kentucky

H Clay Evans
Commissioner.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. Yes, Nancy Bunch (Garner)

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. Sept 17th 1863 – Russell Co. Ky, Anderson Holmes

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. Recorded Clks office Jamestown Russell Co. Ky

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer. Yes, Polly Blankenship Died June 19, 1863 Russell Co. Ky.

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. C. M. Bunch Mch 6 - 1852 – Arminda Oct 4, '56 – Allen Aug - 25, '61 – Burton May 15 - 1865 – Joseph May 13, 1870. Jasper Mch 4, 1876 – Milton Sept 20, 1878 – Richard May 7th 1881 Lue Oct 21 - 1883 Bluford apr. 10 - 1886

Milton Bunch
(Signature.)

Date of reply, May 4, 1898.

0–8

5301b750m1–98

543878.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 25, 1885.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Milton Bunch, a Private of Company C, 13 Regiment Ky Cav. Volunteers, was enrolled on the 2 day of July, 1863, at Russell Co. 1 year, and is reported: on roll for Jany and Feb 1864 - first on file - absent without leave. Mar and April 1864 same report. May and June 1864, and July and Aug 64, not on file. Sept and Oct 64 - last on file - absent, "Deserted." M.O.R. of Co. dated Camp Nelson Ky Jany 10/65 reports him deserted at Bakertown Ky July 5/64.

Charge of desertion removed May 2, 1868 and ordered to apply to Chief Mustering Officer of Ky. for discharge.

He was discharged at Louisville Ky. May 4, 1868, to date Jany 10/65 date of muster out of Co. by reason of expiration of term of service. There is due the United States $49.75 value of one Ballard carbine and equipments. No Returns on file prior to Mar 64 or subsequent to April 1864.

W.K.O. 60 - 1868.

W.J.H.

The records of this Office furnish no evidence of alleged disabilities.

Regt. Hospl. records furnish no evidence of disabilities.

V. D. Rucker

~~Assistant Adjutant General~~

2d Lt. 2nd Cav.

C 152/29

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

State of Kentucky County of Russell ss:

ON THIS 25th day of July A. D. 1890; personally appeared Milton Bunch whose Post office address is Creelsborough Ky who, being duly sworn, declares that he is the identical Milton Bunch who was a Private in Company C of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cav; That he was ENROLLED in said company at on the day of 1863 and was honorably DISCHARGED at on the 10th day of January 1865 That he was born on the 14th day of July 1827 That he is (1) greatly disabled for the performance of ordinary manual labor (2) by reason of rheumatism and neuralgia

That he (3) has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above (4)

That since his final discharge from the service he has resided (5) in Russell County Ky and that his occupation has been that of a Farmer

That prior to his entry into the service above-named he was in good health, being when enrolled a (6) Farmer; that he is now unable to earn a support by manual labor from causes above described, he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States and hereby appoints NATHAN BICKFORD, of WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. That he has (3) ~ heretofore ~~received~~ applied for a pension (7). #543,878

If the claimant makes his mark, two persons who can write must attest by signing their names on the lines below.

1 C.C. Buster

2 B. F. Buster

Milton Bunch
Signature of Claimant.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

This is to certify that on the 10th day of Septr. 1863 the rites of marriage were legally solemnized by me between Milton Bunch & Nancy Garner at the house of Abner Glover in the County of Russell State of Kentucky in the presence of John G. Stanton Thomas J. Stanton John Glover & others.

Signed: A. M. Holmes M. C. Church.

A copy Attest: George Bryan Clk. R. C. C.

State of Kentucky
County of Russell } Sct.

I, A. H. Baugh, Clerk of the Russell County County Court, certify that the foregoing is a copy of a Marriage Certificate, of record in my office in Book # 2, at Page 236.

Attest:- ...A. H. Baugh..., Clerk.

Marriage

State of Kentucky
County of Russell } Sct.

I, A. H. Baugh, Clerk of the Russell County Court, certify that I have examined therecords in my office and find listed for taxation, in the name of Milton Bunch, for the year 1903, under assessment as of the 15th day of September, 1902, the following property:-

Land, 50 acres,		$200.
" 80 "		100.
1 Horse		25.
1 Cow		20.
Agricultural Implements		4.
Wagons &c.		15.
Sewing and Knitting Machines		25.
Household and Kitchen Furniture		25.
Watches and Clocks		1.
All other Property		10.
Total value of land	$300.	
" " " Personalty	125.	
Personalty exempt from taxation,	125.	
Total property assessed for taxation,		$300.

Witness my hand this 8th day of August, 1904.

...A. H. Baugh..., Clerk.

Marriage

(3—010.)

A. DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION. A.

To be executed before a court of record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal.

State of Kentucky
County of Russell } ss:

On this 26 day of June, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five (1885) personally appeared before me, Clerk of the Russell Co. Ct, a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Milton Bunch, aged 56 years, a resident of the P. O. of Creelsboro county of Russell State of Kentucky, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Milton Bunch, who was ENROLLED on the 2nd of July, 1863, in company C of the 13th regiment of Kentucky Cavy. vols. commanded by Captain Thomas Wood, and was honorably DISCHARGED at Louisville Ky. on the 10th day of January, 1865; that his personal description is as follows: Age, 56 years; height, 6 feet 4 inches; complexion, fair; hair, light; eyes, blue. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of his duty at his home in Russell Co., in the State of Kentucky on or about the ______ day of January, 1864, he was taken sick (Here state name or nature of disease, or the location of wound or injury. If disabled by disease, state fully its causes; if by wound or injury, the precise manner in which received.) with Rheumatism & Neuralgia he having been sent home from Columbia, Ky. a few days before, by his Company Officers to hunt up some deserters and Stragglers from the Regiment.

That he was treated in hospitals as follows: (Here state the names or numbers, and the localities of all hospitals in which treated, and the dates of treatment) He states that he was not treated in any hospital while in the Service

That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above stated. (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That since leaving the service this applicant has resided in the County of Russell in the State of Kentucky, and his occupation has been that of a farmer That prior to his entry into the service above named he was a man of good, sound physical health, being when enrolled a farmer. That he is now ______ disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor by reason of his injuries, above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension-roll of the United States.

He hereby appoints C. C. Buster of Creelsboro, State of Kentucky, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. That he has not received or applied for a pension. That his POST OFFICE ADDRESS is Creelsboro, county of Russell State of Kentucky

Claimant's signature: Milton Bunch

Attest: J. G. Stanton
Cornelius Blankenship

J. G. Stanton

[12717—15,000.]

CC. (3—012*a.*) CC.

(Act of June 27, 1890.)

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

State of Kentucky, County of Adair ss.:

ON THIS 3rd day of Aug A. D. one thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred ~~and ninety~~ 4 personally appeared before me a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid Nancy Bunch. aged 52 years, a resident of the Post office of Crocus, county of Adair, State of Kentucky, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is a widow of Milton Bunch, who enlisted under the name of Milton Bunch at 2nd on the July ~~day of~~ 1863 ~~A. D. 18~~, in Co C 13 Ky Cav. (Here state rank, company, and regiment if in military service, or vessel if in the navy.) and served at least ninety days in the late war of the rebellion, who was honorably discharged Jan 10. 1865 and died July 21. 1904 (The cause of death need not be stated.) that she was married under the name of Nancy Garner to said Milton Bunch on the 10th day of Sept A. D. 1863 by Andy Homes at Russell Co there being no legal barrier to said marriage my Husband was previously married dissolved by death (If there was a former marriage of claimant or her husband, state it here and how dissolved.) that she has not remarried since the death of said Milton Bunch (Name of soldier or sailor.) that she is without other means of support than her daily labor; that names and dates of birth of all children now living under sixteen years of age of the soldier are as follows: None

, born 18		, born 18	
, born 18		, born 18	
, born 18		, born 18	

That she has not heretofore applied for pension, ~~and the number of her application is~~ (Be careful to fill this part of the blank correctly.)

AUG 12 1904

That she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of June 27, 1890.

~~She hereby appoints~~. Soldier was a Pensioner Ctf #590591

her true and lawful attorney to prosecute her claim; and she hereby promises and agrees to pay her said attorney the sum of ten ($10) dollars for his service herein, which sum she authorizes and requests the Commissioner of Pensions to pay out of the pension which may be granted her under this application. That her Post Office address is Crocus County of Adair, State of Kentucky

her
Nancy + Bunch
mark
(Signature of Claimant.)

Attest:

J. P. Miller

B Bunch

3-1081

NANCY BUNCH,

CROCUS, KY.

585037

DROP REPORT—PENSIONER

.... Cert. No. ....

Pensioner ....

Soldier ....

Service ....

Class May Wid .... Group SECTION W

LAW DIVISION

.................................., 192

In the above-described case a declaration filed in this Division indicates that said pensioner died ...., 19........

H. P. Willey,
Chief, Law Division.

Per ....

DISBURSING DIVISION

.................................., 192

Check No. .... $..................

dated ...., Section ....

returned by postmaster with information that the above-described pensioner died .... 19........, has been canceled.

E. E. Miller,
Disbursing Clerk.

Per ....

FINANCE DIVISION

OCT 13 1923, 192

The name of the above-described pensioner who was last paid at the rate of $ 30 per month to SEP 4 1923, 19........, has this day been dropped from the roll because of death Oct 1, 1923

....
Chief, Finance Division.

6—2249

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Glens Fork. Kentucky
January 21, 1964.

Mrs Garland King

Dear Mrs. King. I received your letters. What Information I can give you I would be glad to share it With You. My Grandfather Was Milton Burch I'm unable to give You any Information of Who my Great Grandfather Was. he severed in the Civil War. The only Information I know to give you of that is to look up the files, or the records of the old Civil soilders. From the Names You Give Me he Was Married twice, My father Was Named Burton, his Brothers, Richard, Blufford, Joe, Jasper Newton, There Was 4 Children by the first Wife. Allen, Minnie, George, Polly. As these Names Carrospond With the Names You gave Me, They Must have been named after thier Ansesters. I dont think it Would be to much Trouble to look up the files on him in the Civil War record. I'll talk with some of the Older people We Might find out something Would be helpful. It I thank You Very Much for

Writting me. If there is anything I
might help you with. Write me

Sincerely yours.
Mr. Rufus Burch
Glens Fork. Ky.

Ky Land Grants (Jillson)

Bunch	Solomon	50	Cumb R.	1820	Whitley
	Burton	"	Rhodes Br.	1835	"
	Jesse	"	Bunches Cr.	1844	"
	John	6	Spring Cr.	1849	Clinton
	Burton	50	Illwill Cr	"	"
	Robt L.	80	None	1848	Wayne
"	& Abbott	75	Illwill	1853	Clinton
	Burton	100	"	1850	Clinton
"	Milton	18½	"	1856	"
"	"	20½	Butlers Cr	1873	Russell

1840 Clay Co Ky

p.9	Burch Nancy	2 M 10-15 1 M 15-20 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 2 F 5-10 2 F 15-20 1 F 40-50

1840 Knox Co Ky

p 3	Burch? Bunch? Thos C. (Looks more like BURCH)	1 M 15-20 1 M 30-40	2 F 0-5 3 F 5-10 1 F 20-30
p 9	BUNCH Mary	2 M 0-5 2 M 5-10 2 M 10-15	1 F 15-20 1 F 30-40

1850 Knox Co Ky

No Bunch

1860 Clinton Co Ky

5(29-29)	Bunch	Joseph	60	(Tenn)	Farmer	500/400
		Betsey	51	Ky		
5(30-30)	Bunch	James	22	Ky	Farmer	0/0
		Sarah E	17	✓	Weaver	
		Francis M.	15	✓ (m)	Hlab	0/0
		Maola	12	✓		
		Jabel G	11	✓ (m)		
27(193-193)	Bunch	Milton	32	Ky	Farmer	250/75
		Mary	29	✓	Spinner	
		Geo W	11	✓		
		Sarah S.	10	✓		
		Milton	8	✓		
		Araminda	4	✓		
	Bunch	Barton	57	Ky	Chairmaker	0/0
47(321-321)	Bunch	James	20	Ky	Farmer	0/50
		Louisa	22	✓		
65(460-460)	Bunch	Craven	46	Ky	House Carpenter	0/60
		Nancy	46	✓	Spinner	
		Lucinda	18	✓		
		Solomon	16	✓		
		Ralph	14	✓		
		Vina	13	✓		
		Sally	11	✓		
		Josephine	8	✓		
		George	5	✓		

1850 Clinton Co Ky

123-123	Bunch	James	51?	Tenn	Farmer	2000
		Fanny	47	Ky		
		Elizabeth	21	✓		
		Ann	16	✓		
		Valentine	19	✓	Laborer	—
		Elenoah (f)	15	✓		
		Joseph	11	✓		
		Spicy-Specy	8	✓		
	Mc Cauley	John	14	✓		
	Bunch	Preston	6	✓		
	✓	Green	3	✓		
144-144	Bunch	Burton	47	Ky	Farmer	-50
		Mary	50	(blank)		
		Linneus M	21	Ky	Laborer	—
206-206	Bunch	Milton	21	Ky	Far	-50
		Mary	20	✓		
		George M	1	✓		
		Sarah J.	2/12	✓		
230-230	Bunch	Joseph	48	Ky	Far.	250
		Elizabeth	45	✓		
		Brent	21	✓	Far	—
		Isaac	18	✓	Lab	—
		James	16	✓	✓	—
		Joseph	14	✓		
		Elizabeth	12	✓		
		Thomas	10	✓		
		Morley (f)	7	✓		
		William	1	✓		
231-231	Bunch	Calvin	20	Ky	—	—
		Morley	21	✓		
		Wm.	2/12	✓		

(over)

247-247	Bunch	Dow	29	Ky	Far	400
		Rebecka	25	Tenn		
		James	12	Ky		
		Jane	9	✓		
		John	7	✓		
		Lydia	4	✓		
		Granville W	1	✓		
265-265	Bunch	Joseph	50	Ky	F	200
		Elizabeth	45	✓		
		Israel	21	Ky	F	—
		Isaac	18	✓	✓	—
		Joseph	15	✓	✓	—
		James	13	✓		
		Elizabeth	8	✓		
		Francis M. (m)	5	✓		
		No name	8/12	✓		
266-266	Bunch	Calvin	20	Ky	—	—
		Morley	20	✓		
		Wm C	8/12	✓		

—o—

1840 Cumberland Co Ky

No Bunch

1840 Clinton Co Ky

p2(324)	Bunch, James	1M 0-5	1F 0-5
		1M 5-10	2F 5-10
		1M 10-15	2F 10-15
		1M 40-50	1F 15-20
			1F 20-30
			1F 30-40
p11(333)	Bunch Sady	1M 5-10	1F 0-5
		1M 10-15	1F 15-20
		2M 15-20	1F 30-40
p16(338)	Bunch L.D.	1M 0-5	1F 20-30
		1M 20-30	

1860 Cumberland Co Ky

p49 (339-339) Burch Britton 24 Ky Farmer 0/200
Mary Ann 21 Missouri
Sarah C 2 Ky

p50 (350-350) Burch James M. 24 Ky F Hand 0/50
✓ Mary E 22 ✓
Lawson Helen 17 ✓
✓ Evaline 3 ✓

p54 (371-371) Lawson, Jamima 37? ~~57~~ Ky House Keeper 150/100
Berry H. 15 ✓
Burch Sarah 58 Tenn

p54 (375-375) Murphy, James J. 31 Ky Farmer 4500/400
Louisa J. 27 ✓
Isabella 9 ✓
Franklin P. 7 ✓
Samuel B. 5 ✓
Sarah E. 3 ✓
Stephen A.D 7/12 ✓
Burch John P. 17 Ky F Hand 0/0

DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM SMITH BUNCH of near Huntsville, Ala.

From: "The Holcombs - Nation Builders", by Mrs. Lewin D. McPherson, A.B.
(Hannah Elizabeth Weir)

INDEX

BUNCH,
- A.T. (1665)
- Allen Clifton (1-3-2)
- Amos Turnage (166)
- Annie Lee (1381)
- Ava Lin (Lillian?) (1-3-9)
- Cassandra (1-5)
- Clyde (1662)
- Dan'l Wm. (1-3-1-1)
- Daight
- Edward Hope (1624)
- Elizabeth Grace (1622)
- Elma Inez (1652)
- Emma Lillian (1384)
- Ernestine
- Ethel Mae (1663)
- Fay Belle (1653)
- Floyd Henry (1-3-4-5)
- Gay C.
- Gynn (1386)
- Alter Merle (1654)
- Harold Lowry (1382)
- Hazel Odell (1651)
- Henry Hampton (1-3-6)
- Henry Holcombe (1-3)
- Henry Homer (165)
- Hewlett Eowry (1-3-8)
- Horace Hunter (1661)
- Horace Lawrence (1-6)
- Hugh
- Ida Myrtle (163)
- Jack (1-2)
- Jas. Howard
- James Harold Newton (1-3-4-6)
- Betty Buford Bunch, 16261
- James Newton (1-3-4)
- Jessie Inez (164)
- Jos. Henry (1383)
- Katherine Clyde (1662)
- Kathryn Naomi (1623)
- Lelia Archer (1-3-3)
- Lewis
- Lillian Elaine Dianne (13413)
- Lin (1385)
- Linda Joe (1-3-4-3)
- Lowry Burton (1-3-4-1-1)
- Lowry Glendon (1-3-4-1)
- Malinda E. (1-1)
- Martha Lucinda (1-3-7)
- Mary Kathrine (13412)
- May (1663)
- Minnie
- Minnie Lin (1-3-5)
- Newton (1-4)
- Nina (1664)
- Nina Jessie (1664)
- Robt. Newton (1-3-4-2)
- Thos. (1361)
- Thos. Buford (1626)
- Turnage (166)
- Vivia Elora (161)
- Warren Shelby (1625)
- Wm. Bruce (162)
- Wm. Sherwood (1-3-1)
- Wm. Smith (1)
- Zula Mae (1-3-4-4)
- Wm. Wilson (1621)

WILLIAM SMITH BUNCH, of near Huntsville, Alabama. (1)

son of:
born:
died:
Married: Dec. 19, 1837, Jefferson Co., Ala., or near Huntsville, Madison Co., Ala.

MARTHA R. HOLCOMBE
dau of Rev. Hosea and Cassandra (Jackson) Holcombe.
b. about 1816. (Was 75 in 1891)
d. athe home of dau. Malinda E. Jolly, in Lockhart, Caldwell Co, Texas

The family moved 1st to Lafayette Co., Miss., and much later to Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Texas.

Children: All born Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.

1. Malinda E. Bunch b. (kkxkx (1-1)
   m. John Jolly (widower), in Miss. Moved to Lockhart. No children.
2. "Jack" Bunch b. (1-2)
   d. Wounded in battle in Conf. Army from which he died (unmarried?).
3. Henry Holcombe Bunch b. Aug. 15, 1842 (1-3)
4. Newton Bunch b. died in Boyhood. (1-4)
5. Cassandra Bunch b. (1-5)
6. Horace Lawrence Bunch b. (1-6)

HENRY HOLCOMBE BUNCH (1-3) (1-3) ~~(1-3)~~ ([illegible]3)

son of William Smith Bunch and Martha R. Holcombe
b. Aug. 15, 1842, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d. March 15, 1920, Caldwell Co., Texas
m. Dec. 4, 1867, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.

AVA JO. HUMPHRIES, of Oxford.

Children:

1.	William Sherwood Bunch,	b. June 10, 1869, on home farm near Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.	(131)
2.	Allen Clifton Bunch	b. Jan. 6, 1872, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss died unmarried.	(132)
3.	Lelia Archer Bunch	b. Aug. 8, 1874, Oxford, Miss.	(133)
4.	James Newton Bunch	b. Nov. 5, 1876, Oxford. Miss.	(134)
5.	Minnie Lin Bunch	b. Oct. 9, 1878, Oxford Miss.	(135)
6.	Henry Hampton Bunch	b. Sept. 2, 1880, Oxford, Miss.	(136)
7.	Martha Lucinda Bunch	b. July 7, 1883, Oxford, Miss.	(137)
8.	Hewlett Lowry Bunch	b. Apr. 12, 1885, Caldwell Co.Tex.	(138)
9.	Ava Lin (Lillian?) B.	b. Oct. 6, 1895, Caldwell Co.,Tex.	(139)

HENRY HOLCOMBE BUNCH (1-3) enlisted Grenada, Miss, 1862, in 28th Miss. Conf. Cab. Regt. and served until peace was declared, receiving honorable discharge at Greenville, Ala., March 12, 1865. Joined Baptist Church at 17; Moved Nov. 29, 1889, from Miss., to Caldwell Co., Texas, settling near Lockart where he was a successful farmer for remainder of his life.

WILLIAM SHERWOOD BUNCH (1-3-1)of Dallas, Texas.

b. June 10, 1869, on home farm near Oxford, Lafayette Co., Mississippi.
m. Dec. 13, 1899, Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Texas, to
MARTHA LEILA MEISENBERRY

One child:

1. Daniel William Bunch, b. Dec. __, 1900. (1-3-1-1)
Unmarried. Lives, Dallas Texas.

Martha Leila Meisenberry died Feb. 5, 1920.
William Sherwood Bunch married 2nd, Feb. 1, 1926,
Nellie Santry, of Ennis, Ellis Co., Texas.

LEILA ARCHER BUNCH (1-3-3)
dau. of Henry Holcombe Bunch and Ava Jo Humphries
b. Aug. 8, 1874, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d. Sept. 28, 1920.
m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1891, Eugene B. Hart, of Lockhart,
Caldwell Co., Texas.
2nd, W.C. Cox, of Mineral Wells, Texas.

Children:
1. Eugene Lawrence Hart. b. June 20, 1899. (1-3-3-1)
Lives Granford, Palo Pinto Co., Texas.

JAMES NEWTON BUNCH (1-3-4) Rt. 2, Ft. Recovery, Mercer Co.,O.(1-3-4)
son of Henry Holcombe Bunch and Ava Jo Humphries.
b. Nov. 5, 1876, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d.
m. Aug. 12, 1907, to
IRMA ISABELLE WADE, of Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Texas
b. June 10, 1888, Lockhart.
Children:
1. Lowry Glendon Bunch, b. July 7/10, 1908, San Marcos, (1341)
Hayes Co., Texas. ~~Hayes Co., Texas.~~
M. May ~~4~~ 4, 1935, Navasota, Grimes Co., Texas, to Vivian Estelle
Trent, b. Sept. 8, 1914, Iola, Grimes Co., Texas. Owns
Tailoring & Cleaning business at Alice, Jim Wells Co., Texas.
Children: Lowry Burton Bunch, b. Jan. 2, 1937, Alice, Texas (13411)
Mary Kathryn Bunch, b. Feb. 2, 1942, " " (13412)
Lillian Elaine B. b.Jan. 14,1945, " " (13413)
2. Robert Newton Bunch, b. Sept. 10/2, 1910, Lockhart, Texas (1342)
Served as Master Sgt. in 15th U.S. Air Force, 483 Bomb Group,
840th Bomb Sqd. H. in Italy, WWII.
3. Linda Joe Bunch, b. May 3, 1913. M. Dec. 19, 1936, to Charles (1343)
W. Walpole, b. July 10, 1900, Palestine, Anderson Co., Texas.
Mechanic. Lives: Crystal City, Zavola Co., Tex. P.OL Box 363.
Children: Linda Belle Walpole, b. Mar. 31, 1941, Alice Tex. (13431)
4. Zula Mae Bunch, b. Nov. 9, 1915, Aqua Dulce, Neuces Co., Tex. (1344)
M. May 31, 1937, Alice, Jim Wells Co., Texas, to Charles
Lawrence Peterson, b. Sept. 26, 1903, Ivanhoe, Sampson Co., N.C.,
son of James E. and Effie (Harrell) Peterson of Mansfield, La.
No children. (Rt. 2, Ft. Recovery, Mercer Co., Ohio)
5. Floyd Henry Bunch, b. Oct. 22, 1919, Bentonville, Jim WellsCo (1345)
Texas. Served one year in Co. B, 55th Medical Bn., Los Angeles,
Calif., in WWII. Hon. Dis. for Phy. disability resulting from leg
injury (& knee) in service from 51st Eo. Hosp., Los Angeles.
6. James ~~Newton~~ Harold Newton Bunch, b. Mar. 21, 1922. (1346)
M. Oct. 17, 1942, Margaret Ann True, (~~at Alice, Jim Wells Co.,
Texas,~~ (K)) No children. Was Pfc, Co. C., 288th Engineer Combat
Bn. serving in Italy and France in 1945 in WWII.
Margaret Ann True, dau. of Charles True.

MINNIE LIN. BUNCH (1-3-5) (1-3-5)
dau. of Henry Holcombe and Ava Jo (Humphries) Bunch.
b. Oct. 9, 1878, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d.
m. Nov. 8, 1896, to Allison Wayland Jolly.
b. Mar. 16, 1869, Gordon, Wilkerson Co., Ga., son of John Jolly, (who was husband of her aunt, Malinda E. Bunch Jolly.)
Farmer, Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Texas.
Children:
1. Floyd Wayland Jolly, b. Aug. 12, 1897 (1351)
d.

FLOYD WAYLAND JOLLY (1351)
son of Allison Wayland Jolly and Minnie Lin Bunch
b. Aug. 12, 1897
d.
m. June 23, 1919,
to Cleo Francis Cox, of Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto Co., Texas
b. May 11, 1902, Mineral Wells.

Children:
1. Floyd William Jolly, b. Apr. 11, 1921, near Lockhart., Texas. (13511)
m. Apr. 17, 1943, Santa Ana, Calif., to Mildred Margaret Smith, of Lockhart. Served as Staff Sgt. in U.S. Army Air Corp in South Pacific on Saipan Island in early 1945.
2. Wayland Dodson Jolly, b. Nov. 8, 1932. near Lockhart, Texas. (13512)

HENRY HAMPTON BUNCH, (136) (136)
son of Henry Holcombe and Ava Jo (Humphries) Bunch
b. Sept. 2, 1880, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d.
m.

Children:
1. Thomas Bunch, b. (1361)
Served as Lst Lt. in Hospital Unit in Europe in W.W.II.

MARTHA LUCINDA BUNCH, (137) (137)
dau. of Henry Holcombe and Ava Jo (Humphries) Bunch.
b. July 7, 1883, Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d.
m. May 17, 1903, to T. J. Hill, of Lockhart, Texas.

Children:
1. Weaver Cleburne Hill, b. (1371)
Served as Sgt. U.S. Air Corp, Training and Stationed at first as guard at Victorville, San Bernardino Co., Calif.
2. Norbert Hill, b. (1372)
Served in U.S. Navy as Seaman 1/c, training in state of Washington, W.W.II.

HEWLETT LOWRY BUNCH, (138) (Laundryman, Lockhart, Texas) (138)
son of Henry Holcombe and Ava Jo (Humphries) Bunch
b. April 12, 1885, Caldwell Co., Texas
d.
m. July 2, 1917,
to Annie New, of San Marcos, Hayes Co., Texas.

Children:
1. **Annie Lee Bunch**, b. Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Texas (1381)
m. J. R. Means, of Lockhart, who served with Gen. Patton's 3rd U.S. Army, German Invasion, 1944-45.
Annie Lee was a teacher.
Children:
1. Sondra Kay Means, B. Nov.,___, 1942. 13811)
2. **Harold Lowry Bunch**, b. San Marcos, Hayes Co., Texas. (1382)
Served as Mechanic Seaman 1/c in U.S. Navy; rec'd training WWII, Banam River, Fla.
3. **Joseph Henry Bunch**, b. San Marcos, Hayes Co., Texas. (1383)
Lives near Temple, Bell Co., Texas, where he is employed as Ass't Mgr. Bell Telephone Co.
4. **Emma Lillian Bunch**, b. San Marcos, Hayes Co., Texas. (1384)
5. **Lin Bunch**, b. San Marcos, Hayes Co., Texas. (1385)
6. **Gynn Bunch**, b. San Marcos Hayes Co., Texas. (1386)

AVA LIN. BUNCH, (139) dau. of Henry Holcombe & Ava Jo Bunch. (139)
b. Oct. 6,1 1895, Caldwell Co., Texas. M., 1st, Feb. 16, 1916, Marcus Withers, of Lockhart. M., 2nd, ____Humphries.

CASSANDRA BUNCH (1-5) (15)
dau. of William Smith and Martha P. (Holcombe) Bunch.
b. Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d.
m. Samuel Douglas.
They lived in Texas and Oklahoma.

Children:
1. **Eugene Douglas** . (Lived near Mangum, Greer Co., Okla.) (151)
2. **Lola Douglas**. m. Lee Kelly (152)
Children:
1. ___________, died. (1521)
2. ___________, died (1522)
3. Oscar Kelly / 4(1523)
4. ___________, died (1524)
5. Douglas Kelly (1525)
3. **Martha Douglas**, (153)
4. **Clyde Douglas**, m. William Carpenter. (154)
Children:
1. ___________Carpenter, died in infancy. (1541)
5. **Boyd Douglas**, (155)
6. **Willie Douglas**, (156)
7. **Henry Douglas**, (157)

HORACE LAWRENCE BUNCH (1-6) (16)
son of William Smith and Martha P. (Holcombe) Bunch.
b. Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss.
d. Apr. 21, 1914.
m. Katherine Turnage

Children:
1. Vivia Elora Bunch, b. Oct. 23, 1874 (161)
2. William Bruce Bunch, b. July 12, 1878 (162)
3. Ida Myrtle Bunch, b. Jan. 1, 1881 (163)
4. Jessie Inez Bunch, b. Sept. 21, 1882 (164)
5. Henry Homer Bunch, b. Oct. 19, 1884 (165)
6. Amos Turnage Bunch, b. Nov. 16, 1886 (166)

VIVA ELORA BUNCH, (161) Rt. 2, Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. (161)
dau. of Horace Lawrence and Katherine (Turnage) Bunch.
b. Oct. 23, 1874.
d.
m. Sept. 1, 1898, to Swemp Threlkeld. (b. 1858)
Linguist and Greek scholar. Ord. Bapt. Min., 1919.

Children:
1. Mary Katherine Threlheld, b. (1611)
m. July 15, 1922, to Dr. T. L. Morgan, of Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. Children, born there:
 1. Mary Trey Morgan, b. July 10, 1929 (16111)
 2. Bettie Morgan, b. Oct., ___, 1932 (16112)
2. Elmina Corrine Threlkeld, b. Oct. 26, 1901 (1612)
m. Jan. 22, 1927, to R.Q. Mansell, of Tupelo.
Children, born there:
 1. Louise Mansell, b. Sept. 23, 1929 (16121)
 2. James Robert Mansell, B. Aug.___, 1930 (16122)
 3. Dorothy Ann Mansell, b. Oct. 26, 1933 (16123)
 4. Patsy Mansell, b. June ___, 1936 (16124)
3. Horace Marion Threlkeld, b. (1613)
of Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. Contractor of large Lumbermill in (N.E. Miss.
m. Dec. 24, 1925, Ida Lee Kingsley
Children:
 1. Faybelle Threlkeld, b. Aug. 23, 1929 (16131)
 2. James Swep Threlkeld, b. Feb. 2, 1934 (16132)
 3. Shirley June Threlkeld, b. , 1937. (16133)
4. Jimmy Ozell Threlkeld, b. July 27, 1910 (1614)
m. Dec. __, 1939, to Leon Escude of New Orlenads, La.
U.S. Int. Rev. Agent.
Children:
 1. Maryline (Escude?) (16141)
5. Trice Threlkeld, b. _____, 1913. Died July 7, 1923. (1615)

WILLIAM BRUCE BUNCH (1-6-2) of Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss. 162
son of Horace Lawrence and Katherine (Turnage) Bunch.
b. July 12, 1878
d.
m. ________, 1895, to Elizabeth Wilson Hope
b. Dec. 30, 1874, d. March 24, 1928.
m. 2nd, June 25, 1930, Lafayette Co., Miss., to____.

Children:

1. William Wilson Bunch, b. May 2, 1901, in Miss. 1621
2. Elizabeth Grace Bunch, b. Jan. 6, 1903, in Miss. (1622)
3. Kathryn Naomi Bunch, b. June 14, 1906, in Miss. 1623
4. Edward Hope Bunch, b. Jan. 12, 1909, in Miss. Unmarried. 1624
5. Warren Shelby Bunch, b. Nov. 28, 1910, in Miss. 1625
   Unmarried. Works in shipyards, Mobile, Ala.
6. Thomas Buford Bunch, b. July 29, 1913, in Miss. 1626

William Wilson Bunch was a Deputy Sheriff, Lafayette Co., Miss.
Married Lottie Furr, of Lafayette Co. No children.

Elizabeth Grace Bunch m. Samuel O. Brown of Lafayette Co.
No children.

Kathryn Naomi Bunch m. James Earl Galloway, teach, of Lafayette Co.
Miss. No children.

Thomas Buford Bunch m. Nancy Louise Haskins of Lawrenceville,
Brunswick Co., Va. Thomas is a Jeweler, Oxford, Miss.
Children:
Betty Buford Bunch, b. 1940 16261

IDA MYRTLE BUNCH (1-6-3). Clarkesville, Red River Co., Texas. 163
dau. of Horace Lawrence and Katherine (Turnage) Bunch
b. Jan. 1, 1881
d. of Clarkesville, Tex.
m. Jan. 20, 1901, to Edwin Thurston Boswell./ He died Apr. 11, 1926.
m. 2nd, Oct. 15, 1933, Robin Cleveland Warren, of Atlanta, Ga.
Income Tax Auditor. Live at Clarkesville, Texas.

Children:

1. Lois Inez Boswell, b. Dec. 18, 1901 1631
   m. Nov. 16, 1924, 5o Spencer Keeling Sloan of Clarkesville,
   Red River Co., Texas.
   Children:
   1. Rosemary Sloan, b. Sept. 1, 1925 16311
   2. Patricia Ann Sloan, b. June 26, 1933 16312

2. Horace Edwin Boswell, b. Apr. 10, 1905 1632
   M. Vera Ferguson.
   Horace held responsible position with Texas Light & Power Co.
   Horace died June 14, 1938.
   Children:
   1. Samuel Edwin Boswell, b. Sept. 12, 1927 16321

JESSIE INEZ BUNCH (1-6-4) 164
dau. of Horace Lawrence and Katherine (Turnage) Bunch.
b. Sept. 21, 1882
d.
m. Feb. 9, 1904, Burgess, Lafayette Co., Miss., to
John Gideon Hurdle, b. Feb. 9, 1877, Slayden, Marshall Co., Miss.
son of John Hardy Hurdle and Margaret Watkins, of Slayden, Marshall Co., Miss. John Gideon Hurdle was a merchant, Taylor, Lafayette Co., Miss.

Children:

1. Lawrence Cecil Hurdle, B. March 14, 1905, Burgess, Lafayette Co., Miss. M. Oct. 24, 1928, at Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss., to Louise Gooch. Was farmer & mechanic, at Taylor, Texas. No children. 1641

2. Margaret Elizabeth Hurdle, b. May 15, 1907, Taylor, Miss. Died Dec. 27, 1907, Taylor, Lafayette Co., Miss. 1642

3. Hardy Travis Hurdle, b. April 21, 1909, Taylor, Miss. Was Merchant at Taylor, Miss. Married Sept. 7, 1935, at Collierville, Shelby Co., Tenn., to Hazel Jarvis. 1643
   Children: ~~born Taylor, Miss~~
   1. Marion Travis Hurdle, b. May 27, 1936, at Oxford, Miss. 16431
   2. John William Hurdle, b. Apr. 23, 1942, at Taylor, Miss. 16432

4. James Ernest Hurdle, b. May 3, 1913. Principal, Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville, Miss. M. Aug. 27, 1937, Collins, Covington Co., Miss., to Louise McRaney, of S. Miss. 1644
   Children:
   1. James Ernest Hurdle, II, b. Dec. 26, 1940, at Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., Miss. 16441
   2. (son) 16442
      at Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., Miss.

5. John Gideon Hurdle, II., b. Oct. 30, 1915 1645
   d. Nov. 19, 1927, Taylor, Miss.

6. Charles Ellis Hurdle, b. June 4, 1918, Served as Aerial gunner in U.S. Navy, Solomon Islands, WWII. 1646

7. Thomas Albert Hurdle, b. Feb. 26, 1921, m. Aug. 31, 1941, Annie Lee Harding, at Water Valley, Yalobusha Co., Miss. Served as Pvt. in U.S. Army, WWII. 1647
   Children:
   1. Thomas Roland Hurdle, b. Jan. 11, 1943, Oxford, Miss. 16471.

HENRY HOMER BUNCH (1-6-5) Lives at Taylor, Lafayette Co., Miss. 165
son of Horace Lawrence Bunch and Katherine Turnage Bunch.
b. Oct. 19, 1884,
d.
m. Dec. 20, 1908, Burgess, Lafayette Co., Miss.,
to Burnie Norwood, dau. of Daniel and Ella (Forrester) Norwood,
b. Sept. 3, 1889, Batesville, Panola Co., Miss.

Children:

1. Hazel Odell Bunch, b. Sept. 7, 1910, in Miss. 1651
Received degree from Blue Mt. College, Miss., June, 1932.
Married J.D. Cole, b. Como, Panola Co., Miss.
He served as Sept. of E. Tupelo (Miss.) High School.
Lives Marks, Quitman Co., Miss. No children.

2. Elma Inez Bunch, b. Dec. 3, 1912, in Miss. 1652
Rec. degree from Universtiy of Miss. June 1, 1936.
m. Virgil T. Anthony, of Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. Principal
of Jr. College there. He was b. Fulton, Itawamba Co., Miss.
Children:
    1. Jill Anthony, b. Dec. 23, 1940, Verona, Lee Co., Miss. 16521

3. Fay Belle Bunch, b. Nov. 21, 1918, in Miss. 1653
Rec. degree from U. of Miss. May 30, 1938.
m. "Jack" Freelove, who has degree from Miss. State College,
and served as instructor in U.S. Army, Camp Shelby, Miss.,
and as Agr. teacher in school at Taylor, Lafayette Co., Miss.
Children:
    1. Lana Fay Freelove, b. Dec. 30, 1943, Oxford, Miss. 16531

4. Alter Merle Bunch, b. Dec. 30, 1925, in Miss. 1654
Student, Univ. of Miss., 1945.

AMOS TURNAGE BUNCH (1-6-6) Extensive planter near Oxford, Miss. 166
son of Horace Lawrence Bunch and Katherine Turnage Bunch.
b. Nov. 16, 1886,
d.
m. Jan. 30, 1916,
to Carrie Clyde McElroy, b. Mar. 28, 1896, Lafayette Co., Miss.

Children:

1. Horace Hunter Bunch, b. June 2, 1917, Lafayette Co., Miss. Cpl. Co. I, 32nd Armored Regt., WWII. Farms with father. 1661

2. Katherine Clyde Bunch, (called Clyde), b. June 28, 1918, Lafayette Co., Miss. 1662

3. Ethel Mae Bunch, (called May), b. July 8, 1919, Lafayette Co., Miss. 1663

4. Nina Jessie Bunch, b. Oct. 7, 1920, Lafayette Co., Miss. M. July 3, 1941, Oxford, Miss., to Joseph C. Goolsby, b. Edinburg, Leake Co., Miss. Aug. 17, 1908. Inducted in Army in 1943. Trained at Ft. Sill, was Sgt. Lives in Okla. 1664

5. Amos Turnage Bunch, II., b. Jan. 1, 1922, Lafayette Co., Miss. Called "A.T.". Inducted in Army in 1942, serving in Air Corp. Rec. "Wings" in Florida. Sent to Europe. Sgt. 749th Bomb Sqd., 457th Group. 1665

From p. 545.2 "Holcombes"

"At a reunion of Holcombes and their McElroy kin held at Clera Creek Church near Oxford, Lafayette Co., Miss., on the last wednesday in July, 1939, there were in attendance among others, Mrs. Turnage Bunch and children; A.T., Clyde, May, and Nina."

May 4 1964

Dear Geneva,

I was pleased to recieve your letter concerning the Bunch family- I have most of the decendants of Frank Bunch. born 22 July 1861 St Joseph, Buchanan, Mo. which is very close to Carroll Co. I was told his father's name was Lewie Bunch and mother Elizabeth Keely.

Frank Bunch md Theresa Hoban who was my gr grandmother's sister. so that is why I did not search further on the Bunch line-

I am still very much interested in genealogy, but have not done much lately- I'm not miss but very much Mrs- with five children from 10 yrs to 2 months- so you can guess what has slowed me down-

I do hope to do much much more soon and would enjoy meeting you very much and your welcome to copy all the Bunch information I have and get addresse's to write for more-

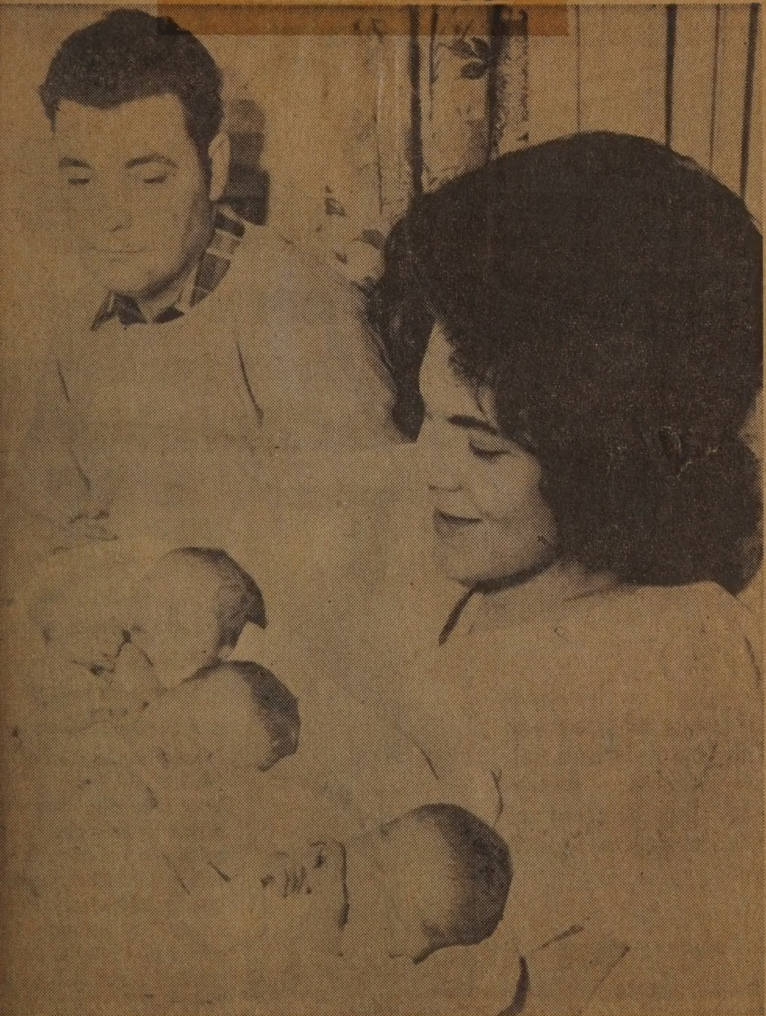
We have moved from Caney- and now live much nearer you-

We are 5 mi East on Nowata Rd- from 75 x 60 intersection- or first big yellow house on North side of road west of Hogshooter bridge Lin Stewart is on mail box.

Our phone is Ed 3-1187.

Sincerely
Chris Stewart

THE DAILY OKLAHOMAN
Tuesday, Jan. 3, 1967 11



NEW YEAR'S BABIES are in triplicate for Mr. and Mrs. Sammy Jack Bunch, Fort Worth, who pose with their three new daughters. The triplets arrived when the new year was only a few hours old. (AP Wirephoto) out Wa

NTGOMERY
ARD

One

OPEN 'TIL 9 T

roup Ladies Sweaters

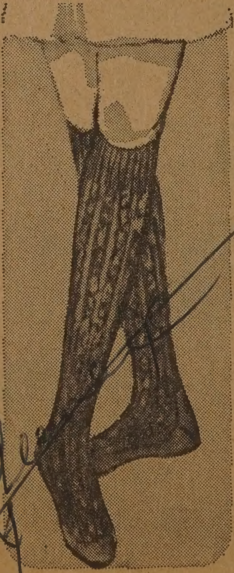
$5

Save now on this special group of sweaters. This is a style and color to please everyone. Buy several at this low price. Broken sizes.

"CHARGE IT"

Wards Box of Facial

Girls-"Knee-highs"!



2 FOR $1

- *Little girls' casual socks in stretch nylon*
- *Favorite colors, from basic tones to brights*
- *Attractive cable pattern for a textured effect*

Your little girls' favorite classic knee-highs at a price you will love. Comfortable stretch style stays up smoothly, always looks neat. Buy enough for school and play in every wanted color. 5-6½, 6-7½, 8-9½. Hurry in!

All Signature® heaters have

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

PERSONAL INFORMATION

DATE 1-3-67 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 461-64-1138

NAME BUNCH (LAST) DAVID (FIRST) JAMES (MIDDLE) AGE 24 SEX MALE

PRESENT ADDRESS STREET CITY STATE

PERMANENT ADDRESS P O Box 275 (STREET) ALVORD (CITY) TEXAS 76225 (STATE)

PHONE NO. OWN HOME RENT BOARD

DATE OF BIRTH 8-2-42 HEIGHT 5' 9 WEIGHT 155 COLOR OF HAIR BROWN COLOR OF EYES BLUE

MARRIED YES SINGLE WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED

NUMBER OF CHILDREN NONE DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN WIFE OR CHILDREN NONE CITIZEN OF U. S. A. YES ☒ NO ○

IF RELATED TO ANYONE IN OUR EMPLOY, STATE NAME AND DEPARTMENT NONE REFERRED BY

EMPLOYMENT DESIRED

POSITION DATE YOU CAN START NOW SALARY DESIRED

ARE YOU EMPLOYED NOW? NO IF SO MAY WE INQUIRE OF YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYER

EVER APPLIED TO THIS COMPANY BEFORE? WHERE WHEN

EDUCATION	NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL	YEARS ATTENDED	DATE GRADUATED	SUBJECTS STUDIE
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	WM JAMES JR HIGH	8 YR		GENERAL
HIGH SCHOOL	12 YR CREDIT GED U-MARYLAND - US ARMY			
COLLEGE				
TRADE, BUSINESS OR CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL				

SUBJECTS OF SPECIAL STUDY OR RESEARCH WORK NONE

WHAT FOREIGN LANGUAGES DO YOU SPEAK FLUENTLY? NONE READ WRITE

U. S. MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE US ARMY RANK Pfc E3 PRESENT MEMBERSHIP IN NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVES NO

ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN RELIGIOUS (CIVIC. ATHLETIC. FRATERNAL. ETC.) NONE

EXCLUDE ORGANIZATIONS, THE NAME OR CHARACTER OF WHICH INDICATES THE RACE, CREED, COLOR OR NATIONAL ORIGIN OF ITS MEMBERS.

(CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE)

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

FORMER EMPLOYERS (LIST BELOW LAST FOUR EMPLOYERS, STARTING WITH LAST ONE FIRST.)

DATE MONTH AND YEAR	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	SALARY	POSITION	REASON FOR LEAVING
FROM TO 8-65	C & S PLASTIC FAB. AZLE-AVE FT. WORTH	1.95	WOOD WORKING MECHINE OPERATOR	
FROM 8-65 TO 1-65	NOR-TEX IND. GRAND PRAIRIE TEXAS	175	WOOD WORKING MECHINE OPERATOR	BETTER JOB
FROM 3-64 ~~7-65~~ TO 1-65	ALLIED FIXTURE & MFG Co DALLAS TEXAS	170	APP. WOOD WORKING MECHINE OPER.	LAYED off
FROM 8-63 TO 3-64	HENSLEY MOBIL HOMES ARLINGTON TEXAS	160	FINAL FINISHER	WRECKED AUTO LACK of TRANS-PORTION

REFERENCES: GIVE BELOW THE NAMES OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHOM YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEAR.

NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS	YEARS ACQUAINTED
1 INA MAE DALTON	5013 BLACKSTONE	SCHOOL TEACHER	16 YR
2 GRAFTON NUCKOLS	1617 OAK GROVE Rd	WELDER	8 YR
3 MIKE WOOLDRIGE	BURLESON TEXAS RT. 1 BOX 50	J. P & SEV. STA OWNER	8 YR

PHYSICAL RECORD:

LIST ANY PHYSICAL DEFECTS

WERE YOU EVER INJURED? NO GIVE DETAILS

HAVE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? NO IN VISION? WEAR GLASSES IN SPEECH? NO

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY NANCY JO BUNCH 3007 LORAIN St. FT. WORTH TEXAS

NAME ADDRESS PHONE NO.

I AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT MISREPRESENTATION OR OMISSION OF FACTS CALLED FOR IS CAUSE FOR DISMISSAL. FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO DEFINITE PERIOD AND MAY, REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF MY WAGES AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE.

DATE 1-3-67 SIGNATURE David J Bunch

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FORM W-4 (Rev. July 1964)
U.S. Treasury Department
Internal Revenue Service

EMPLOYEE'S WITHHOLDING EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE

Print full name DAVID JAMES BUNCH Social Security Account Number 461-64-1138

Print home address PO BOX 275 City ALVORD State TEXAS

EMPLOYEE: File this form with your employer. Otherwise, he must withhold U.S. income tax from your wages without exemption.

EMPLOYER: Keep this certificate with your records. If the employee is believed to have claimed too many exemptions, the District Director should be so advised.

HOW TO CLAIM YOUR WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS

1. If SINGLE, and you claim your exemption, write "1", if you do not, write "0" . . . .
2. If MARRIED, one exemption each is allowable for husband and wife if not claimed on another certificate.
   (*a*) If you claim both of these exemptions, write "2"
   (*b*) If you claim one of these exemptions, write "1"
   (*c*) If you claim neither of these exemptions, write "0" 2
3. Exemptions for age and blindness (applicable only to you and your wife but not to dependents):
   (*a*) If you or your wife will be 65 years of age or older at the end of the year, and you claim this exemption, write "1"; if both will be 65 or older, and you claim both of these exemptions, write "2" . . . .
   (*b*) If you or your wife are blind, and you claim this exemption, write "1"; if both are blind, and you claim both of these exemptions, write "2" . . . .
4. If you claim exemptions for one or more dependents, write the number of such exemptions. (Do not claim exemption for a dependent unless you are qualified under instruction 3 on other side.) . . . .
5. Add the number of exemptions which you have claimed above and write the total 2
6. Additional withholding per pay period under agreement with employer. *See* Instruction 1 . . . . . $

I CERTIFY that the number of withholding exemptions claimed on this certificate does not exceed the number to which I am entitled.

(Date) ...., 1967 (Signed) David J Bunch

BARCLAY GENEALOGIES,
by R. Burnham Moffat, 1904
p. 15

BUNCH
~~Barclay, pt. 15.~~

20. Charlotte Amelia Barclay, b. 13 Aug 1759; d 1 Sept 1805; m. 16 June 1778. Dr. Richard Bayley (who had prev mar. Catherine Charlton, by whom he had had 3 children), b. 1745; d 17 Aug 1801.
7 ch. Nos 84 thru 90.

90. Mary Fitch Bayley, bap 16 Apr 1796, d 7 Nov 1830. m. Nov 1817 Robert Henry Bunch, b 24 Oct 1795; d 29 Sept 1856.
- 251. Robert Bunch
- 252. Charlotte Amelia Bayley Bunch
- 253. George Bunch.

251. Robert Bunch, b. 11 Sept 1820; d 21 Mch 1881; m. 18 Oct 18~~3~~53, Charlotte Amelia Craig (No . 247 above) b. 23 Jan 1821; d 20 Oct. 1884
- 581. Helen Baldock Bunch

252. Charlotte Amelia Bayley Bunch, b. 27 May 1826; d. 24 Jan 1890. m. 2 June 1852 Augustus (Bibby) Van Cortlandt (No. 494 above) b. 31 July 1826, living 1903.
- 594. Augustus Van Cortlandt.
- 595. Henry White Van Cortlandt, b. 15 May 1858, living 1903, unm.
- 596. Mary Bayley Van Cortlandt, b. 3 Feb 1860; living 1903.
- 597. Robert Bunch Van Cortlandt, b. 14 Aug 1862, living 1903, unm.
- 598. Edward Newenham Van Cortlandt, b 6 Dec 1864, living 1903, unm.
- 599. Olaff de Lancey Van Cortlandt, b. 6 Feb 1868; d. 14 Apr 1900, unm.

253. George Bunch, b. 10 Sept 1828; d 10 Nov., 1899, m. at Caracas Venzuela, 12 March 1868, Charlotte Morres,b 16 Apr 1844; d Oct, 1895.
- 600. Charlotte Bunch (nothing further)
- 601. Robert Bunch, living 1903, unm. nothing further
- 602. Elena Bunch (nothing further)
- 603. Elisa Bunch, d 1901; ml 1898, m. Barreda (nothing further)
- 604. Adela Bunch. (nothing further)
- 605. Yorje Bunch (nothing further)

581. Helen Baldock Bunch, b. 21 Jan 1855; living 1903; m. at Caracus, Venezuela, 17 July 1880, Luis Eraso, b. 29 June 1855; d. 19 Sept 1899. S.P.

594. Augustus VanCortlandt, b 29 July 1855; living 1903; m. 26 Sept 1889, Ethel Wilson, b 17 Dec 1867, living 1903.
- 1040 Charlotte Amelia VanCortlandt, b 29 Nov 1891; living 1903.
- 1041. Augustus VanCortlandt, b. 15 May, 1893, living 1903.
- 1042. Carolyn VanCortlandt, b 5 Mch 1895; living 1903.

- - - - -

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY
Vol. 59 (1901)

Page 81. VILEY FAMILY RECORDS

Aletha Viley was born Nov. 18,~~1~~1793.

Aletha Bunch, wife of Rodes Bunch, died Sept. 4, 1838.

- -

Mrs. Shirley Via Foster Draayer
4055 Madison Ave.
Ogden, Utah 84403

16 Nov 1971

Dear Mrs King,

I am writing in regards to the name Bunch.

My 3rd Gr Grandmother Martha Jane Bunch bn abt 1809 I have her birthplace as Crittenden Co. Ark. She md Thomas Jefferson Brandon bn 5 or 15 Mar 1806 in Greenville or Spartenburg S.C. They were md around 1831.

His pts are John Brandon n abt 1780 in Greenville or Spartenburg S.C., md Dinah (Diana) Scott bn abt 1786 Greenville or Spartenburg S.C. Johns' father was John Brandon + Mary? Don't have Diana pts.

Don't know who Martha Jane's pts were or brothers or sisters.

Thomas Jefferson + Martha Jane had 2 children - John M. bn 22 Aug 1832 in Crittenden Ark. 2- Martha Jane Brandon bn 25 Dec 1837 New Orleans

La. md 12 Feb 1853 to James Madison Graham he was born 17 Sep 1828 Vienna Pickens Ala. he died 6 July 1901 Teton Frmnt Ida. Martha Jane Brandon died 2 Mar 1919 also in the same place. They are my 2nd Gr. Grandpts.

Thomas Jefferson also md Lovina Jane Palmer in 1847-8? They had 5 Children -

Do you have anything on these people?

I think my Martha Jane Bun was born some place else also I have her birthday as 25 Dec 1809 -

Can you help me out? Do you know of anyone having a Bunch family book that I can write to.

Sincerely,
Shirley Foster Draayer

Ans. early in Jan
by Postcard.

not Answer

10 Jan 1970

Dear Mrs Gash,

In reading in the Sept 1969 Genealogical Helper Magazine I saw you have the Bunch name listed in your listing.

I am interested in the Bunch name. My gr. gr. gr. grandmother Martha Jane Bunch. She was born 25 Dec 1809. Don't know her parents names - She was born in Crittenden Co., Arkansas - She died in Nauvoo, Ill. before 1847.

She married Thomas Jefferson Brandon. He was born in S. C.
They had two children:
1. John M. Brandon - 22 Aug 1832 in Crittenden Co. Ark.
2. Martha Jane Brandon - 25 Dec 1837 in New Orleans, La. She married James Madison Graham 12 Feb 1859

I come through this line - my mother was a Graham.

Martha Jane Brandon died 2 mar 1919 in Teton, Idaho. Martha Jane Bunch died in Nauvoo, Ill. before 1847 because Thomas Jefferson Brandon married No 2 - Lovina Jane Palmer and they had five children -

1 - Thomas Jefferson Brandon - 30 Oct 1848
2 - George Washington " - 10 Jan 1850
~~3~~ - These two children were born in Bluff City, Iowa
3 - Phoebe Lovina Brandon - 4 apr 1851
4 - Lydia Alice " - 24 may 1852
5 - Susan Janet " - 9 July 1855

These three children born in Provo, Utah. Mine just might be the same family as yours, Send me your Pedigree Chart on your Bunch line.

I hope you will write to me.

Thank you -

Sincerely,
Mrs Shirly Foster Draayer

Mrs. Shirley Draayer
4055 Madison Ave.
Ogden, Utah, 84403.

Did not answer

February 10, 1970

Mrs. Lee I Park
4200 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Dear Mrs. Park,

In the 1969 Exchange I noticed your interest in the BUNCH family name. I am seeking data on my great great grandmother, Jane BUNCH, b. prob. Tenn., d. 1898, Boone Co., Ark., m. in Hamilton Co., Tenn., William ROBBIRDS, b. N.C., d. Howell Co., Mo.. This family lived in Tenn., also Christian and Texas Co.s, Mo.. Children: William Mattison, b. 1834, Tenn., m. Elizabeth HENDRIX, d. 1900, Mo; James David, b. 1837, Tenn., m. Nancy BELL. James David emigrated from Mo. to Ark. where he and his mother are buried. Jane BUNCH's brother supposedly lived in Grason Co., Texas. Who were her parents, bros and sis? Any information would be appreciated. I would be very glad to exchange. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Sue Henry

Mrs. Paul K. Henry
4106 W. Amazon Dr.
Eugene, Oregon 97405

21 Feb -

Dear Mrs. King

I haven't heard from you since I sent you records of the last SEEKER of Bunches, but I hope you don't mind? I enclose her envelope, and I did not give her your name and address, in order to protect you (if necessary). Just said I was sending her letter on to someone who knew about Ark. Bunches. Yours Alice Park

Martha Jane Branch died 2 mar 1919
in Teton, Idaho, [illegible] Branch
died in Nauvoo, [illegible] before 1847
[illegible] Thomas Jefferson Branch [illegible]
[illegible] Lorenzo James Palmer [illegible] had
[illegible]

1849 [illegible] Branch
4 Lydia Alvira " — 24 May 1852
5 Joseph [illegible] " — 9 July 1855
These three children born in Provo, Utah
[illegible] might be the same family
as yours. Send me your Pedigree
Chart on your Branch line,
I hope you will write to me.
Thank you
Sincerely
Mrs. Shirley [illegible] Drazger

Mrs. Shirley Drazger
4055 Madison Ave.
Ogden, Utah, 84403.

SEEK

July 23,1972

Dear Mrs.Garland King,

I have been working on my Bunch family tree for quite some time.As you can see,I haven't made much progress up to now.

I have been given your name by Mrs.Shirley Draayer who saw your ad in the Genealogical Helper.She also told me that she had been in contact with you and indicated that you are connected with a Bunch Family Association. If this is true,will you send me the necessary details of the association so I may determine if I should join it.

I will appreciate very much your returning the enclosed pedrigree sheet to me with your names entered. I am enclosing a stamped envelope for your convenience.

Thanking you for your efforts,I am,

Sincerely Yours,

Virgal B. Bunch

Virgal B. Bunch

428 W. 4725 So.
Ogden, Utah 84403

Chart from VIRGAL B. BUNCH, 428 W. 4725 So., Ogden, Utah 84403 (23 July 1972)

FIVE GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. ___

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. ___ on Chart ___

b - date of birth
pb place of birth
m marriage
pm place of marriage
d death
pd place of death

4 JOHN L. BUNCH
b 1818
pb Georgia
m
pm
d
pd

2 DAVID FRANKLIN BUNCH
b 4 Dec 1850
pb Montgomery Alabama
m 18 Dec 1879
pm
d 28 Jan. 1933
pd

5 ELIZABETH J. BLACKWELL
b 30 Dec 1823
pb Alabama
d 10 July 1909
pd

Father of Virgal
B. Bunch of Ogden Utah

1 GEORGE A. BUNCH
b. 15 Nov. 1886
pb Ranger, Texas
m __ Dec. 1912
pm
d
pd

6 WILLIAM PHILLIPS
b
pb
m
pm
d
pd

3 LUVICY E. PHILLIPS
b 18 Nov. 1854
pb Daffau, Texas
d 15 Mch 1933
pd

SARAH LASSITER
pb
d
pd

(Spouse of No. 1)
b
pb
d
pd

8
b
pb
m
pm
d
pd

9
b
pb
d
pd

10
b
pb
m
pm
d
pd

11
b
pb
d
pd

12
b
pb
m
pm
d
pd

13
b
pb
d
pd

14
b
pb
m
pm
d
pd

15
b
pb

Dear Mrs King

I was given your name by a fellow genealogist who has been working on the BUNCH line , I am writing in hopes that you might beable to help me. I understand that you have been working on the branch in Oklahoma. the Bunchs I'm intreasted in is a George Bunch who lived in Kansas for a while in 1882-3 when his son Charles Ossie Bunch was born.

I am looking for any information about his father George Bunch.and his Mother also. Charles Bunch's Father died when he was a little boy abt 5 or 6 and people by the name of Dettrow raised him in Pocahontas Ark He married Una Jane wright in abt 1912 and had a son Alvin F, Bunch in 1923 in Corning Ark . They then moved to Skieston,Mo. His Father Charles Bunch died in 1941.His Mother then moved to Michigan, with her 2 sons and 2 Daughters.

Any information would be appreciated and am willing to pay for it. please write and let me know.

Enclosed is a S.S.a.E. for your Convience

I am trying to help Mr Alvin F. Bunch with his Family Tree.

He said that his Father used to take trips to Oklahoma .

Sincerely,

Mrs Virginia DeWaters
5224 Clinton Rd.
Jackson,Michigan 49201.

P.S.Perhaps he had relatives there.?

also thought he was part Indian-

November 30-1965

Mrs. Garland King
Route # 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

I recently began a correspondence with Mr. Carl Lynch of Smackover, Ark. concerning BUNCH family data. He was kind enough to give me your address and suggest that I write to you. I have only recently run into the name Bunch, and have little to go on. My great-great-grandfather was Maben Yount of Marble Hill Missouri, and from his daughters death certificate I learned that his wife's name was Susan Bunch. Both Maben and Susan were born in Kentucky in the early 1820's or there-about. I think (but have no proof as yet), that Maben was the son of Jacob Yount Jr. and Charity Murray married in Christian County Ky. 1804. Since we have been transfered here to Houma, I do not have access to census films or reference books, so have been unable to do more than write letters to obtain information. If this Susan Bunch is among your records, I would be most happy to hear from you. Mr. Lynch is going to let me copy the data he has although there is no connection from appearances. I keep folders on all family name material I can find, and often am able to fit pieces together.

I am enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Mary Barber

Mrs. Mary Barber
225 Idlewild Dr.
Houma, Louisiana
70360

February 23, 1981

Mrs. Garland King
Rt. 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Dear Mrs. King,

Your name has been given to me by Mrs. Berkeley Holman of Austin, Texas as a BUNCH researcher. I am looking for a SUSAN BUNCH b. ca 1824 Tennessee who married Mabin Yount b. 1823 Missouri. This Susan Bunch Yount was my g-g-grandmother.

I am told that Charles Bunch b. 1767 and Mary Bellamy had a daughter named Susan, however, since their sons Charles & Nathaniel were born over 24 years before Susan I question whether she could have been their daughter and I do not have a birth date on their Susan.

If you could find my Susan in your files I would be most grateful and happy to pay for any xerox copies you would care to make.

Sincerely,
Dorothy Linnin Norris

Mrs. James E. Norris
201 Bill Pope Rd.
East Prairie, Mo. 63845

July 15, 1981

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1 Box 147
Nowata, Ok 74048

Dear Mrs. King:

I am so sorry to have waited so long before answering your letter, but I have been so busy with other matters I haven't found time for genealogy until now.

I found the Mary Barber, whom you wrote about, and we are corresponding on our Tinnin and Yount lines. Our grandfathers were brothers.

Now, our Susan BUNCH b. in Tenn. ca 1824 married Maben Yount, son of Jesse Yount and Isabella (Sibby) Tinnin. They were married about 1840-43. I have not found a license for them in Cape Co. Mo. so there is a possibility that they might have married in Tennessee. Maben's mother was from Tennessee possibly around Summer Co. So there is a good possibility that he was visiting back there.

Maben and Susan lived in Cape Girardeau Co. Missouri and it was later the part known as Bollinger County. I have been told that Susan was a mid-wife in and around Marble Hill, Mo.

Maben and Susan's children :
Sarah Lylia "Sybilia"
Yepeu Azriah
Refus J.
Priest Zenith (1860 census shows twin Sammy)
Elizabeth (my gr. grandmother)
William
Rachel C.
Margaret JaneL
Larry Turner
Sucrucha
Martha A.
Samuel M.

I do hope this gives you more to work from.

Sincerely,
Dorothy Norris
Mrs. James E. Norris
201 Bill Pope Rd.
East Prairie, Mo. 63845

from: Eunice Bradbury

Los Angeles, Calif.
Nov. 27, 1958

Dear Mrs. King:

There is a Mrs. Juanita Garside, 3914 E. Monterosa, Phoenix, Arizona, whose mother was a Bunch. She lived in Missouri. Her grandfather was: John W. Bunch born in Tennessee (185- to 1935 or 36) Married Josephine Roach. Had 10 children, one was born Rosa Josephine Bunch. Josephine married Harlan E. Crain in 1916 and has three children. the oldest is Juanita Rose Crain, born in Hurst, Illinois, who is the above Mrs Juanita Garside. She is a teacher and I re'cd the above information through my cousin's wife who is also a teacher in Phoenix.

Mrs. Garside has an Uncle, Mr. Charles Bunch, 1787 Tustin Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. I wrote to this man sometime ago, I think before you first wrote to me. I don't remember what I wrote in regards to the family history to him, but I have never herd from him.

It seems as though Juanita's grandfather Bunch owned a farm where the battle of "Pea Ridge" was fought. She seemed to think the battle was in Tennessee however I believe it was Benton County, Arkansas.

Now to get back to Juanita's story. At the time the Battle Of Pea Ridge was fought a soldier hid in a cave near her grandfather's place and when the women would go out to milk the cow or feed it she would take food to the soldier. Juanita also spoke of a fued existing in parts of her relatives because of them being on different sides during the war. There is still a feeling of resentment today, she said. I believe Jaunita's mother had twin brothers Ted and Ed. Some of this family had red hair which seems to be a charistic in the Bunch family.

Have you ever herd of any of the above mentioned family?

October 2, 1959

Dear Mrs. King,

You, no doubt, will be surprised to receive this letter, and wonder why I've written.

First, let me say, my husband is a 3rd cousin to Eunice Bunch Bradbury. They are of the Bradley Bunch line. We spent a few days at their home this July.

But I'm writing primarily to see if you can be of any help in finding out where a lady here fits into the Bunch family. Her present name is Mrs. Juanita Garside. Now here are the facts she has given me. Her mother was Rosa Josephine Bunch, born 1898 in Missouri. Her father was John W. Bunch born in Tennessee in 1850's and died 1935 or 36. Mrs Garside mentions Paul Bunch as being a great grandfather I believe. It seems this Paul Bunch married the second time first wife died. His second wife did not want any of the first wife's furniture in the house, so she burned it all, including a family Bible which contained important information. They believe it was burned for it has never been found. Mrs. Garside mentions the Battle of Pea Ridge being fought on Paul

She mentions twins, Ted & Ed Bunch. Bunch's farm. She has an uncle Charles Bunch in Costa Mesa, California. So many of these names (Charles, John etc) are repeated that it's hard to know who's who. I have sent all this information to Eunice, but she can't place Mrs. Garside.

We keep hoping we'll be able to attend the family reunion some year. I think that would be quite a treat.

Our oldest son, age 10, is named Conway Edmond - the Conway being a Bunch family name - the Edmond is my father's name. Our second son is Paul Eugene - age 8 - His first name is likely a Bunch family name - Eugene is his father's middle name. I am originally from Louisiana - My husband is a native of Arizona.

I hope you can give us some information in this case. Do you have access to any of the Bunch history? I understood you were doing some typing for J. B. Bunch.

Thank you so much for your time and trouble.

Sincerely,

Mary Bunch

Mrs.
CLARENCE E. BUNCH
2471 EAST ALMERIA
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Harlan E. Crain
b.
M. 1916

Juanita Rose Crain
b. Hurst, Ill.

M. — GARSIDE

Paul Bunch

John W. Bunch
b. 1850's Tenn.
1935/36

10 ch
1. Chas BUNCH, 1787 TUSTIN AVE
1958 Lived COSTA MESA, CALIF
2. TED } twins
3. ED }

Rosa Josephine Bunch
b. 1898 Mo.

Josephine Roach

COMPILED BY EARL C. LANE